



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

Type 'A' Inspection Body

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
IAF Scope 01 Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Inspection Activity Initial assessment of submitted document. Identification of applicable product standard. Generating Initial assessment form (IAF) with product testing and marking labelling requirements as per applicable standard. Review of Quality Documents (Application form, Test reports and Supporting documents) All activities carried out in India	EAS 904:2019	Fertilizers
		EAS 906: 2019, Fertilizers	Triple Superphosphate — Specification (1 st Edition)
		EAS 907: 2019, Fertilizers	Potassium sulphate (sulphate of potash) — Specification (1 st Edition)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 908: 2019, Fertilizers	Potassium chloride (muriate of potash) — Specification (1 st Edition)
		EAS 909: 2019, Fertilizers	Calcium ammonium nitrate (CAN) — Specification (1 st Edition)
		EAS 910: 2019	Fertilizers — Urea — Specification (1 st Edition)
		EAS 911: 2019	Fertilizers — Ammonium sulphate (sulphate of ammonia) — Specification (1 st Edition)
		EAS 912: 2019	Fertilizers — Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Potassium (NPK) Compound — Specification (1 st Edition)
		US 756:2017	Urea fertilizer — Specification (2 nd Edition)
		US 757:2017	Ammonium sulphate nitrate fertilizer — Specification (2 nd Edition)
		US 758:2017	Calcium ammonium nitrate fertilizer — Specification (2 nd Edition)
		US 759:2017	Monoammonium phosphate (MAP) and Diammonium phosphate (DAP) fertilizer — Specification (2 nd Edition)
		US 760:2017	Potassium chloride (muriate of potash) fertilizer — Specification (2 nd Edition)
		US 1576:2015	Biofertilizer
		US 1577:2015	Biopesticide
		US 1584:2017	Organic fertilizer — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 1660:2017	Inorganic foliar fertilizer — Specification
		US.1661:2017	Magnesium sulphate fertilizer — Specification
		US 2038:2019	Blended fertilizer — Specification
		US 2081:2019	Compound microbial fertilizer — Specification
		US 288:2000	Specification for lime for soil stabilization
		US 1028:2013	Labelling requirements for pre- packaged products (2 nd Edition)
		EAS 26: 2000	Canned corned beef — Specification
		US CODEX STAN 88- 1981 (Revised 2015)	Standard for corned beef
		CODEX STAN 88- 1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Corned Beef
		TZS 2187: 2018	Corned beef — Specification
		US CODEX STAN 89- 1981 (Revised 2015)	Standard for luncheon meat
		CODEX STAN 89:1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Luncheon Meat
		US CODEX STAN 96:1981 (Revised 2015)	Standard for cooked cured ham
		CODEX STAN 96- 1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Cooked Cured Ham

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US CODEX STAN 97:1981 (Revised 2015)	Standard for cooked cured pork shoulder
		CODEX STAN 97- 1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Cooked Cured Pork Shoulder
		US CODEX STAN 98:1981 (Revised 2015)	Standard for cooked cured chopped meat
		CODEX STAN 98- 1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Cooked Cured Chopped Meat
		US 739:2012	Sausages — Specification
		TZS 2182: 2018	Sausages — Specification — Part 1: Red meat sausages
		EAS 84-1: 2000	Meat grades and meat cuts — Specification — Part 1: Beef grades and cuts, veal grades
		TZS 997: 2016	Fresh, chilled and frozen bovine meat (beef) - Specification
		TZS 2184: 2018	Pork carcasses and cuts — Specification
		TZS 2185: 2018	Dried meat — Specification
		TZS 128:1981	Meat and meat products Canned microbiological Specification
		US 922:2011	Meat grading system Requirements Part 1: Beef
		US 931:2012	Minced meat — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 932:2012	Bovine (beef) carcasses and cuts — Specification
		TZS 2186: 2018	Hatching eggs — Specification
		TZS 2183: 2018	Table eggs — Specification
		TZS 2188: 2018	Dressed poultry — Specification
		US 1683:2017	Egg powder – Specification KS 2544:2014 (Confirmed 2020) - Edible egg albumen powder Specification
		US 917:2012	Dressed poultry — Specification
		US 1698:2017	Caprine (goat) meat — Carcasses and cuts — Specification
		US 1699:2017	Porcine (pig) meat — Carcasses and cuts — Specification
		TZS 2181: 2018	Chicken meat (raw and spiced) — Specification
		US CODEX STAN 36:1981	Standard for quick frozen finfish, eviscerated or un
		CODEX STAN 36- 1981 (Amd. 2017)	Standard for Quick Frozen Finfish, Eviscerated or Uneviscerated
		EAS 827:2016	Fresh and frozen whole fin fish - Specification
		US EAS 827:2015	Fresh and frozen whole fin fish Specification
		TZS 1808:2016	Fresh and frozen whole fin fish - Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US CODEX STAN 119:1981	Standard for canned finfish
		CODEX STAN 119-1981 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Canned Finfish
		EAS 830:2016	Frozen fish sticks (fish fingers), fish portions and fish fillets Breaded or in batter - Specification
		TZS 1810:2016	Frozen fish sticks (fish fingers), fish portions and fish fillets Breaded or in batter - Specification
		US EAS 830:2015	Fresh fish sticks (fish fingers), fish portions and fish fillets Breaded or in batter Specification
		US EAS 831:2015	Frozen fish fillets Specification
		EAS 831: 2016	Frozen fish fillets - Specification
		TZS 1811:2016/EAS 831:2016	Frozen fish fillets - Specification
		CODEX STAN 190-1995 (Amd. 2017)	General Standard for Quick Frozen Fish Fillets
		CODEX STAN 165:1989 (Amd. 2017)	Standard for Quick Frozen Blocks of Fish Fillets, Minced Fish Flesh and Mixtures of Fillets and Minced Fish Flesh
		CODEX STAN 189:1993	Standard for Dried Shark Fins
		CODEX STAN 166:1989 (Amd. 2017)	Standard for Quick Frozen Fish Sticks (Fish Fingers), Fish Portions and Fish Fillets - Breaded or in Batter

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 402:1988	Microbiological specification for fish and fish products
		TZS 446:2015	Smoked fish - Specification
		US EAS 873:2017	Frozen tuna loins Specification
		EAS 873:2017	Frozen tuna loins Specification
		US 780:2012	Powdered silver cyprinid (Mukene) — Specification
		CODEX STAN 191-1995	Standard for Quick Frozen Raw Squid
		US EAS 872:2015	Frozen octopus Specification
		EAS 872:2015	Frozen octopus Specification
		EAS 872:2017	Frozen octopus - Specification
		US CODEX STAN 95:1981	Standard for quick frozen lobsters
		CODEX STAN 95-1981 (Amd. 2017)	Standard for Quick Frozen Lobsters
		EAS 897:2017	Frozen lobster tails Specification
		US EAS 897:2017	Frozen lobster tails Specification
		CODEX STAN 92-1981 (Amd. 2017)	Standard for Quick Frozen Shrimps or Prawns
		NC 148:2002	Standard for Quick Frozen Shrimps or Prawns
		US EAS 875:2017	Quick frozen prawns or shrimps Specification
		EAS 875:2017	Quick frozen prawns or shrimps Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		TZS 537:2015	Quick frozen prawns or shrimps Specification
		TZS 576:1999	Microbiological specification for prawns, shrimps and lobsters
		US CODEX STAN 37:1981	Standard for canned shrimps or prawns
		CODEX STAN 37:1981 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Canned Shrimps or Prawns
		CODEX STAN 292:2008 (Rev. 2015)	Standard for Live and Raw Bivalve Molluscs
		CODEX STAN 312:2013 (Amd. 2016)	Standard for Live Abalone and for Raw Fresh Chilled or Frozen Abalone for Direct Consumption or for further Processing
		CODEX STAN 315:2014 (Rev. 2017)	Standard for Fresh and Quick Frozen Raw Scallop Products
		US EAS 871:2017	Fish sausage Specification
		EAS 871:2017	Fish sausage - Specification
		US 920:2012	Dried and dried-salted fish — Specification
		CODEX STAN 167:1989 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Salted Fish and Dried Salted Fish of the Gadidae Family of Fishes
		US EAS 899:2017	Tuna canned in oil Specification
		EAS 899:2017	Tuna canned in oil - Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		US CODEX STAN 3:1981	Standard for canned salmon
		CODEX STAN 3:1981 (Amd. 2013)	Standard for Canned Salmon
		US CODEX STAN 70:1981	Standard for canned tuna and bonito
		CODEX STAN 70:1981 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Canned Tuna and Bonito
		US CODEX STAN 90:1981	Standard for canned crab meat
		CODEX STAN 90:1981 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for canned crab meat
		US CODEX STAN 94:1981	Standard for sardines and sardine type products
		CODEX STAN 94:1981 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for sardines and sardine type products
		CODEX STAN 222:2001 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Crackers from Marine and Freshwater Fish, Crustaceans and Molluscan Shellfish
		US EAS 870:2017	Crackers from Marine and Freshwater Fish, Crustaceans and Molluscan Shellfish
		EAS 870:2017	Crackers from Marine and Freshwater Fish, Crustaceans and Molluscan Shellfish

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		CODEX STAN 236:2003	Standard for Boiled Dried Salted Anchovies
		CODEX STAN 244:2004 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Salted Atlantic Herring and Salted Sprat
		CODEX STAN 291:2010 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Sturgeon Caviar
		CODEX STAN 311:2013 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Smoked Fish, Smoke-Flavoured Fish and Smoke-Dried Fish
		US EAS 876:2017	Smoked Fish, Smoke-Flavoured and Smoke-Dried Fish Specification
		EAS 876:2017	Smoked Fish, Smoke-Flavoured and Smoke-Dried Fish Specification
		EAS 826:2016	Dried fish Silver cyprinid (Rastrineobola argentea) - Specification
		TZS 1806:2016	Dried fish Silver cyprinid (Rastrineobola argentea) - Specification
		US EAS 826:2017	Dried fish Silver cyprinid (Rastrineobola argentea) Specification
		EAS 828:2016	Dried and salted dried fish Specification
		TZS 1807:2016	Dried and salted dried fish Specification
		US EAS 828:2017	Dried and salted-dried fish - Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 895:2017	Fish protein concentrate Specification
		EAS 895:2017	Fish protein concentrate Specification
		US EAS 896:2017	Fried fish specification
		EAS 896:2017	Fried fish specification
		US CODEX STAN 253:2006	Standard for dairy fat spreads
		CODEX STAN 256:2007 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for fat spreads and blended spreads
		US CODEX STAN 281:1971	Standard for evaporated milks
		CODEX STAN 281:1971 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Evaporated Milks
		CODEX STAN 290:1995 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Edible Casein Products
		US CODEX STAN 290:1995	Standard for edible casein products
		TZS 1655:2014	Edible casein Specification
		CODEX STAN 253:2006 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for dairy fat spreads
		CODEX STAN 280:1973 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Milkfat Products

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 817:2008	Milk fat products — Specification
		CODEX STAN 288:1976 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Cream and Prepared Creams
		US CODEX STAN 288:1976 (Revision in 2010)	Standard for Cream and Prepared Creams
		CODEX STAN 207:1999 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Milk Powders and Cream Powder
		TZS 185:1983	Milk and milk products Microbiological Specification
		TZS 1625:2013	Cultured sour milk Specification
		EAS 49: 2007	Dried whole milk and skimmed milk powder — Specification
		EAS 49: 2019	Milk powders and cream powder — Specification
		US EAS 49:2006	Dried whole milk and skimmed milk powder —Specification
		TZS 2207: 2018	Milk powder and cream powder — Specification
		CODEX STAN 251:2006 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for a Blend of Skimmed Milk and Vegetable Fat in Powdered Form
		US CODEX STAN 251:2006	Blend of Skimmed Milk and Vegetable Fat in Powdered Form
		CODEX STAN 250:2006 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for a Blend of Evaporated Skimmed Milk and Vegetable Fat

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 631:2013	Blend of skimmed milk and vegetable fat in powdered from specification
		EAS 69: 2007	Pasteurized milk — Specification
		ES 1616:2005	Pasteurized milk
		EAS 69:2019	Pasteurized milk — Specification
		US EAS 69:2006	Pasteurized milk — Specification
		TZS 251:2009	Standardized and pasteurized cow's milk Specification
		EAS 67: 2007	Raw cow milk — Specification
		EAS 67:2019	Raw cow milk — Specification
		US EAS 67:2006	Raw cow milk Specification
		TZS 626:2018	Raw milk Specification
		US 1548:2013	Raw goat milk Specification
		EAS 27: 2007	UHT milk — Specification
		EAS 27:2019	UHT milk Specification
		US EAS 27:2006	UHT milk Specification
		US 1597:2017	Flavoured UHT milk Specification
		TZS 398:2007	UHT milk Specification
		TZS 398-2:2018	UHT milk Specification Part 2: Reconstituted/Recombined/Toned milk
		TZS 796:2011	Ice cubes for use in food processing and catering industry - Specification
		EAS 70: 2007	Dairy milk ices and dairy ice creams — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 70: 2019	Dairy ice cream — Specification
		US EAS 70:2006	Dairy ices and dairy ice creams Specification
		TZS 306:2009	Dairy ices and dairy ice creams Specification
		EAS 87: 2007	Sweetened condensed milk — Specification
		EAS 87:2019	Sweetened condensed milk Specification
		US EAS 87:2006	Sweetened condensed milk Specification
		CODEX STAN 282:1971 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Sweetened Condensed Milks
		CODEX STAN 252:2006 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for a Blend of Sweetened Condensed Skimmed Milk and Vegetable Fat
		CODEX STAN 243:2003 (Rev. 2018)	Standard for Fermented Milks
		US CODEX STAN 243:2003	Standard for fermented milks
		CODEX STAN 332R:2018	Regional Standard for Doogh
		EAS 33: 2007	Yoghurt — Specification
		EAS 33: 2019	Yoghurt — Specification
		TZS 307:2009	Yoghurt Specification
		US EAS 33:2006	Yoghurt — Specification
		US 1684:2017	Plant protein-based yoghurt (vegetable curd) - Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
		US CODEX STAN 289:1995	Standard for whey powders
		CODEX STAN 289:1995 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Whey Powders
		CODEX STAN 331:2017	Standard for Dairy Permeate Powders
		EAS 22: 2007	Butter Specification
		EAS 22:2019	Butter Specification
		US EAS 22:2006	Butter - Specification
		TZS 252:2018	Butter Specification
		CODEX STAN 279:1971 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Butter
		EAS 14: 2000	Margarine — Specification
		EAS 14:2018	Fat spreads and blended spreads —Specification
		US EAS 14:2000	Specification for margarine
		TZS 48:2010	Margarine Specification
		ZNS 40:2014	Margarine - Specification
		EAS 915:2019	Ghee — Specification
		TZS 571:2018	Ghee Specification
		CODEX STAN 283:1978 (Amd. 2018)	General Standard for Cheese
		US CODEX STAN 283:1978	General standard for cheese
		TZS 449:2017	Cheese specification
		CODEX STAN 208:1999 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Cheeses in Brine (Group Standard)
		CODEX STAN 221:2001 (Amd. 2018)	Group Standard for Unripened Cheese including Fresh Cheese

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
		US CODEX STAN 221:2001 (Amd. 2013) CODEX STAN 277:1973 (Amd. 2019) US CODEX STAN 277:1973 (Revision in 2010) TZS 1597:2013 CODEX STAN 276:1973 (Amd. 2019) US CODEX STAN 276:1973 (Revision in 2010) TZS 1214:2016 CODEX STAN 263:1966 (Amd. 2019) US CODEX STAN 263:1966 (Amd. 2013) CODEX STAN 273:1968 (Rev. 2018) US CODEX STAN 273:1968 (Revision in 2010) TZS 1211:2014 CODEX STAN 274:1969 (Amd. 2019) US CODEX STAN 274:1969 (Revision in 2010)	Group Standard for Unripened Cheese including Fresh Cheese Standard for Brie Standard for Brie Caciotta cheese Specification Standard for Camembert Standard for Camembert Camembert cheese - Specification Standard for Cheddar Standard for Cheddar Standard for Cottage Cheese Standard for Cottage Cheese Cottage cheese — Specification Standard for Coulommiers Standard for Coulommiers

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
		CODEX STAN 275:1973 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Cream Cheese
		US CODEX STAN 275:1973 (Rev. 2010)	Standard for Cream Cheese
		CODEX STAN 264:1966 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Danbo
		US CODEX STAN 264:1966 (Amd. 2013)	Standard for Danbo
		US Codex Stan 265:1966 (Revision in 2013)	Standard for Edam
		CODEX STAN 265:1966 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Edam
		CODEX STAN 269:1967 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Emmental
		US CODEX STAN 269:1967 (Revision in 2013)	Standard for Emmental
		TZS 1207:2017	Emmental cheese specification
		TZS 1236:2014	Group of cheeses in brine (Feta) — Specification
		CODEX STAN 266:1966 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Gouda
		US CODEX STAN 266:1966 (Revision in 2013)	Standard for Gouda
		TZS 1201:2014	Gouda cheese — Specification
		CODEX STAN 278:1978 (Amd. 2018)	Standard for Extra Hard Grating Cheese

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		CODEX STAN 267:1966 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Havarti
		US CODEX STAN 267:1966 (Revision in 2013)	Standard for Havarti
		TZS 1205:2017	Havarti cheese specification
		TZS 1690:2014	Holomo cheese — Specification
		CODEX STAN 262:2006 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Mozzarella
		US CODEX STAN 262:2006 (Amd. 2013)	Standard for Mozzarella
		TZS 1225:2013	Mozzarella cheese Specification
		CODEX STAN 272:1968 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Provolone
		US CODEX STAN 272:1968 (Revision in 2018)	Standard for Provolone
		TZS 1210:2017	Provolone cheese Specification
		TZS 1598:2013	Ricotta cheese -Specification
		CODEX STAN 271:1968 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Saint-Paulin
		US CODEX STAN 271:1968 (Revision in 2013)	Standard for Saint-Paulin
		CODEX STAN 268:1966 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Samsó
		US Codex Stan 268:1966 (Revision in 2013)	Standard for Samsó

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
IAF Scope 02 Mining and Quarrying Coal & Coke	Inspection of cargo of Rakes/ Trucks before during/ after/loading &	CODEX STAN 270:1968 (Amd. 2019) US Codex Stan 270:1968 (Revision in 2013) TZS 1208: 2016 CODEX STAN 284:1971 (Amd. 2018) US CODEX STAN 284:1971 (Revision in 2010) TZS 55: 2010 Codex Stan 19-1981 (Amd. 2019) CODEX STAN 211- 1999 (Amd. 2019) EAS 321: 2002 EAS 321:2018 TZS 2288: 2018 EAS 769: 2012 EAS 769:2019	Standard for Tilsiter Standard for Tilsiter Tilsiter cheese - Specification Standard for Whey Cheeses Standard for Whey Cheeses Edible tallow Specification Standard for edible fats and oils not covered by individual standards Standard for Named Animal Fats Edible fats and oils (general) — Specification Edible fats and oils — Specification Edible fats and oils — Specification Fortified edible oils and fats Specification Fortified edible oils and fats Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Coal	unloading for quality determination and Review of Test Reports Sampling	IS-436 (Part1/Sec1):1964	Methods of Sampling of Coal and Coke
	Sample Preparation	IS-436 (Part1/Sec1):1964	Methods of Sampling of Coal and Coke
	Sampling	ISO 18283:2006/	Hard Coal and Coke – manual sampling
	Stock Volumetric Assessment by Conventional Method	SOP	SO-IN-MIN-TE-17/Ver.1.1/10.08.2015
	Volumetric Assessment of Cargo Inside wagon Sampling	SOP	SO-IN-MIN-TE-O25/Ver.1.0/01.08.2015
Coal & Coke	Sample preparation	ASTM D 2234 / D2234M-17	Collection of Gross sample of Coal
		ASTM D 2013/2013M-2012	Standard Practice for preparing Coal samples for analysis
	Inspection of cargo of Ships/ Rakes/ Trucks before during/ after/loading & unloading for quality determination and Review of Test Reports Sampling	IS-436 (Part1/Sec1):1964	Methods of Sampling of Coal and Coke

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
Coal	Sample Preparation	IS-436 (Part1/Sec1):1964	Methods of Sampling of Coal and Coke
	Sampling	ISO 18283:2006/	Hard Coal and Coke – manual sampling
	Sampling	ASTM D 2234 / D2234M-17	Collection of Gross sample of Coal
	Sample preparation	ASTM D 2013/2013M:2012	Standard Practice for preparing Coal samples for analysis
Draft Survey		SOP	Draft survey
IAF Scope 03 Food Products, Beverages and Tobacco			

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
	All Activities carried out in India.	CES 96:2013 US CODEX STAN 225:2001 CODEX STAN 225:2001 (Amd. 2005) US 1616:2015 TZS 1085:2015 TZS 1788: 2016 EAS 332: 2002 US EAS 891:2017 TZS 1627:2017 EAS 891:2017 US CODEX STAN 140:1983 CODEX STAN 116:1981 US 891:2011 EAS 738: 2010 US EAS 738:2010 TZS 1276:2010 CODEX STAN 238:2003 (Amd. 2013)	Asparagus-Specification Standard for asparagus Standard for Asparagus Fresh headed cabbage Specification Fresh cabbage Specification Breadfruit — Specification Fresh capsicums — Specification Fresh carrot Specification Fresh carrots Specification Fresh carrots Specification Standard for quick frozen carrots Specification for Canned carrots Dried carrots Specification Fresh sweet cassava — Specification Fresh sweet cassava Fresh sweet cassava Standard for Sweet Cassava

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 778:2012	Fresh bitter cassava — Specification
		EAS 778:2012	Fresh bitter cassava — Specification
		CODEX STAN 300:2010 (Amd. 2013)	Standard for Bitter Cassava
		US EAS 780:2012	Fresh cassava leaves — Specification
		EAS 780:2012	Fresh cassava leaves — Specification
		CODEX STAN 330:2018	Standard for Aubergines
		CODEX STAfcesN 216:1999 (Amd. 2011)	Standard for Chayotes
		US CODEX STAN 216:1999	Standard for Chayotes
		CODEX STAN 188:1993 (Amd. 2005)	Standard for Baby corn
		US CODEX STAN 115:1981	Standard for pickled cucumbers
		CODEX STAN 115:1981 (Amd. 2017)	Standard for Pickled Cucumbers
		TZS 433:2015	Pickles Specification
		EAS 945:2019	Pickles — Specification
		US CODEX STAN 218:1999	Standard for ginger
		CODEX STAN 218:1999 (Amd. 2005)	Standard for Ginger

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		EAS 916:2019	Ginger — Specification
		TZS 47:2013	Whole in pieces and ground Specification
		TZS 404:1988	Microbiological Specification for spices
		US ISO 1003:2008	Spices — Ginger (Zingiber officinale Roscoe) — Specification
		ISO 1003:2008 (confirmed 2018)	Spices - Ginger (Zingiber officinale Roscoe)
		US CODEX STAN 111:1981 -	Standard for quick frozen cauliflower
		CODEX STAN 111:1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Quick Frozen Cauliflower
		EAS 56: 2000	Fresh mushrooms — Specification
		US 1612:2015	Specification Fresh mushroom
		US 894:2011	Specification Dried edible mushrooms
		CODEX STAN 318:2014	Standard for Okra
		US CODEX STAN 318:2014	Standard for Okra
		US EAS 894:2017	Fresh onions Specification
		EAS 894:2017	Fresh onions Specification
		TZS 2058: 2018	Fresh onions — Specification
		US 1502:2013	Fresh Bermuda Onions - Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 1503:2013	Fresh common green onions — Specification
		US 1504:2013	Fresh Creole onions — Specification
		EAS 771: 2012	Specification Fresh sweet potatoes
		US EAS 771: 2012	Fresh sweet potatoes Specification
		ZNS 80:2015	Fresh sweet potato Specification
		US EAS 746:2010	Frozen potato chips Specification
		EAS 746: 2010	Frozen potato chips — Specification
		TZS 1280:2012	Frozen potato chips- Specification
		EAS 748:2017	Fresh potato tuber (ware potato tuber) — Specification
		EAS 748:2010	Fresh potato tuber (ware potato tuber) — Specification
		US EAS 748:2017	Fresh potato tuber (ware potato tuber) Specification
		TZS 1278:2017 / EAS 748:2017	Fresh potato tuber (ware potato tuber) Specification
		CODEX STAN 324R:2017	Regional Standard for Yacon
		US CODEX STAN 224:2001	Standard for Tannia
		CODEX STAN 224:2001 (Amd. 2011)	Standard for Tannia
		CES 86:2018	Fresh Tomatoes Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 83: 2017 EAS 83:2000 TZS 1000:2015 US EAS 83:2017 CODEX STAN 293:2008 US CODEX STAN 303:2011 CODEX STAN 303:2011 EAS 754: 2013 US EAS 754:2013 EAS 331: 2013 EAS 331: 2019 US EAS 331:2013 TZS 1666:2014 US 1628:2016 TZS 741:2018 CODEX STAN 259R:2007 CODEX STAN 258R:2007 CODEX STAN 257R:2007 US CODEX STAN 41:1981	Fresh tomatoes — Specification Regional Standard for Yacon Specification Fresh tomatoes Fresh tomato Specification Standard for Tomatoes Standard for tree tomatoes Standard for Tree Tomatoes Chickpeas — Specification Chickpeas Specification Green grams — Specification Green grams — Specification Green grams Specification Green grams Specification Sesame Specification Simsim (Sesame) seeds Specification Regional Standard for Tehena Regional Standard for Canned Foul Medames Regional Standard for Canned Humus with Tehena Standard for quick frozen peas

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		US CODEX STAN 104:1981	Standard for quick frozen leek
		US CODEX STAN 110:1981	Standard for quick frozen broccoli
		US CODEX STAN 112:1981	Standard for quick frozen Brussels sprouts
		US CODEX STAN 113:1981	Standard for quick frozen green and wax beans
		EAS 286-1:2002	Cutflowers and cutfoliage - Part 1: Fresh cutflowers - Specification
		UNECE Fruit and Vegetables Standards EAS 756: 2013	Pigeon peas — Specification
		US EAS 756: 2013	Pigeon peas — Specification
		TZS 1084:2014	Dry pigeon peas — Specification
		TZS 1671:2014	Dry whole peas — Specification
		US EAS 759:2013 -	Dry whole peas Specification
		EAS 759: 2013	Dry whole peas — Specification
		US EAS 760:2013	Lentils Specification
		EAS 760: 2013	Lentils — Specification
		TZS 1672:2014	Lentils - Specification
		TZS 1673:2014	Dry split peas — Specification
		US EAS 761:2013	Dry split peas Specification
		EAS 761: 2013	Dry split peas — Specification
		EAS 762: 2013	Dry soybeans — Specification
		EAS 762: 2017	Dry soybeans — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 762:2013	Dry soybeans Specification
		TZS 1083:2017	Dry soybeans — Specification
		EAS 763: 2013	Faba beans — Specification
		TZS 1674:2014	Faba beans — Specification
		US EAS 763:2013	Faba beans Specification
		Codex Stan 322R:2015 (Amd. 2017)	Regional standard for non-fermented soybean products
		EAS 821:2014	Maize seed Requirements for certification
		EAS 821:2015	Maize seed — Requirements for certification
		TZS 1763:2016	Maize seed Requirements for certification
		US EAS 821:2014	Maize seed Requirements for certification
		EAS 822:2014	Sorghum seed Requirements for certification
		EAS 822: 2015	Sorghum seed— Requirements for certification
		TZS 1764:2016	Sorghum seed Requirements for certification
		US EAS 822:2014	Sorghum seed Requirements for certification
		US EAS 824:2014	Soybean seed — Requirements for certification
		EAS 824:2014	Soybean seed — Requirements for certification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 824: 2015	Soybean seed— Requirements for certification
		TZS 1766:2016	Soybean seed Requirements for certification
		TZS 1767:2016	Groundnut seed Requirements for certification
		EAS 825:2014	Groundnut seed — Requirements for certification
		EAS 825: 2015	Groundnut seed— Requirements for certification
		US EAS 825:2014	Groundnut seed — Requirements for certification
		EAS 44: 2019	Milled maize (corn) products — Specification
		EAS 44: 2017	Milled maize (corn) products — Specification
		US EAS 44: 2017	Milled maize (corn) products — Specification
		EAS 46: 2017	Dry beans — Specification
		US EAS 46:2013	Dry beans Specification
		TZS 875:2017	Dry beans — Specification
		EAS 57-1:2000	Groundnuts (peanuts) — Specification — Part 1: Raw groundnuts for table use and for oil milling
		EAS 888:2018	Raw and roasted groundnuts — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 57-1:2000	Groundnuts (peanuts) - Specification - Part 1: Raw groundnuts for table use and for oil milling
		EAS 57-2: 2000	Groundnuts (peanuts) — Specification — Part 2: Roasted groundnut
		CODEX STAN 200:1995 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Peanuts
		EAS 889:2018	Groundnuts for oil extraction — Specification
		TZS 2296: 2018	Groundnuts for oil extraction — Specification
		US EAS 57-2:2000	Groundnuts (peanuts) - Specification - Part 2: Roasted groundnuts
		ISO 6478:1990 (confirmed 2017)	Peanuts - Specification
		TZS 740:2018	Groundnuts (peanuts) Specification
		US 1702:2017	Raw macadamia nuts Specification
		US 1703:2017	Roasted macadamia nuts - Specification
		US Codex Stan 62:1981	Standard for canned strawberries
		CODEX STAN 52:1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Quick Frozen Strawberries
		ES 2368:2008	Quick frozen strawberries

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		CODEX STAN 62:1981(Amd. 2019)	Standard for Canned Strawberries
		US CODEX STAN 52:1981	Standard for quick frozen strawberries
		TZS 1938:2016	Dates — Specification
		US CODEX STAN 159:1987	Standard for canned mangoes
		EAS 946:2019	Dried mango — Specification
		TZS 1188:2016	Dried mango - Specification
		US CODEX STAN 241:2003	Standard for canned bamboo shoots
		CODEX STAN 241:2003 (Amd. 2015)	Standard for Canned Bamboo Shoots
		US CODEX STAN 242:2003	Standard for canned stone fruits
		CODEX STAN 242:2003 (Amd. 2017)	Standard for Canned Stone Fruits
		US CODEX STAN 260:2007	Standard for pickled fruits and vegetables
		CODEX STAN 13:1981 (Amd. 2017)	Standard for Preserved Tomatoes
		CODEX STAN 17:1981 (Amd. 2017)	Standard for Canned Applesauce
		CODEX STAN 41:1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Quick Frozen Peas
		US CODEX STAN 17:1981	Standard for canned applesauce

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		US CODEX STAN 131:1981	Standard for unshelled pistachio nuts
		US CODEX STAN 143:1985	Standard for dates
		CODEX STAN 314R:2013	Regional Standard for Date Paste (Near East)
		US CODEX STAN 145:1985	Standard for canned chestnuts and chestnut puree
		US CODEX STAN 151:1985	Standard for gari
		US CODEX STAN 177:1991	Standard for grated desiccated coconut
		CODEX STAN 177:1991 (Rev. 2011)	Standard for Desiccated Coconut
		CODEX STAN 67:1981(Amd. 2019)	Standard for Raisins
		US CODEX STAN 75:1981	Standard for quick frozen peaches
		CODEX STAN 75:1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Quick Frozen Peaches
		ISO 7703:1995 (confirmed 2019)	Dried peaches
		CODEX STAN 76:1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Quick Frozen Bilberries
		CODEX STAN 77:1981	Standard for Quick Frozen Spinach
		CODEX STAN 78:1981(Amd. 2017)	Standard for Canned Fruit Cocktail

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		CODEX STAN 99:1981(Amd. 2017)	Standard for Canned Tropical Fruit Salad
		CODEX STAN 103:1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Quick Frozen Blueberries
		CODEX STAN 110:1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Quick Frozen Broccoli
		CODEX STAN 112:1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Quick Frozen Brussels Sprouts
		CODEX STAN 113:1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Quick Frozen Green and Wax Beans
		CODEX STAN 114:1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Quick Frozen French Fried Potatoes
		CODEX STAN 131:1981	Standard for Unshelled Pistachio Nuts
		CODEX STAN 143:1985 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Dates
		CODEX STAN 145:1985 (Amd. 2017)	Standard for Canned Chestnuts and Chestnut Purée
		CODEX STAN 151:1989 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Gari
		CODEX STAN 153:1985 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Maize (Corn)
		CODEX STAN 154:1985 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Whole Maize (Corn) Meal
		CODEX STAN 155:1985 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Degermed Maize (Corn) Meal and Maize (Corn) Grits
		CODEX STAN 160:1987 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Mango Chutney

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 49:2000	Standard specification for mango chutney
		TZS 434:2014	Chutneys
		CODEX STAN 223:2001 (Amd. 2017)	Standard for Kimchi
		CODEX STAN 240:2003 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Aqueous Coconut Products: Coconut Milk and Coconut Cream
		CODEX STAN 254:2007 (Amendment 2013)	Standard for Certain Canned Citrus Fruits
		CODEX STAN 260:2007 (Amd. 2017)	Standard for Pickled Fruits and Vegetables
		CODEX STAN 297:2009 (Amd. 2015)	Standard for Certain Canned Vegetables
		CODEX STAN 319:2015 (Amd. in 2018)	Standard for Certain Canned Fruits
		CODEX STAN 320:2015	Standard for Quick Frozen Vegetables
		ISO 23394:2006 (confirmed 2016)	Dried oleaster
		ISO 6477:1988 (confirmed 2017)	Cashew kernels
		TZS 739:2018	Cashew kernels
		US 1704:2017	Raw cashew nuts Specification
		US 1705:2017	Roasted cashew nuts - Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 1082:2015	Dried banana Specification
		ISO 6755:2001 (confirmed 2018)	Dried sour cherries
		ISO 6756:1984 (confirmed 2017)	Decorticated stone pine nuts
		ISO 7908:1991 (confirmed 2018)	Dried sweet cherries
		ISO 7910:1991 (confirmed 2018)	Dried mulberries
		ISO 7911:1991 (confirmed 2019)	Unshelled pine nuts
		CODEX STAN 299:2010	Standard for Apples
		US 985:2014	Apple — Specification
		ISO 7701:1994 (confirmed 2017)	Dried apples
		ISO 7702:1995 (confirmed 2019)	Dried pears
		US CODEX STAN 186:1993	Standard for prickly pear
		CODEX STAN 186:1993 (Amd. 2005)	Standard for Prickly pear
		US CODEX STAN 61:1981	Standard for canned pears
		CODEX STAN 130:1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Dried Apricots
		ISO 6479:1984 (confirmed 2017)	Shelled sweet kernels of apricots

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 19: 2017 EAS 19: 2000 US EAS 19:2017 CODEX STAN 197:1995 (Revised 2013) TZS 1704:2015 CODEX STAN 205:1997 (Amd. 2005) US 997:2014 US 998:2014 US EAS 892:2016 EAS 892:2017 TZS 1086:2018 US CODEX STAN 226:2001 CODEX STAN 226:2001 (Amd. 2011) US CODEX STAN 187:1993 CODEX STAN 187:1993 (Amd. 2005) EAS 330: 2002 CODEX STAN 237:2003 (Amd. 2011)	Avocados — Specification Avocados — Specification Fresh avocado - Specification Standard for Avocado Fresh avocados Specification Standard for Bananas Cooking banana (matooke) — Specification Plantain (gonja) — Specification Fresh sweet banana Specification Fresh sweet banana Specification Fresh Sweet Banana Specification Standard for cape gooseberry Standard for Cape Gooseberry Standard for carambola Standard for Carambola Citrus fruits — Specification Standard for Pitahayas

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
		CODEX STAN 317:2014	Standard for Durian
		CODEX STAN 219:1999 (Amd. 2011)	Standard for Grapefruits (Citrus paradisi)
		US CODEX STAN 219:1999	Standard for grapefruits (Citrus paradisi)
		US CODEX STAN 255:2007	Standard for table grapes
		CODEX STAN 255:2007 (Amd. 2011)	Standard for Table Grapes
		US 1621:2015	Fresh grapes
		US CODEX STAN 215:1999	Standard for guavas
		CODEX STAN 215:1999 (Amd. 2011)	Standard for Guavas
		US 1615:2015	Fresh jackfruit
		US 1620:2015	Fresh lemon
		CODEX STAN 213:1999 (Amd. 2011)	Standard for Limes
		CODEX STAN 217:1999 (Amd. 2011)	Standard for Mexican Limes
		US CODEX STAN 196:1995	Standard for litchi
		CODEX STAN 196:1995 (Amd. 2011)	Standard for Litchi
		CODEX STAN 220:1999 (Amd. 2011)	Standard for Longans

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US CODEX STAN 220:1999	Standard for longans
		US 1619:2015	Fresh tangerine Specification
		US 1614:2015	Fresh orange Specification
		CODEX STAN 245:2004 (Amd. 2011)	Standard for Oranges
		EAS 329: 2017	Fresh mangoes — Specification
		EAS 329: 2002	Fresh mangoes — Specification
		US EAS 329:2017	Fresh mangoes — Specification
		TZS 1001:2017	Fresh mangoes Specification
		CODEX STAN 184:1993 (Amd. 2005)	Standard for Mangoes
		CODEX STAN 204:1997 (Amd. 2005)	Standard for Mangosteens
		US CODEX STAN 204:1997	Standard for mangosteen
		CODEX STAN 305R:2011	Regional Standard for Lucuma
		CODEX STAN 66:1981 (Revised 2013)	Standard for Table Olives
		US CODEX STAN 66:1981	Standard for table olives
		EAS 47:2000	Fresh papaya — Specification
		TZS 1705:2015	Fresh papaya Specification
		US 1613:2015	Fresh papaya Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US CODEX STAN 183:1993	Standard for Papaya
		CODEX STAN 183:1993 (Amd. 2011)	Standard for Papaya
		EAS 91:2017	Passion fruit — Specification
		EAS 91:2000	Passion fruit — Specification
		CODEX STAN 316:2014	Standard for Passion Fruits
		US EAS 91:2017	Passion fruit Specification
		TZS 2101: 2018	Passion fruits — Specification
		US CODEX STAN 185:1993	Standard for Nopal
		CODEX STAN 185:1993 (Amd. 2005)	Standard for Nopal
		EAS 6: 2017	Fresh pineapples — Specification
		EAS 6: 2000	Fresh pineapples — Specification
		TZS 999:2017	Fresh pineapples Specification
		US EAS 6:2017	Fresh pineapple Specification
		CODEX STAN 182:1993 (Amd. 2011)	Standard for Pineapple
		CODEX STAN 42:1981	Standard for Canned Pineapple
		EAS 50: 2000	Canned pineapples — Specification
		US CODEX STAN 42:1981	Standard for canned pineapple

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		US CODEX STAN 310:2013	Standard for pomegranate
		CODEX STAN 310:2013	Standard for Pomegranate
		ISO 23393:2006 (confirmed 2016)	Pomegranate fruit Specification and test methods
		CODEX STAN 214:1999 (Amd. 2011)	Standard for Pummelos (Citrus grandi)
		US CODEX STAN 214:1999	F Standard for pummelos (citrus grandi)
		CODEX STAN 246:2005 (Amd. 2005)	Standard for Rambutan
		US 1618:2015	Fresh watermelon Specification
		US CODEX STAN 60:1981	Standard for canned raspberries
		CODEX STAN 60:1981	Standard for Canned Raspberries
		US CODEX STAN 69:1981	Standard for quick frozen raspberries
		CODEX STAN 69:1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Quick Frozen Raspberries
		US CODEX STAN 67:1981	Standard for raisins
		US CODEX STAN 76:1981	Standard for quick frozen bilberries
		US CODEX STAN 77:1981	Standard for quick frozen spinach

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US CODEX STAN 78:1981	Standard for canned fruit cocktail
		US CODEX STAN 99:1981	Standard for canned tropical fruit salad
		US CODEX STAN 103:1981	Standard for quick frozen blueberries
		US 877:2011	Dried fruits — Specification
		US 882:2011	Fruit chips and crisps — Specification
		US 889:2011	Dried vegetables and herbs for food use Specification
		US 890:2011	Dried tomatoes Specification
		CODEX STAN 307:2011	Standard for Chilli Peppers
		CODEX STAN 308R:2011	Regional Standard for Harissa (Red Hot Pepper Paste)
		US 999:2013	Fresh chilli pepper— Specification
		EAS 98: 1999	Curry powder Specification
		US EAS 98:1999	Curry powder Specification
		EAS 98:2019	Curry powder Specification
		TZS 45:2017	Curry powder Specification
		ISO 2253:1999 (confirmed 2016)	Curry powder Specification
		ISO 10622:1997 (confirmed 2018)	Large cardamom (Amomum subulatum Roxb.), as capsules and seeds Specification
		TZS 358:2015	Cardamoms Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ZNS 85:2015	Cardamoms Specification
		ZNS 85:2015	Cardamoms - Specification
		US ISO 10622:1997	Large cardamom (Amomum subulatum Roxb.), as capsules and seeds — Specification
		ISO 882-1:1993 (confirmed 2018)	Cardamom (Elettaria cardamomum (Linnaeus) Maton var. minuscula Burkill) -- Specification - Part 1: Whole capsules
		ISO 882-2:1993 (confirmed 2018)	Cardamom (Elettaria cardamomum (Linnaeus) Maton var. minuscula Burkill) - Specification - Part 2: Seeds
		ISO 6577:2002 (confirmed 2019)	Nutmeg, whole or broken, and mace
		US ISO 6577:2002	Nutmeg, whole or broken, and mace
		ISO 5561:1990 (confirmed 2018)	Black caraway and blond caraway (Carum carvi Linnaeus), whole Specification
		US ISO 5561:1990	Black caraway and blond caraway (Carum carvi Linnaeus), whole — Specification
		TZS 1536:2018	Black caraway and blond caraway (Carum carvi Linnaeus), whole — Specification
		ZNS 44:2014 (TZS 1536:2012)	Spices and condiments Cumin - Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US ISO 6465:2009	Spices - Cumin (Cuminum cyminum Linnaeus) —Specification
		ISO 6465:2009 (confirmed 2020)	Spices -- Cumin (Cuminum cyminum L.) Specification
		CODEX STAN 327:2017	Standard for Cumin
		ISO 6575:1982 (confirmed 2018)	Fenugreek, whole or ground (powdered) Specification
		ISO 6754:1996 (confirmed 2015)	Dried thyme (Thymus vulgaris L.) Specification
		US ISO 6754:1996	Dried thyme (Thymus vulgaris L.) — Specification
		CODEX STAN 328:2017	Standard for Dried Thyme
		ISO 7540:2006 (confirmed 2015)	Ground paprika (Capsicum annum L.) Specification
		US ISO 7540:2006	Ground paprika (Capsicum annum L.) — Specification
		CODEX STAN 326:2017	Standard for Black, White and Green Peppers
		TZS 1736:2016	Coriander Specification
		ZNS 89:2015	Coriander Specification
		ISO 2255:1996 (confirmed 2018)	Coriander (Coriandrum sativum L.), whole or ground (powdered) Specification
		ISO 2256:1984 (confirmed 2015)	Dried mint (spearmint) (Mentha spicata Linnaeus syn. Mentha viridis Linnaeus) Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 2256:1984/Amd 1:2017--x US ISO 2256:1984 US ISO 3632-1:2011 ISO 3632-1:2011 (confirmed 2017) CES 95:2013 ISO 5560:1997 (confirmed 2018) US ISO 5560:1997 ISO 5559:1995 (confirmed 2018) US ISO 5559:1995 TZS 1986:2017 EAS 917:2019 ISO 5562:1983 (confirmed 2015) TZS 46:2015 ZNS 87:2015 US ISO 5562:1983	Dried mint (spearmint) (<i>Mentha spicata</i> Linnaeus syn. <i>Mentha viridis</i> Linnaeus) — Specification Spices Saffron (<i>Crocus sativus</i> L.) - Specification Spices - Saffron (<i>Crocus sativus</i> L.) - Part 1: Specification Garlic Specification Dehydrated garlic (<i>Allium sativum</i> L.) Specification Dehydrated garlic (<i>Allium sativum</i> L.) —Specification Dehydrated onion (<i>Allium cepa</i> Linnaeus) Specification Dehydrated onion (<i>Allium cepa</i> Linnaeus) —Specification Dehydrated onions- specification Turmeric — Specification Turmeric, whole or ground (powdered) Specification Turmeric (whole, in pieces and ground) Specification Turmeric, in pieces and ground — Specification Turmeric, whole or ground (powdered) —Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 5563:1984 (confirmed 2015)	Dried peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i> Linnaeus) Specification
		ISO 5565-1:1999 (confirmed 2017)	Vanilla [<i>Vanilla fragrans</i> (Salisbury) Ames] - Part 1: Specification
		ISO 6538:1997 (confirmed 2012)	Cassia, Chinese type, Indonesian type and Vietnamese type [<i>Cinnamomum aromaticum</i> (Nees) syn. <i>Cinnamomum cassia</i> (Nees) ex Blume
		ISO 6539:2014 (Confirmed 2019)	Cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume) Specification
		US ISO 6539:2014	Cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume) — Specification
		TZS 1734:2016	Cinnamon - Specification
		ZNS 86:2015	Cinnamon Specification
		ISO 6574:1986 (confirmed 2015)	Celery seed (<i>Apium graveolens</i> Linnaeus) Specification
		US ISO 6574:1986	Celery seed (<i>Apium graveolens</i> Linnaeus) — Specification
		ISO 6576:2004 (confirmed 2018)	Laurel (<i>Laurus nobilis</i> L.) -- Whole and ground leaves Specification
		ISO 7377:1984 (confirmed 2018)	Juniper berries (<i>Juniperus communis</i> Linnaeus) Specification
		CODEX STAN 304R:2011	Regional Standard for Culantro Coyote (LAC)
		ISO 7925:1999 (confirmed 2017)	Dried oregano (<i>Origanum vulgare</i> L.) - Whole or ground leaves Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 7926:1991 (confirmed 2015)	Dehydrated tarragon (<i>Artemisia dracuncululus</i> Linnaeus) Specification
		ISO 7927-1:1987 (confirmed 2019)	Fennel seed, whole or ground (powdered) -- Part 1: Bitter fennel seed (<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> P. Miller var. <i>vulgare</i>) Specification
		ISO 7928-1:1991 (confirmed 2015) -	Savory - Specification - Part 1: Winter savory (<i>Satureja montana</i> Linnaeus)
		ISO 7928-2:1991 (confirmed 2015)	Savory - Specification - Part 2: Summer savory (<i>Satureja hortensis</i> Linnaeus)
		ISO 10620:1995 (confirmed 2018)	Dried sweet marjoram (<i>Origanum majorana</i> L.) Specification
		US ISO 10620:1995	Dried sweet marjoram (<i>Origanum majorana</i> L.) — Specification
		ISO 10621:1997 (confirmed 2018)	Dehydrated green pepper (<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.) Specification
		ISO 11163:1995 (confirmed 2012)	Dried sweet basil (<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.) Specification
		US ISO 11163:1995	Dried sweet basil (<i>Ochwm basilicum</i> L.) — Specification
		ISO 11164:1995 (confirmed 2012) -	Dried rosemary (<i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i> L.)
		US ISO 11164:1995	Dried rosemary (<i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i> L.) — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 11165:1995 (confirmed 2012)	Dried sage (Salvia officinalis L.)
		US ISO 11165:1995	Dried sage (Salvia officinalis L.) — Specification
		ISO 11178:1995 (confirmed 2012)	Star anise (Illicium verum Hook. f.) Specification
		US ISO 11178:1995 - Star anise (Illicium verum Hook. f.)	Specification
		ISO 7386:1984 (confirmed 2015)	Aniseed (Pimpinella anisum Linnaeus)
		ISO 11162:2001 (confirmed 2012)	Peppercorns (Piper nigrum L.) in brine - Specification and test methods
		US ISO 11162:2001	Peppercorn (Piper nigrum L.) in brine Specification and test methods
		TZS 30:2018 -	Black pepper and white pepper (whole and ground)
		TZS 1190:2010	Dried Roselle Specification
		ISO 23391:2006 (confirmed 2016) -	Dried rosehips - Specification and test methods
		ISO 20377:2018	Dried parsley (Petroselinum crispum) Specification
		TZS 31:2015	Chillies and capsicums (whole and ground) Specification
		ZNS 45:2014	Chillies and capsicums (whole and ground) - Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 876:2009	Chillies, whole and ground (powdered) — Specification
		US ISO 959-1:1998	Pepper (Piper nigrum L.), whole or ground — Specification — Part 1: Black pepper
		ISO 2254:2004 (confirmed 2019)	Cloves, whole and ground (powdered) Specification
		US ISO 2254:1980	Cloves, whole and ground (powdered) — Specification
		TZS 357: 2012	Cloves Specification
		EAS 918:2019	Cloves — Specification
		ZNS 6:2014 (TZS 357:2012)	Clove Specification
		TZS 1992:2017	Moringa Powder-Specification
		CODEX STAN 323R:2017	Regional Standard for Laver Products
		US ISO 5563:1984	Dried peppermint (Mentha piperita Linnaeus) Specification
		ISO 959-1:1998 (confirmed 2015)	Pepper (Piper nigrum L.), whole or ground -- Specification - Part 1: Black pepper
		ISO 959-2:1998 (confirmed 2015)	Pepper (Piper nigrum L.), whole or ground -- Specification - Part 2: White pepper
		US ISO 959-2:1998	Pepper (Piper nigrum L.), whole or ground -- Specification - Part 2: White pepper

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 972:1997 (confirmed 2018) US ISO 972:1997	Chillies and capsicums, whole or ground (powdered) Specification Chillies and capsicums, whole or ground (powdered) Specification
		ISO 973:1999 (confirmed 2017) US ISO 973:1999	Pimento (allspice) [Pimenta dioica (L.) Merr.], whole or ground Specification Pimento (allspice) [Pimenta dioica (L.) Merr.], whole or ground Specification
		ISO 1237:1981 (confirmed 2018) US ISO 1237:1981 US 952:2013 EAS 105: 2008 EAS 130: 1999 US EAS 130:1999 TZS 1158:2009	Mustard seed Mustard seed Amaranth grain — Specification Roasted coffee beans and roasted ground coffee — Specification Green coffee beans — Specification Green coffee beans Specification ISO 10470:2004 — Green coffee — Defect reference chart
		ISO 10470:2004 (Confirmed 2017) ISO 24114: 2011 (Confirmed 2018) TZS 414: 2009	Green coffee — Defect reference chart Instant coffee — Criteria for authenticity Instant (soluble) coffee powder Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 417: 2009	Roasted and ground coffee Specification
		US EAS 105:1999	Roasted coffee beans and roasted ground coffee Specification
		US 907:2011	Instant coffee
		EAS 28: 2000	Black tea — Specification
		EAS 28:2019 —	Black tea — Specification
		EAS 923:2019	Instant tea — Specification
		EAS 922:2019	Flavoured black tea — Specification
		EAS:921:2019	Green tea — Definition and basic requirements
		TZS 839:2015	Green Tea Specification
		TZS 312:2015 / ISO 6079:1990	Instant tea in solid form Specification
		TZS 352:2015	Black tea Specification
		ZNS 54:2015 (TZS 352:2009)	Black tea Specification
		TZS 728:2015	Black tea Blended Specification
		ZNS 55:2015 (TZS 728:2002)	Blended black tea Specification
		US 292:2002	Specification for Black tea Specification
		ISO 3720:2011 (confirmed 2016)	Black tea Definition and basic requirements
		US 980:2013	Herbal tea Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US ISO 6079:1990	Instant tea in solid form — Specification
		ISO 11286:2004 (Confirmed 2019)	Tea Classification of grades by particle size analysis.
		ISO 11287:2011 (confirmed 2016)	Green tea Definition and basic requirements
		US ISO 11287:2011	Green tea Determination and basic requirements
		ISO 6079:1990 (confirmed 2013)	Instant tea in solid form Specification
		EAS 51: 2017	Wheat grains — Specification
		TZS 437:2017	Wheat grains — Specification
		US EAS 51:2017	Wheat grains
		ISO 19942:2018	Maize (Zea mays L.) Specification
		EAS 2: 2017	Maize (grains) — Specification
		US EAS 2:2017	Maize grains Specification
		TZS 438:2017	Maize grain Specification
		EAS 284: 2013	Pearl millet grains — Specification
		TZS 766:2003	Pearl millet grains Specification for whole and decorticated pearl millet (Pennisetum americanum L)
		TZS 1665:2014 / EAS 284:2013	Pearl millet grains — Specification for whole and decorticated pearl millet of the SeneFEASgalese varieties (cultivars) “souna” and “sanio” grown from Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R.Br.

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		CODEX STAN 169:1989 (Amd. 2019) EAS 327: 2002 TZS 764:2003 US 334: 2001 EUROPEAN BREWERY CONVENTION 20 th STANDARD MALT 2019 EAS 758: 2013 EAS 758: 2019 US EAS 758:2013 TZS 1670:2014 US EAS 284:2013 US EAS 753:2011 EAS 753:2011 EAS 755: 2013 US EAS 755:2013 TZS 1668:2014 TZS 1765:2016 US EAS 823:2014	Standard for Whole and Decorticated Pearl Millet Grains Barley for brewing — Specification Brewing barley Specification Barley grains specification Finger millet grains — Specification Finger millet grains — Specification Finger millet grains Specification Finger millet grains Specification Pearl millet grains Specification Seed potato Specification Seed potato Specification Cowpeas — Specification Cowpeas Cowpeas — Specification Sunflower seed Requirements for certification Sunflower seed Requirements for certification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 823:2015	Sunflower seed Requirements for certification
		US 616:2006	Sunflower seeds Specification
		TZS 1535:2012	Roasted cashew kernels Specification
		TZS 1667:2014	Chickpeas — Specification
		US 615:2006	Soya beans Specification
		US 1636:2016	Shea nut Specification
		CODEX STAN 171:1989 (Amendments editorial 2012)	Standard for Certain Pulses
		US 14:2002	Standard specification for pulses (excluding beans)
		EAS 757: 2013	Sorghum grains — Specification
		EAS 757: 2019	Sorghum grains — Specification
		US EAS 757:2013	Sorghum grains
		CODEX STAN 172:1989 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Sorghum Grains
		TZS 1669:2014	Sorghum grains Specification
		US EAS 772:2012	Dried sweet potato chips — Specification
		EAS 772:2012	Dried sweet potato chips — Specification
		EAS 59:2000	Maize seeds for planting Specification
		EAS 764: 2013	Brewing barley Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 764:2013	Rough (Paddy) rice Specification
		TZS 1675:2014	Rough (paddy) rice Specification
		EAS 765: 2013	Brown rice — Specification
		TZS 592:2017	Milled rice — Specification
		TZS 1676:2014	Brown Rice Specification
		EAS 128:2017	Milled rice — Specification
		US EAS 128:2013	Milled rice Specification
		US EAS 765:2013	Brown rice Specification
		CODEX STAN 198:1995 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Rice
		ZNS 21:2014	Rice Specification
		ISO 7301:2011	Rice Specification
		US 1603:2016	Chia seed Specification
		EAS 304: 2013	Edible corn oil — Specification
		TZS 1367:2014	Edible corn oil — Specification
		US EAS 304:2013	Edible corn oil Specification
		EAS 333: 2002	Edible sesame oil — Specification
		US 175:2000	Standard specification for edible sesame oil
		TZS 51: 2010	Refined soya bean oil Specification
		EAS 297:2013	Edible soya bean oil — Specification
		TZS 103: 2014	Refined soya bean oil Specification
		US EAS 297:2013	Edible soya bean oil specifications

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 298:2002	Edible cotton seed oil — Specification
		US 170:2000	Standard specifications for edible cotton seed oil
		TZS 53:2010	Refined cotton seed oil Specification
		EAS 299:2013	Edible sunflower oil — Specification
		TZS 50: 2014	Edible sunflower oil Specification
		US EAS 299:2013	Edible sunflower oil Specification
		ZNS 5:2014 (TZS 50:2011)	Edible sunflower seed oil
		EAS 887:2018	Crude and semi refined palm oil — Specification
		EAS 301: 2013	Edible palm oil — Specification
		US EAS 301:2013	Edible palm oil Specification
		EAS 301:2013	Edible palm oil Specification
		EAS 300: 2013	Edible groundnut oil — Specification
		TZS 49: 2014	Edible groundnut oil Specification
		US EAS 300:2013	Edible groundnut oil Specification
		EAS 302: 2013	Edible palm kernel oil — Specification
		US 174:2000	Standard specifications for edible palm kernel oil Palm olein Specification
		TZS 559:2018	Palm olein Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 617: 2006	Specification for edible palm olein
		EAS 795:2018	Palm olein — Specification
		EAS 796:2018	Palm stearin — Specification
		TZS 560:2018	Palm stearin Specification
		US 636:2006	Specification for edible palm stearin Palm stearin Specification
		CODEX STAN 33:1981 (Rev. 2017)	Standard for Olive Oils and Olive Pomace Oils
		TZS 1432:2017	Refined olive oil and refined olive pomace oil Specification
		US 642:2006	Olive oil Specification
		TZS 52: 2010	Refined coconut oil Specification
		TZS 1313:2014	Fortified edible oils and fats Specification
		TZS 271: 2014	Edible palm oil Specification
		TZS 272: 2017	Hardened vegetable fats Specification
		TZS 1391:2011	Refined mustard oil
		TZS 1431:2017	Refined edible rapeseed (canola) oil Specification
		US EAS 769: 2012	Fortified edible oils and fats Specification
		US 168:2006	Edible oils and fats Specification
		CODEX STAN 210	1999 (Amd. 2019) Standard for Named Vegetable Oils
		US 1635:2016	Shea butter Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		CODEX STAN 325R:2017 EAS 321:2002 EAS 769: 2012 EAS 890:2018 TZS 2297: 2018 EAS 110: 2005 TZS 454: 2007 US 313:2002 (Amd. 1. 2006) US 841:2009 CODEX STAN 212 1999 (Amd. 2019) EAS 8: 2010 US EAS 8:2010 TZS 88: 2015 EAS 5: 2009 TZS 101: 2017 US EAS 5:2009 EAS 16: 2010	Regional Standard for Unrefined Shea Butter Edible fats and oils (general) — Specification Fortified edible oils and fats Specification Kenya Standard — Blended edible oils — Specification Blended edible oils — Specification Cigarettes — Specification Cigarettes — Specification Cigarettes Specification Requirements for packaging and labelling of tobacco products Standard for Sugars Raw sugar — Specification Raw cane sugar Specification Raw sugar Specification Refined white sugar — Specification Refined sugar Specification Refined white sugar Specification Plantation (mill) white sugar — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 16:2010	Plantation (mill) white sugar Specification
		TZS 100: 2015	Plantation Sugar Specification
		ZNS 23:2014	Plantation (mill) white sugar Specification
		EAS 749: 2010	Brown sugars — Specification
		US EAS 749:2010	Brown sugar Specification
		TZS 831:2017	Brown sugar Specification
		ZNS 2:2014 (TZS 831:2011)	Brown sugar Specification
		EAS 770: 2012	Fortified sugar Specification
		US EAS 770: 2012	Fortified sugar Specification
		TZS 1680:2014	Fortified sugar Specification
		TZS 2083:2017	Icing sugar Specification
		US 365:2002	Specification for powdered (icing) sugar
		EAS 349: 2014	Liquid glucose (glucose syrup) — Specification
		US EAS 349: 2014	Liquid glucose (glucose syrup) — Specification
		TZS 1799: 2016	Liquid Glucose (glucose syrup) — Specification
		EAS 820:2014	Dextrose monohydrate (glucose powder) Specification
		TZS 830:2016	Dextrose monohydrate Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 820:2014	Dextrose monohydrate (glucose powder) Specification
		US 1723: 2017	Sucralose — Specification
		EAS 818:2014	Sugarcane jaggery Specification
		US EAS 818:2014	Sugarcane jaggery Specification
		TZS 1797: 2016	Sugarcane jaggery Specification
		EAS 819:2014	Molasses Specification
		US EAS 819:2014	Molasses Specification
		TZS 1798:2016	Molasses for industrial use
		EAS 36: 2000	Honey — Specification
		TZS 851:2006	Honey Specification
		ZNS 43:2015 (TZS 851:2006)	Honey Specification
		US 18:2004/	Corrigendum 1 2012 11 29 Honey Specification
		CODEX STAN 12 1981 (Amended 2019)	Standard for Honey
		EAS 350:2014	Hard boiled sweets — Specification
		EAS 350:2015	Hard boiled sweets — Specification
		US EAS 350: 2014	Hard boiled sugar confectionery — Specification
		TZS 135:2016	Hard boiled sweets Specification
		EAS 351: 2004	Toffee — Specification
		EAS 351: 2019	Toffee — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		TZS 572:1997	Toffees Specification
		US 420:2002	Specification for Toffee
		EAS 352: 2014	Chewing gum and bubble gum — Specification
		EAS 352: 2019	Chewing gum and bubble gum — Specification
		US EAS 352: 2014	Chewing gum and bubble gum — Specification
		TZS 1801: 2016	Chewing gum and bubble gum — Specification
		ISO 12824:2016	Royal jelly Specifications
		TZS 2227: 2018 ISO 12824: 2016	Royal jelly — Specification
		CODEX STAN 87:1981 (Amended 2016)	Standard for Chocolate and Chocolate Products
		US 1541:2013	Chocolate and chocolate products Specification
		CODEX STAN 309R:2011	Regional Standard for Halwa Tehenia
		EAS 43: 2013	Bread — Specification
		TZS 102:2014	White bread Specification
		ZNS 81:2015 (EAS 43:2013)	Bread Specification
		US EAS 43:2012/Cor.1:2013	Bread — Specification/ Corrigendum 1 2013 09 30
		TZS 1429:2012	Paratha (chapatti) dough Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		CODEX STAN 202:1995	Standard for Couscous
		EAS 781:2012	Biscuits Specification
		TZS 136:2014	Biscuits Specification
		ZNS 84:2015	Biscuits Specification
		US EAS 781:2012	Biscuits — Specification
		TZS 645:2001	Ice cream cones Specification
		TZS 584:2003	Wafers Specification
		ES 4037:2005	Cake
		TZS 1487:2012	Kashata Specification
		US 979:2013	Breakfast cereals — Specification
		US 1558:2015	Food grain snack Specification
		US 1599:2015	Pastry Specification
		US CODEX STAN 201:1995	Standard for oats
		CODEX STAN 201:1995 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Oats
		CODEX STAN 333:2019	Standard for Quinoa
		EAS 173: 2004	Pasta — Specification
		US 243:2000/ EAS 173	Standard specification for pasta
		ES 286 1:2005	Macaroni and methods of inspection and testing, Part 1: Macaroni
		TZS 615:2017	Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 801: 2014	Soya protein products — Specification
		US EAS 801: 2014	Soya protein products — Specification
		TZS 1677:2014	Soya protein products - Specification
		EAS 802: 2014	Textured soya protein products — Specification
		US EAS 802: 2014	Textured soya protein products — Specification
		TZS 1678:2014 / EAS 802:2014	Textured soyfeaa protein products - Specification
		CODEX STAN 298R:2009	Regional Standard for Fermented Soybean Paste (Asia)
		US 953:2013	Amaranth flour — Specification
		TZS 557:2015	Amaranth flour - Specification
		US 983:2015	Banana (matooke) flour Specification
		CODEX STAN 301R:2011	Regional Standard for Edible Sago Flour (Asia)
		EAS 740: 2010	Cassava flour — Specification
		US EAS 740:2010	Cassava flour Specification
		TZS 466:2010	Cassava flour Specification
		CODEX STAN 176:1989 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Edible Cassava Flour
		EAS 779: 2012	High quality cassava flour Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 779: 2012	High quality cassava flour Specification
		TZS 1606:2014	High quality cassava flour Specification
		EAS 782:2012	Composite flour Specification
		EAS 782:2019	Composite flour Specification
		US EAS 782:2012	Composite flour Specification
		TZS 1607:2014	Composite flour — Specification
		EAS 741: 2010	Cassava composite wheat flour — Specification
		US EAS 741:2010	Cassava composite wheat flour Specification
		TZS 1277:2010 / EAS 741:2010	Cassava wheat composite Flour Specification
		EAS 768: 2012	Fortified milled maize products Specification
		EAS 768: 2019	Fortified milled maize products Specification
		US EAS 768:2012	Fortified milled maize products Specification
		TZS 328 2:2017	Fortified milled maize (corn) products — Specification
		TZS 328 1:2017	Milled maize (corn) products Specifications
		ZNS 53:2015 (TZS 328:2010)	Maize flour Specification
		EAS 1: 2017	Wheat flour — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 1:2017 EAS 1:2019 CODEX STAN 152:1985 (Amd. 2019) EAS 767: 2012 EAS 767: 2019 US EAS 767: 2012 TZS 439 1: 2017 TZS 439 2: 2017 ZNS 22:2014 (TZS 439:2010) US 473:2002 CODEX STAN 178:1991 (Amd. 2019) US 395:2002 EAS 282: 2002 EAS 282: 2013 US 472:2002 TZS 616 :1999 CODEX STAN 199:1995 (Amd. 2019) ISO 7970:2011 (Confirmed 2017)	Wheat flour — Specification Wheat flour Specification Standard for Wheat Flour Fortified Wheat Flour Specification Fortified Wheat Flour Specification Fortified Wheat Flour Specification Wheat flour Specification Fortified wheat flour Specification Wheat flour Specification Specification for durum wheat flour Standard for Durum Wheat Semolina and Durum Wheat Flour Specification for wheat semolina Durum wheat semolina — Specification Durum wheat semolina — Specification Specification for durum wheat semolina Durum wheat semolina Specification Standard for Wheat and Durum Wheat Wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 11051:1994 (confirmed 2020)	Durum wheat (Triticum durum Desf.) Specification
		EAS 89: 2017	Millet flour — Specification
		US EAS 89:2011	Millet flour Specification
		KNWA 2839 1:2018	Blended flour Specification Part 1:Maize and cassava blend
		KNWA 2839 2:2018	Blended flour Specification Part 2:Maize and sorghum blend
		KNWA 2839 3:2018	Blended flour Specification Part 3:Maize and millet blend
		KNWA 2839 4:2018	Blended flour Specification Part 4:Wheat and sweet potato blend
		KNWA 2839 5:2018	Blended flour Specification Part 5:Wheat and sorghum blend
		TZS 874:2006	Pearl millet/bulrush flour Specification
		CODEX STAN 170:1989 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Pearl Millet Flour
		EAS 283: 2002	Finger millet flour — Specification
		TZS 688:2017	Finger millet flour Specification
		US 1676:2017	Pulse flour Specification
		EAS 773:2012	Sweet potato flour — Specification
		US EAS 773:2012	Sweet potato flour — Specification
		EAS 95: 2017	Sorghum flour — Specification
		US EAS 95:2011	Sorghum flour Specification
		TZS 765:2017	Sorghum flour Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		CODEX STAN 173:1989 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Sorghum Flour
		EAS 799: 2014	Edible full fat soya flour — Specification
		EAS 799: 2019	Edible full fat soya flour — Specification
		US EAS 799:2014	Edible full fat soya flour — Specification
		TZS 1510:2013	Edible full fat soya flour Specification
		EAS 742: 2010	Food grade cassava starch — Specification
		US EAS 742:2010	Food grade cassava starch Specification
		TZS 964:2011	Food grade cassava starch Specification
		EAS 185: 2007	Papain powder — Specification
		EAS 185: 2000	Papain powder — Specification
		US 40:2000	Standard specification for papain powder
		US 571:2006	Baking powder Specification
		US 572:2017,	Sodium bicarbonate — Specification
		TZS 1985: 2017	Mixed masala — Specification
		NC 190:2002	Standard for infant formula and formulas for special medical purposes for infants
		EAS 4: 2013	Infant formula — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 187:2014	Infant formula Specification
		ZNS 56:2015 (EAS 4:2013)	Infant formula Specification
		US EAS 4:2013	Infant formula Specification
		CODEX STAN 72:1981 (Amd. 2016)	Standard for Infant Formula and Formulas for Special Medical Purposes Intended for Infants
		EAS 72: 2013	Processed cereals based food for infants and children — Specification
		TZS 180:2014	Processed cereal based foods for infants and young children ? Specification
		ZNS 83:2015 (EAS 72:2013)	Processed cereal based foods for infants and young children ? Specification
		US EAS 72: 2013	Processed cereals based food for infants and children — Specification
		CODEX STAN 74:1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Processed Cereal Based Foods for Infants and Young Children
		TZS 1991:2017	Fortified rice soy for infants and young children Specification
		EAS 78:2000	Milk based baby foods Specification
		US EAS 78:2000	Milk based baby foods Specification
		US CODEX STAN 73:1981	Standard for canned baby foods

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		CODEX STAN 73:1981 (Amd. 2017)	Standard for Canned Baby Foods
		US CODEX STAN 156:1987	Standards for follow
		CODEX STAN 156:1987 (Amd. 2017)	Standard for Follow
		TZS 181:1983	Infants and children foods Microbiological Specification
		US CODEX STAN 181:1991	Standard for formula foods for use in weight control
		CODEX STAN 181:1991	Standard for Formula foods for use in weight control diets
		CODEX STAN 53:1981 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for Special Dietary Foods with Low
		CODEX STAN 118:1981 (Amd. 2015)	Standard for Foods for Special Dietary Use for Persons Intolerant to Gluten
		US 908:2013	Nutrient
		CODEX STAN 203:1995	Standard for Formula Foods for Use in Very Low Energy Diets for Weight Reduction
		EAS 798: 2013	Lipids Food Supplements Requirements
		TZS 1656:2014	Lipid food supplements ? Requirements
		US EAS 798: 2013	Lipids Food Supplements Requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		CODEX STAN 329:2017	Standard for Fish Oils
		The International Pharmacopoeia, Ninth Edition	
		EAS 797:2013	Vitamin and mineral food supplements Requirements
		TZS 1657:2014	Vitamin and mineral food supplements ? Requirements
		US EAS 797:2013	Vitamin and mineral food supplements Requirements
		NSF/ANSI 173:2018	Dietary Supplements
		CODEX STAN 321:2015	Standard for Ginseng Products
		US CODEX STAN 321:2015	Standard for Ginseng Products
		US CODEX STAN 302:2011	Standard for fish sauce
		CODEX STAN 302:2011 (Amd 2018)	Standard for fish sauce
		CODEX STAN 117 1981 (Revised 2015)	Standard for Bouillons and Consommés
		TZS 1433:2017	Pilau masala Specification
		ZNS 46:2014 (TZS 1433:2011)	Pilau masala Specification
		EAS 919:2019	Pilau masala — Specification
		US CODEX STAN 249:2006	Standard for instant noodles

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		CODEX STAN 249:2006 (Amd. 2019)	Standard for instant noodles
		US CODEX STAN 163:1987	Standard for wheat protein products
		CODEX STAN 163:1987 (Revision 2001)	Standard for wheat protein products
		US CODEX STAN 174:1989	General standard for vegetable protein products
		CODEX STAN 174:1989 (Amd. 2019)	General standard for vegetable protein products
		CODEX STAN 175:1989 (Amd. 2019)	General standard for soy protein products
		CODEX STAN 38:1981	Standard for Edible Fungi and Fungus Products
		CODEX STAN 39:1981	Standard for Dried Edible Fungi
		CODEX STAN 40R:1981	Standard for Fresh Fungus Chanterelle
		EAS 739: 2010	Dried cassava chips — Specification
		US EAS 739:2010	Dried cassava chips
		TZS 465:2010	Dried cassava chips Specification
		EAS 743: 2010	Cassava crisps — Specification
		US EAS 743:2010	Cassava crisps Specification
		TZS 1275:2010 / EAS 743:2010	Cassava Crisps Specification
		EAS 745: 2010	Potato crisps — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 745:2010 TZS 1281:2012 EAS 774:2012 US EAS 774:2012 EAS 747: 2010 US EAS 747:2010 TZS 1279:2012 / EAS 747:2010 EAS 60: 2013 TZS 844:2014 US EAS 60:2013 TZS 1412:2011 US 51 1:2000 / Corrigendum 1 2012 11 29 US 51 2:2000 / Corrigendum 1 2012 11 29 US 1600:2015 EAS 893:2017 US EAS 893:2017 TZS 161:2017 ZNS 79:2015 Codex Stan 306R 2011 (Amd. 2017)	Potato crisps Specification Potato crisps Specification Sweet potato crisps Specification Sweet potato crisps Specification Fried potato chips — Specification Fried potato chips Specification Fried potato chips Specification Peanut butter — Specification Peanut butter Specification Peanut butter Specification Fat spreads and blended fat Spreads Specification Specification for mayonnaise Part 1: Real mayonnaise Specification for mayonnaise Part 2: Low fat mayonnaise Dairy whitener Specification Chilli sauce Specification Chilli sauce Specification EAS 893:2017 Chili sauce Specification Chilli sauce Specification Regional standard for chilli sauce

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 1352:2017	Food seasoning mixture Specification
		EAS 66 3: 2000	Tomato products — Specification — Part 3: Tomato concentrates (puree and paste)
		EAS 66 3: 2017	Tomato products — Specification— Part 3: Tomato juice
		US EAS 66 3:2017	Tomato products Specification = Part 3: Tomato juice
		TZS 2060: 2018	Tomato products — Specification — Part 3: Tomato juice
		US EAS 66 4:2017	Tomato products Specification Part 4: Tomato concentrates (paste and puree)
		CODEX STAN 57:1981 (Amd. 2017)	Standard for Processed Tomato Concentrates
		TZS 87:2017	Processed tomato concentrates Specification
		ZNS 42:2014 (TZS 87:1983)	Processed tomato concentrates Specification
		EAS 66 4: 2000	Tomato products — Specification — Part 4: Highly seasoned tomato products (sauce and ketchup)
		EAS 66 4: 2017	Tomato products — Specification— Part 4: tomato concentrates (paste and puree)
		NC 254:2013	Standard for Processed Tomato Concentrates

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 160: 2017	Tomato sauce and ketchup Specification
		ZNS 7:2015 (TZS 160:2013)	Tomato sauce and ketchup Specification
		US EAS 66 2:2017	Tomato products Specification Part 2: Tomato sauce and ketchup
		CODEX STAN 296:2009 (Amd. 2017)	Standard for Jams, Jellies and Marmalades
		EAS 947:2019 —	Jams, jellies and marmalades — Specification
		TZS 162:2013	Jams, jellies and marmalade Specification
		US 31:1999 + Amend. 1 2012 11 29	Standard Specification for Jam (Fruit Preserves) and Jellies
		US ISO 5565 1:1999	Vanilla [Vanilla fragrans (Salisbury) Ames] — Part 1: Specification
		US 1902: 2017	Baker's yeast — Specification
		EU COFALEC:2012	General Characteristics of Dry Baker's Yeast
		EU COFALEC:2012	General Characteristics of Dry Baker's Yeast
		US 45:2018	General standard for food additives
		EAS 35: 2012	Fortified food grade salt — Specification
		TZS 134:1981	Industrial common salt
		ZNS 52:2015 (TZS 132:2014)	Fortified food grade salt Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 35: 2012	Fortified food grade salt — Specification
		CODEX STAN 150 1985 (Revision 2012)	Standard for Food Grade Salt
		EAS 287:2002	Oil seed cakes for compounding livestock feeds — Specification
		TZS 819:2017	Oilseed cakes as livestock feed Specification
		US 446:2002	Oil seed cakes for compounding livestock feed Specification
		EAS 55:2019	Compounded pig feeds — Specification
		EAS 55:2000	Compounded pig feeds — Specification
		TZS 399:2017	Compounded pig feeds Specification
		TZS 2046:2017	Pig feed premix Specification
		US 811:2009	Pig feeds — Specification
		EAS 90:2019	Compounded poultry feeds — Specification
		EAS 90:2000	Compounded poultry feeds — Specification
		TZS 28: 2017	Compounded poultry feeds Specification
		TZS 2047:2017	Poultry feed premix Specification
		US 1677:2017	Poultry feed premix Specification
		US 806:2009	Poultry feeds — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 973:2019 —	Compounded fish feeds — Specification
		EAS 58:2000	Dog feeds — Specification
		US 808:2009	Dog feeds — Specification
		TZS 1983: 2017	Dog feeds — Specification
		EAS 75:2019	Dairy cattle feed supplements — Specification
		EAS 75:2000	Dairy cattle feed supplements — Specification
		US 1678:2017	Dairy cattle feed premix Specification
		TZS 397:2017	Cattle feed supplement Specification
		TZS 2045:2017	Cattle feed premix Specification
		US 807:2009	Cattle feeds — Specification
		US 814:2009	Fish feeds — Specification
		TZS 2048:2017	Fish feed Specification
		EAS 97:1999	Fish meal — Specification
		US EAS 97:1999	Fishmeal — Specification
		TZS 547:1995	Fish meal Specification
		EAS 230:2001	Maize bran as animal feed — Specification
		TZS 735:2002	Maize bran for livestock feeds Specification
		US EAS 230:2001	Maize bran as livestock feed — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 231:2001	Bone meal for compounding animal feeds— Specification
		US EAS 231:2001	Bone meal for compounding animal feeds — Specification
		EAS 232:2001	Maize gluten feed — Specification
		TZS 738:2002	Maize gluten (feed) Specification
		US EAS 232:2001	Maize gluten feed Specification
		EAS 233:2001	Ostrich feed — Specification
		US EAS 233: 2001	Ostrich feed — Specification
		TZS 737:2002	Ostrich feed Specification
		EAS 353:2004	Wheat bran — Specification (for animal feeds)
		US EAS 353:2004	Wheat bran for animal feeds — Specification
		US 815:2009	Cat feeds — Specifications
		EAS 974:2019 —	Compounded dairy goat feeds — Specification
		EAS 974:2018	Compounded dairy goat feeds — Specification
		US 812:2009	Goats and sheep feeds Specification
		TZS 2049:2017	Goat and sheep feed supplement Specification
		US 813:2009	Rabbit feeds — Specification
		TZS 1982:2017	Calcium phosphate, animal feed grade specification
		TZS 548:2017	Blood meal Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO 2020	General Specifications and Considerations for Enzyme Preparations
		CODEX STAN 313R 2013 (Amd. 2017)	Standard for Tempe
		CODEX STAN 294R:2009	Regional Standard for Gochujang
		COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs + Amd. Aug 2017	
		US CODEX STAN 106:1981	General standard for irradiated foods
		CODEX STAN 106:1983, Rev. 1 2003	General standard for irradiated foods
		CODEX STAN 192:1995 (Rev. 2019)	General standard for food additives
		CODEX STAN 193:1995 (Amd. 2019)	General Standard for Contaminants and Toxins in Food and Feed
		US 738:2017	General standard for contaminants and toxins in food and feed
		CODEX STAN 1:1985 (Rev. 2018)	General Standard for The Labelling of Prepackaged Foods
		US EAS 38:2013	Labelling of pre

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 569:2005	General guidelines for labeling of fresh fruits and vegetables
		EAS 38:2014	Labelling of pre packaged foods — General requirements
		EAS 803: 2014	Nutrition labelling — Requirements
		EAS 804: 2014	Claims on foods — Requirements
		EAS 805: 2014	Use of nutritional and health claims — Requirement
		TZS 481:2015	Nutrition labelling — Requirements
		TZS 482: 2015	Claims — General requirements
		TZS 550:2015	EAS 805:2013 Use of nutrition and health claims — Requirements
		TZS 549: 2017	Steamed and calcined bone meal Specification
		TZS 538: 2015	Labelling of pre packaged foods — General requirements
		ZNS 61:2015	Packaging and labelling of foods
		COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006	Codex Pesticides Residues in Food Online Database
		ICMSF 2 Microorganisms in Foods 2	setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs
		FAO QDS 1993 (Rev. 2006)	Sampling for microbiological analysis: Principles and specific applications
			FAO Quality Declared Seed System

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1202) :2006	Insoluble Polyvinylpyrrolidone
		FAO Monograph 14: 2013	Potassium aluminium silicate based pearlescent pigments, Type III
		FAO Monograph 14: 2013	Potassium aluminium silicate based pearlescent pigments, Type II
		FAO Monograph 14: 2013	Potassium aluminium silicate based pearlescent pigments, Type I
		FAO Monograph 14: 2013	Glucoamylase from Trichoderma reesei expressed in Trichoderma reesei
		FAO Monograph 14 (INS 969): 2013	Advantame
		FAO Monograph 13: 2012	Serine Protease with Trypsin Specificity from Fusarium Oxysporum Expressed in Fusarium Venenatum
		FAO Monograph 14: 2013	Potassium aluminium silicate
		FAO Monograph 13: 2012	Phytase from Aspergillus niger expressed in A. Niger Serine Protease with Chymotrypsin Specificity from Nocardia Prasina Expressed in Bacillus Licheniformis
		FAO Monograph 13: 2012	Phytase from Aspergillus niger expressed in A. Niger

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 14 (INS 905e): 2013	Mineral Oil (Medium Viscosity)
		FAO Monograph 13 (INS 905e): 2012	Mineral Oil (Medium Viscosity)
		FAO Monograph 13 (INS 450ix): 2012	Magnesium Dihydrogen Diphosphate
		FAO Monograph 14: 2013	Potassium aluminium silicate
		FAO Monograph 11: 2011	Pullulanase from Bacillus deramificans expressed in Bacillus licheniformis
		FAO Monograph 11: 2011	Potassium aluminium silicate
		FAO Monograph 11: 2011	Benzoe tonkinensis
		FAO Monograph 11: 2011	Sucrose Monoesters of Lauric, Palmitic or Stearic Acid
		FAO Monograph 10: 2010	Cassia gum
		FAO Monograph 10 (INS 473a): 2010	Sucrose oligoesters Type II
		FAO Monograph 10 (INS 473a): 2009	Sucrose oligoesters Type II
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 473a): 2009	Sucrose oligoesters Type I
		FAO Monograph 10 (INS 473a): 2010	Sucrose oligoesters Type I

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 423): 2009	Octenyl succinic acid modified gum arabic
		FAO Monograph 14 (INS 423): 2013	Octenyl succinic acid modified gum arabic
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 423): 2011	Octenyl succinic acid modified gum arabic
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 160dii): 2009	Lycopene extract from tomato
		FAO Monograph 14 (INS 445i): 2013	Glycerol ester of gum rosin
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 445i): 2009	Glycerol ester of gum rosin
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 445i): 2011	Glycerol ester of gum rosin
		FAO Monograph 7: 2009	Ferrous ammonium phosphate
		FAO Monograph 7: 2009	Cassia gum
		FAO Monograph 10: 2010	Cassia gum
		FAO Monograph 7: 2009	Branching glucosyltransferase from Rhodothermus obamensis expressed in Bacillus subtilis
		FAO Monograph 5 (INS 160c): 2008	Paprika extract
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 450ii): 2006	Trisodium Diphosphate

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 14 (INS 160c): 2013	Paprika extract
		FAO Monograph 5: 2008	Phytosterols, phytostanols and their esters
		FAO Monograph 5: 2008	Phospholipase C expressed in Pichia pastoris
		FAO Monograph 5 (INS 343i): 2008	Monomagnesium Phosphate
		FAO Monograph 7: 2009	Ethyl lauroyl arginate
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 1522): 2009	Calcium lignosulfonate (40 65)
		FAO Monograph 5: 2008	Ethyl lauroyl arginate
		FAO Monograph 5 (INS 1522): 2008	Calcium lignosulfonate (40 65)
		FAO Monograph 5: 2008	Asparaginase from Aspergillus niger expressed in A.niger
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 514ii): 2009	Sodium hydrogen sulfate
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 514ii): 2007	Sodium hydrogen sulfate
		FAO Monograph 4: 2007	Sodium chlorite
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 1504ii): 2009	Cyclotetraglucose syrup
		FAO Monograph 10 (INS 1504ii): 2010	Cyclotetraglucose syrup

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 1504ii): 2007	Cyclotetraglucose syrup
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 1504i): 2009	Cyclotetraglucose
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 1504i): 2004	Cyclotetraglucose
		FAO Monograph 10 (INS 1504i): 2010	Cyclotetraglucose
		FAO Monograph 4: 2007	Asparaginase from Aspergillus oryzae expressed in A. oryzae
		FAO Monograph 4: 2007	Asparaginase from Aspergillus oryzae expressed in A. oryzae
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 160diii): 2009	Lycopene from Blakeslea trispora
		FAO Monograph 3 (INS 160diii): 2006	Lycopene from Blakeslea trispora
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 160diii): 2007	Lycopene from Blakeslea trispora
		FAO Monograph 3 (INS 160di): 2006	Lycopene (Synthetic)
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 160di): 2009	Lycopene (Synthetic)
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 160di): 2007	Lycopene (Synthetic)
		FAO Monograph 3 (INS 412): 2006	Guar Gum (Clarified)
		FAO Monograph 3 (INS 410): 2006	Carob Bean Gum (Clarified)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 5 (INS 412): 2008	Guar Gum (Clarified)
		FAO Monograph 5 (INS 410): 2008	Carob Bean Gum (Clarified)
		FAO Monograph 3 (INS 161hi): 2006	Zeaxanthin (Synthetic)
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 967): 2006	Xylitol
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Xylanase from Bacillus subtilis expressed in Bacillus subtilis
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Xylanase from Thermomyces lanuginosus expressed in Fusarium venenatum
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Xylanase (res. to xylanase inh.) from B. subtilis
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 415): 2006	Xanthan Gum
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 153): 2006	Vegetable Carbon
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Urea
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Trypsin
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Turmeric Oleoresin
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 339iii): 2006	Trisodium phosphate

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 331iii): 2006	Trisodium Citrate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 340iii): 2006	Tripotassium Phosphate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 343iii): 2006	Trimagnesium Phosphate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 332ii): 2006	Tripotassium Citrate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1505): 2006	Triethyl Citrate
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 1505): 2009	Triethyl Citrate
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006 1,1,2	Trichlorotrifluoroethane
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 380): 2006	Triammonium Citrate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 341iii): 2006	Tricalcium Phosphate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1518): 2006	Triacetin
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Trehalose
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 413): 2006	Tragacanth Gum
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006 Toluene	
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 370a): 2007	d alpha Tocopherol Concentrate

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 370b): 2006	Tocopherol Concentrate, mixed
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 370a): 2006	d alpha Tocopherol Concentrate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 370c): 2006	dl alpha Tocopherol
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 171): 2006	Titanium Dioxide
		FAO Monograph 13 (INS 171): 2012	Titanium Dioxide
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 171): 2009	Titanium Dioxide
		FAO Monograph 10 (INS 171): 2010	Titanium Dioxide
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 388): 2006	Thiodipropionic Acid
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 479): 2006	Thermally oxidized Soya Bean Oil interacted with Mono and Diglycerides of Fatty Acids
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 957): 2006	Thaumatococcus
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Thermally oxidized Soya Bean Oil
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 450iii): 2006	Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 450v): 2006	Tetrapotassium Pyrophosphate

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 319): 2006	Tertiary Butylhydroquinone
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 102): 2006	Tartrazine
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 334): 2006 L (+)	Tartaric Acid
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006 DL	Tartaric Acid
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 181): 2006	Tannic Acid
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 417): 2006	Tara Gum
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 181): 2009	Tannic Acid
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 553iii): 2006	Talc
		FAO Monograph 3 (INS 161bii): 2006	Tagetes Extract
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006 D	Tagatose
		FAO Monograph 5 (INS 110): 2008	Sunset Yellow FCF
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 110): 2006 S	Sunset Yellow FCF
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 110): 2011	Sunset Yellow FCF
		FAO Monograph 10 (INS 513): 2006	Sulfuric Acid

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		FAO Monograph 10 (INS 220): 2006	Sulfur Dioxide
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 473): 2006	Sucrose Esters of Fatty Acids
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 473): 2009	Sucrose Esters of Fatty Acids
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 473): 2007	Sucrose Esters of Fatty Acids
		FAO Monograph 10 (INS 473): 2010	Sucrose Esters of Fatty Acids
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 444): 2006	Sucrose Acetate Isobutyrate
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 474): 2007	Sucroglycerides
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 474): 2006	Sucroglycerides
		FAO Monograph 10 (INS 474): 2010	Sucroglycerides
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 955): 2006	Sucralose
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 472g): 2006	Succinylated Monoglycerides
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 960): 2006	Steviol glycosides
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 960): 2007	Steviol glycosides
		FAO Monograph 5 (INS 960): 2008	Steviol glycosides

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 10 (INS 960): 2010	Steviol glycosides
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 483): 2006	Stearyl Tartrate
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Stearyl Monoglyceridyl Citrate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 484): 2006	Stearyl Citrate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 512): 2006	Stannous Chloride
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 420i): 2006	Sorbitol
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 420ii): 2006	Sorbitol Syrup
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 492): 2006	Sorbitan Tristearate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 491): 2006	Sorbitan Monostearate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 495): 2006	Sorbitan Monopalmitate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 494): 2006	Sorbitan Monooleate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 493): 2006	Sorbitan Monolaurate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 200): 2006	Sorbic Acid
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Sodium Thiocyanate

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 539): 2006	Sodium Thiosulfate
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 335ii): 2009	Sodium L (+) Tartrate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 335ii): 2006	Sodium L (+) Tartrate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 221): 2006	Sodium Sulfite
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 514i): 2006	Sodium Sulfate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 481i): 2006	Sodium Stearoyl 2 lactylate
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 514i): 2009	Sodium Sulfate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 500iii): 2006	Sodium Sesquicarbonate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 954iv): 2006	Sodium Saccharin
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 281): 2006	Sodium Propionate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 452i): 2006	Sodium Polyphosphate, glassy
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Sodium Percarbonate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 232): 2006	Sodium o Phenylphenol
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 250): 2006	Sodium Nitrate

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 251): 2006	Sodium Nitrate
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Sodium Metaphosphate, insoluble
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 350ii): 2006	Sodium DL Malate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 223): 2006	Sodium Metabisulfite
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 325): 2006	Sodium Lactate (solution)
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Sodium Iron (III) Ethylenediaminetetraacetate, Trihydrate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 524): 2006	Sodium Hydroxide
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 350i): 2006	Sodium Hydrogen DL Malate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 222): 2006	Sodium Hydrogen Sulfite
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 500ii): 2002	Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 576): 2006	Sodium Gluconate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 365): 2006	Sodium Fumarate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 316): 2006	Sodium Erythorbate

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 331i): 2006	Sodium Dihydrogen Citrate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 339i): 2006	Sodium Dihydrogen Phosphate
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Sodium Dichloroisocyanurate (Anhydrous and Dihydrate)
		FAO Monograph 1 (262ii): 2006	Sodium Diacetate
		FAO Monograph 1 (952iv): 2006	Sodium Cyclamate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 469): 2006	Sodium Carboxymethyl Cellulose, enzymatically hydrolyzed
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Sodium Caseinate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 466): 2006	Sodium Carboxymethyl Cellulose
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 466): 2011	Sodium Carboxymethyl Cellulose
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 452iii): 2006	Sodium Calcium Polyphosphate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 500i): 2006	Sodium Carbonate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 211): 2006	Sodium Benzoate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 301): 2006	Sodium Ascorbate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 554): 2006	Sodium Aluminosilicate

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 3 (INS 541ii): 2006	Sodium Aluminium Phosphate, Basic
		FAO Monograph 14 (INS 554): 2013	Sodium Aluminosilicate
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 541ii): 2006	Sodium Aluminium Phosphate, Basic
		FAO Monograph 3 (INS 541i): 2006	Sodium Aluminium Phosphate, Acidic
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 541i): 2011	Sodium Aluminium Phosphate, Acidic
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 262i): 2006	Sodium Acetate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 401): 2006	Sodium Alginate
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Smoke Flavourings
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 551): 2006	Silicon Dioxide, Amorphous
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 904): 2006	Shellac, bleached
		FAO Monograph 14 (INS 551): 2013	Silicon Dioxide, Amorphous
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 470): 2006	Salts of Fatty Acids
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Salatrim
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Saffron

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 101ii): 2006	Riboflavin 5' Phosphate Sodium
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 954i): 2006	Saccharin
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 101iii): 2006	Riboflavin from Bacillus subtilis
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 101i): 2006	Riboflavin
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Rennet from Rhizomucor species
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Rennet from Bacillus cereus
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Rennet Bovine
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Rennet
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 104): 2011	Quinoline Yellow
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 128): 2006	Red 2G
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 104): 2011	Quinoline Yellow
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Quinine Sulfate
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Quinine Hydrochloride
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 999ii): 2006	Quillaia Extract (Type 2)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 999i): 2006	Quillaia Extract (Type 1)
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Pullulanase from Klebsiella aerogenes
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 1204): 2011	Pullulan
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1204): 2006	Pullulan
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1101i): 2006	Protease from Aspergillus oryzae, var.
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1101i): 2006	Protease from Aspergillus oryzae, var.
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Propylene Oxide
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 477): 2006	Propylene Glycol Esters of Fatty Acids
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 405): 2006	Propylene Glycol Alginate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1520): 2006	Propylene Glycol
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 310): 2006	Propyl Gallate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 280): 2006	Propionic Acid
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Propan 1 ol
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Propan 2 ol

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 407a): 2006	Processed Eucheuma Seaweed
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 407a): 2007	Processed Eucheuma Seaweed
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 460ii): 2006	Powdered Cellulose
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 225): 2006	Potassium Sulfite
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 515i): 2006	Potassium Sulfate
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Potassium Sorbate
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 515i): 2009	Potassium Sulfate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 337): 2006	Potassium Sodium L (+) Tartrate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 283): 2006	Potassium Propionate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 954iii): 2006	Potassium Saccharin
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 252): 2006	Potassium Nitrate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 452ii): 2006	Potassium Polyphosphates
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 326): 2006	Potassium Lactate (solution)
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 224): 2006	Potassium Metabisulfite

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 917): 2004	Potassium Iodate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 501ii): 2006	Potassium Hydrogen Carbonate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 525): 2006	Potassium Hydroxide
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 340i): 2006	Potassium Dihydrogen Phosphate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 577): 2006	Potassium Gluconate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 332i): 2006	Potassium Dihydrogen Citrate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 501i): 2006	Potassium Carbonate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 508): 2006	Potassium Chloride
		FAO Monograph 14 (INS 212): 2013	Potassium Benzoate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 402): 2006	Potassium Alginate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 261i): 2006	Potassium Acetate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 124): 2006	Ponceau 4R
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 124): 2011	Ponceau 4R
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1203): 2006	Polyvinyl alcohol

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1201): 2006	Polyvinylpyrrolidone
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 1203): 2007	Polyvinyl alcohol
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 430): 2006	Polyoxyethylene (8) Stearate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 431): 2006	Polyoxyethylene (40) Stearate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 436): 2006	Polyoxyethylene (20) Sorbitan Tristearate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 435): 2006	Polyoxyethylene (20) Sorbitan Monostearate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 434): 2006	Polyoxyethylene (20) Sorbitan Monopalmitate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 432): 2006	Polyoxyethylene (20) Sorbitan Monolaurate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 433): 2006	Polyoxyethylene (20) Sorbitan Monooleate
		FAO Monograph 1	Polyglycitol Syrup
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 476): 2006	Polyglycerol Esters of interesterified Ricinoleic Acid
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 475): 2006	Polyglycerol Esters of Fatty Acids
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1521): 2006	Polyethylene Glycols
		FAO Monograph 5 (INS 900a): 2008	Polydimethylsiloxane

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 900a): 2006	Polydimethylsiloxane
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 900a): 2011	Polydimethylsiloxane
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1200): 2006	Polydextroses
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Phospholipase A1 from Fusarium venenatum Expressed in Aspergillus oryzae
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 338): 2002	Phosphoric Acid
		FAO Monograph 4: 2007	Phospholipase A1 from Fusarium venenatum Expressed in Aspergillus oryzae
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 231): 2006	o-Phenylphenol
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 905b): 2006	Petroleum Jelly
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Pepsin from Hog Stomach
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 451ii): 2006	Pentapotassium Triphosphate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 451i): 2006	Pentasodium Triphosphate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 440): 2006	Pectins
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 440): 2009	Pectins

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 440): 2007	Pectins
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Pectinase from <i>Aspergillus niger</i> , var.
		FAO Monograph 5 (INS 131): 2008	Patent Blue V
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 131): 2006	Patent Blue V
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 160c): 2006	Paprika Oleoresin
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1101ii): 2006	Papain
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 948): 2006	Oxygen
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Octanoic acid
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 311): 2006	Octyl Gallate
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Nordihydroguaiaretic Acid
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 942): 2006	Nitrous oxide
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 942): 2007	Nitrous oxide
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 942): 2011	Nitrous oxide
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 941): 2006	Nitrogen

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 234): 2009	Nisin
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 234): 2006	Nisin
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 234): 2007	Nisin
		FAO Monograph 14 (INS 234): 2013	Nisin
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 961): 2003	Neotame
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 621): 2006	Monosodium L-Glutamate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 235): 2006	Natamycin
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 622): 2006	Monopotassium L-Glutamate
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Monoglyceride Citrate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 624): 2006	Monoammonium L-Glutamate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 471): 2006	Mono- and Diglycerides
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1400 / 1401 / 1402 / 1403 / 1404 / 1405 / 1410 / 1412 / 1413 / 1414 / 1420 / 1422 / 1440 / 1442 / 1450 / 1451): 2006	Modified Starches

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 1400 / 1401 / 1402 / 1403 / 1404 / 1405 / 1410 / 1412 / 1413 / 1414 / 1420 / 1422 / 1440 / 1442 / 1450 / 1451): 2009	Modified Starches
		FAO Monograph 14 (INS 1400 / 1401 / 1402 / 1403 / 1404 / 1405 / 1410 / 1412 / 1413 / 1414 / 1420 / 1422 / 1440 / 1442 / 1450 / 1451): 2013	Modified Starches
		FAO Monograph 13 (INS 1400 / 1401 / 1402 / 1403 / 1404 / 1405 / 1410 / 1412 / 1413 / 1414 / 1420 / 1422 / 1440 / 1442 / 1450 / 1451): 2012	Modified Starches
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Mixed Xylanase, α -Glucanase Enzyme Preparation, Produced by a Strain of Hunicola Insolens
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 1400 / 1401 / 1402 / 1403 / 1404 / 1405 / 1410 / 1412 / 1413 / 1414 / 1420 / 1422 / 1440 / 1442 / 1450 / 1451): 2011	Modified Starches

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Mixed Microbial Carbohydrase and Protease from Bacillus subtilis, var.
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Mixed Carotenoids
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 905a): 2006	Mineral Oil (High Viscosity)
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 460i): 2006	Microcrystalline Cellulose
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 905c): 2006	Microcrystalline Wax
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 460i): 2009	Microcrystalline Cellulose
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 218): 2006	Methyl p-Hydroxybenzoate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 465): 2006	Methyl Ethyl Cellulose
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 461): 2006	Methyl Cellulose
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 421): 2006	Mannitol
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Methanol
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 636): 2006	Maltol
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 636): 2007	Maltol

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Maltogenic Amylase from Bacillus stearothermophilus expressed in Bacillus subtilis
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 965ii): 2006	Maltitol Syrup
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 965i): 2006	Maltitol
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Malt Carbohydrase
		FAO Monograph 3 (INS 965i): 2006	Maltitol
		FAO Monograph 3 (INS 296): 2006	DL-Malic Acid
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 518): 2006	Magnesium Sulfate
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 518): 2007	Magnesium Sulfate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 553i): 2006	Magnesium Silicate, synthetic
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 553i): 2011	Magnesium Silicate, synthetic
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 530): 2006	Magnesium Oxide
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 329): 2006	Magnesium L-Lactate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 504ii): 2006	Magnesium Hydroxide Carbonate

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 329): 2006	Magnesium DL-Lactate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 528): 2006	Magnesium Hydroxide
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 343ii): 2006	Magnesium Hydrogen Phosphate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 580): 2006	Magnesium Gluconate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 625): 2006	Magnesium Di-L-glutamate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 504i): 2006	Magnesium Carbonate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 511): 2006	Magnesium Chloride
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1105): 2006	Lysozyme Hydrochloride
		FAO Monograph 3 (INS 161bi): 2006	Lutein from Tagetes erecta
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 161bi): 2011	Lutein from Tagetes erecta
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1104): 2006	Lipase from Animal
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 180): 2006	Lithol Rubine BK
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Light Petroleum

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 322ii): 2006	Lecithin, Partially Hydrolyzed
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 322ii): 2007	Lecithin, Partially Hydrolyzed
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 322i): 2007	Lecithin
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 322i): 2006	Lecithin
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 966): 2006	Lactitol
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 472b): 2006	Lactic and Fatty Acid Esters of Glycerol
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Laccase from Myceliophthora thermophila Expressed in Aspergillus oryzae
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 270): 2006	Lactic Acid
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 425): 2006	Konjac Flour
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 416): 2006	Karaya Gum
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 384): 2006	Isopropyl Citrate Mixture
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 953): 2006	Isomalt
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Isopropyl Acetate
		FAO Monograph 5 (INS 953): 2008	Isomalt

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Isobutanol
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Isoamyl Acetate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 172i/ii/iii): 2006	Iron Oxides
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1103): 2006	Invertase from <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i>
		FAO Monograph 5 (INS 172i/ii/iii): 2008	Iron Oxides
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 630): 2006	5'-Inosinic Acid
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 132): 2006	Indigotine
		FAO Monograph 10 (INS 132): 2010	Indigotine
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 464): 2006	Hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 464): 2011	Hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 463): 2006	Hydroxypropyl Cellulose
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 907): 2006	Hydrogenated Poly-1-decene
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	1-Hydroxyethylidene-1,1- diphosphonic acid
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Hydrogen peroxide

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 507): 2006	Hydrochloric Acid
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	4-Hexylresorcinol
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Hexose Oxidase from Chondrus crispus expressed in Hansenula polymorpha
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Hexanes
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 239): 2006	Hexamethylenetetramine
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Hemicellulase from Aspergillus niger, var.
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Heptanes
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 939): 2006	Helium
		FAO Monograph 3: 2006	Gum Ghatti
		FAO Monograph 3 (INS 414): 2006	Gum Arabic
		FAO Monograph 3 (INS 412): 2006	Guar Gum
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 626): 2006	5'-Guanylic Acid
		FAO Monograph 5 (INS 412): 2008	Guar Gum

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures / Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 314): 2006	Guaiac Resin
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 142): 2006	Green S
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 163ii): 2006	Grape Skin Extract
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 445iii): 2006	Glycerol ester of wood rosin
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 445iii): 2009	Glycerol ester of wood rosin
		FAO Monograph 14 (INS 445iii): 2013	Glycerol ester of wood rosin
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 445iii): 2011	Glycerol ester of wood rosin
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1517): 2006	Glycerol Diacetate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 422): 2006	Glycerol
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 1517): 2009	Glycerol Diacetate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 620): 2006	L-Glutamic Acid
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1102): 2006	Glucose Oxidase and Catalase from Aspergillus niger, var.
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Glucose Isomerase from Streptomyces violaceoniger
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Glucose Isomerase from Streptomyces olivochromogen

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Glucose Isomerase from Streptomyces rubiginosus
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Glucose Isomerase from Streptomyces olivaceus
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Glucose Isomerase from Bacillus coagulans
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Glucose Isomerase from Actinoplanes missouriensis
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	beta-Glucanase from Trichoderma harzianum
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 575): 2006	Glucono delta-Lactone
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	beta-Glucanase from Aspergillus niger, var.
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 418): 2006	Gellan Gum
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 297): 2006	Fumaric Acid
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1101 iv): 2006	Ficin
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Ferrous Sulfate
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Ferrous Sulfate, dried
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 585): 2006	Ferrous Lactate
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Ferrous Glycinate (Processed with Citric Acid)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 579): 2006	Ferrous Gluconate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 535/536/538): 2006	Ferrocyanides of Calcium, Potassium and Sodium
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 381): 2006	Ferric Ammonium Citrate
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Fast Red E
		FAO Monograph 5 (INS 143): 2008	Fast Green FCF
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 143): 2006	Fast Green FCF
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Eugenyl Methyl Ether
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Ethyl Protocatechuate
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Ethyl Methyl Ketone
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 637): 2006	Ethyl Maltol
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 637): 2007	Ethyl Maltol
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Ethyl Lactate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 214): 2006	Ethyl p-Hydroxybenzoate

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 467): 2006	Ethyl Hydroxyethyl Cellulose
		FAO Monograph 13 (INS 462): 2012	Ethyl Cellulose
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 462): 2006	Ethyl Cellulose
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Ethyl Alcohol
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Ethyl Acetate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 127): 2006	Erythrosine
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 315): 2006	Erythorbic Acid
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Erythritol
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Edible Gelatin
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 312): 2006	Dodecyl Gallate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 635): 2006	Disodium 5'-Ribonucleotides
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 631): 2006	Disodium 5'-Inosinate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 450i): 2006	Disodium Pyrophosphate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 339ii): 2006	Disodium Hydrogen Phosphate

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 627): 2006	Disodium 5'-Guanylate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 632): 2006	Dipotassium 5'-Inosinate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 386): 2006	Disodium Ethylenediaminetetraacetate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 340ii): 2006	Dipotassium Hydrogen Phosphate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 628): 2006	Dipotassium 5'-Guanylate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 480): 2006	Diethyl Sodium Sulfosuccinate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 230): 2006	Diphenyl
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 242): 2006	Dimethyl Dicarbonate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 389): 2006	Dilauryl Thiodipropionate
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Diethyl Tartrate
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Diethyl Ether
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Dichloromethane
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 450vi): 2006	Dicalcium Pyrophosphate

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 342ii): 2006	Diammonium Hydrogen Phosphate
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Diatomaceous Earth
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 472e): 2006	Diacetyltartaric and Fatty Acid Esters of Glycerol
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 472e): 2009	Diacetyltartaric and Fatty Acid Esters of Glycerol
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Desoxycholic Acid
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Dammar Gum
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 952): 2006	Cyclohexylsulfamic Acid
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	gamma-Cyclodextrin
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Cyclohexane
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 459): 2006	beta-Cyclodextrin
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	alpha-Cyclodextrin
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 424): 2006	Curdlan
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 519): 2006	Cupric Sulfate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 100i): 2006	Curcumin

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 468): 2006	Cross-Linked Sodium Carboxymethyl Cellulose
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 120): 2006	Cochineal Extract
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 330): 2006	Citric Acid
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 472c): 2006	Citric and Fatty Acid Esters of Glycerol
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Citraxanthin
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Chitosan B from Kluyveromyces lactic containing the Prochymosin B Gene
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Chymosin A from Escherichia coli K-12 containing the Prochymosin A Gene
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Chymosin B from Aspergillus niger var. awamori containing the Prochymosin B Gene
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1000): 2006	Cholic Acid
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 141i): 2006	Chlorophylls, Copper Complexes
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 140): 2006	Chlorophylls
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 141ii): 2006	Chlorophyllins, Copper Complexes Sodium and Potassium Salts
		FAO Monograph 5 (INS 141ii): 2008	Chlorophyllins, Copper Complexes Sodium and Potassium Salts

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Cellulase from Trichoderma reesei
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 925): 2006	Chlorine
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Cellulase from Trichoderma longibrachiatum
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Cellulase from Penicillium funiculosum
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Catalase from Micrococcus lysodeicticus
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1503): 2006	Castor Oil
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Catalase from Bovine Liver
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Carthamus Yellow
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Carthamus Red
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 407): 2006	Carrageenan
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 407): 2007	Carrageenan
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 160f): 2011	beta-Apo-8'-carotenoic Acid Ethyl Ester
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 160f): 2006	beta-Apo-8'-carotenoic Acid Ethyl Ester
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 160aii): 2006	Carotenes (Vegetable)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 160aiv): 2006	Carotenes (Algae)
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 160aiv): 2007	Carotenes (Algae)
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 410): 2011	beta-Carotene, synthetic
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 160): 2006	beta-Carotene from Blakeslea trisporea
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 410): 2006	beta-Carotene, synthetic
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 160): 2007	beta-Carotene from Blakeslea trisporea
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 160e): 2006	beta-Apo-8'-carotenal
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 160e): 2011	beta-Apo-8'-carotenal
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 410): 2006	Carob Bean Gum
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 903): 2006	Carnauba Wax
		FAO Monograph 5 (INS 410): 2008	Carob Bean Gum
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 120): 2006	Carmines
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 290): 2006	Carbon Dioxide
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Carbohydrase from Saccharomyces species

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Carbohydrase from Rhizopus oryzae, var.
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 150): 2006	Caramel Colours
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1100): 2006	Carbohydrase from Bacillus licheniformis
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 150): 2011	Caramel Colours
		FAO Monograph 5 (INS 161g): 2008	Canthaxanthin
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 161g): 2006	Canthaxanthin
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 516): 2006	Calcium Sulfate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 902): 2006	Candelilla Wax
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 482i): 2006	Calcium Stearoyl-2-lactylate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 203): 2006	Calcium Sorbate
		FAO Monograph 14 (INS 552): 2013	Calcium Silicate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 552): 2006	Calcium Silicate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 634): 2006	Calcium 5'-Ribonucleotides
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 954ii): 2006	Calcium Saccharin

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 282): 2006	Calcium Propionate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 452iv): 2006	Calcium Polyphosphate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 529): 2006	Calcium Oxide
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Calcium L-5-Methyltetrahydrofolate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 327): 2006	Calcium Lactate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 352ii): 2006	Calcium DL-malate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 633): 2006	Calcium 5'-Inosinate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 526): 2002	Calcium Hydroxide
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 341ii): 2006	Calcium Hydrogen Phosphate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 629): 2006	Calcium 5'-Guanylate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 385): 2006	Calcium Disodium Ethylenediaminetetraacetate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 578): 2006	Calcium Gluconate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 623): 2006	Calcium Di-L-glutamate

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 341i): 2006	Calcium Dihydrogen Phosphate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 450vii): 2006	Calcium Dihydrogen Diphosphate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 952ii): 2006	Calcium Cyclamate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 333iii): 2006	Calcium Citrate
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 333iii): 2007	Calcium Citrate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 509): 2006	Calcium Chloride
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 170i): 2006	Calcium Carbonate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 213): 2006	Calcium Benzoate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 556): 2006	Calcium Aluminium Silicate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 302): 2006	Calcium Ascorbate
		FAO Monograph 14 (INS 556): 2013	Calcium Aluminium Silicate
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 556): 2011	Calcium Aluminium Silicate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 404): 2006	Calcium Alginate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 263): 2006	Calcium Acetate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 321): 2006	Butylated Hydroxytoluene

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 320): 2006	Butylated Hydroxyanisole
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Butan-2-ol
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Butane-1,3-diol
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Butan-1-ol
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 155): 2006	Brown HT
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 154): 2006	Brown FK
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Brominated Vegetable Oils
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1101iii): 2006	Bromelain
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 151): 2006	Brilliant Black PN
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 133): 2006	Brilliant Blue FCF
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 542): 2006	Bone Phosphate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 163iii): 2006	Blackcurrant Extract
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1519): 2006	Benzyl Alcohol
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 210): 2006	Benzoic Acid
		FAO Monograph 7 (INS 1519): 2009	Benzyl Alcohol

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 162): 2006	Beet Red
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 901): 2006	Beeswax
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 927a): 2006	Azodicarbonamide
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 122): 2006	Azorubine
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Avian Pepsin
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 951): 2006	Aspartame
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 962): 2006	Aspartame-acesulfame salt
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 305): 2006	Ascorbyl Stearate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 300): 2006	Ascorbic Acid
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 304): 2006	Ascorbyl Palmitate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 938): 2006	Argon
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 160bii): 2006	Annatto extract (solvent-extracted norbixin)
		FAO Monograph 3 (INS 160bi): 2006	Annatto extract (solvent-extracted bixin)
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 160bii): 2007	Annatto extract (solvent-extracted norbixin)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 160bi): 2007 FAO Monograph 4 (INS 160bi): 2007 FAO Monograph 3 (INS 160bi): 2006 FAO Monograph 3 (INS 160bii): 2006 FAO Monograph 4 (INS 160bii): 2007	Annatto extract (solvent-extracted bixin) Annatto Extract (Aqueous- Processed Bixin) Annatto Extract (Aqueous- Processed Bixin) Annatto Extract (Alkali-Processed Norbixin, not Acid Precipitated) Annatto Extract (Alkali-Processed Norbixin, not Acid Precipitated)
		FAO Monograph 4 (INS 160bii): 2007 FAO Monograph 3 (INS 160bii): 2006 FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1100): 2006 FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1100): 2006 FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Annatto Extract (Alkali-Processed Norbixin, Acid Precipitated) Annatto Extract (Alkali-Processed Norbixin, Acid Precipitated) Amyloglucosidase from Aspergillus niger, var. alpha-Amylase from Bacillus subtilis alpha-Amylase from Bacillus stearothermophilus expressed in Bacillus subtilis
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	alpha-Amylase from Bacillus megaterium expressed in Bacillus subtilis
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1100): 2006 FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1100): 2006 FAO Monograph 1 (INS 1100): 2006	alpha-Amylase from Bacillus stearothermophilus alpha-Amylase from Aspergillus oryzae, var. alpha-Amylase and Glucoamylase from Aspergillus oryzae, var.

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	alpha-Amylase (thermostable) from Bacillus licheniformis
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 442): 2006	Ammonium Salts of Phosphatidic Acid
		FAO Monograph 1 INS 503 (ii): 2006	Ammonium Hydrogen Carbonate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 452v): 2006	Ammonium Polyphosphate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 342i): 2006	Ammonium Dihydrogen Phosphate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 510): 2006	Ammonium Chloride
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 503i): 2006	Ammonium Carbonate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 403): 2006	Ammonium Alginate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 123): 2006	Amaranth
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 527): 2006	Ammonia Solution
		FAO Monograph 3 (INS 520): 2006	Aluminium Sulfate, anhydrous
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 520): 2011	Aluminium Sulfate, anhydrous
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 559): 2006	Aluminium Silicate
		FAO Monograph 14 (INS 559): 2013	Aluminium Silicate
		FAO Monograph 3 (INS 173): 2006	Aluminium powder

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 559): 2011	Aluminium Silicate
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 173): 2011	Aluminium powder
		FAO Monograph 3 (INS 522): 2006	Aluminium Potassium Sulfate
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 522): 2011	Aluminium Potassium Sulfate
		FAO Monograph 11: 2011	Aluminium Lakes of Colouring Matters
		FAO Monograph 3: 2006	Aluminium Lakes of Colouring Matters
		FAO Monograph 3 (INS 523): 2006	Aluminium Ammonium Sulfate
		FAO Monograph 11 (INS 523): 2011	Aluminium Ammonium Sulfate
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 129): 2006	Allura Red AC
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 956): 2006	Alitame
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 400): 2006	Alginate acid
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 406): 2006	Agar
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 355): 2006	Adipic Acid
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Activated Carbon 006
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Acetone

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		FAO Monograph 10: 2010	Activated Carbon
		FAO Monograph 1: 2006	Alpha-Acetolactate Decarboxylase from <i>Bacillus brevis</i> expressed in <i>Bacillus subtilis</i>
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 472)	Acetic and Fatty Acid Esters of Glycerol
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 950): 2006	Acesulfame Potassium
		FAO Monograph 1 (INS 260): 2006	Acetic Acid, Glacial
		FAO JECFA Monographs 16	Modified Starches
		Regulation (EC) No 1334/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on flavourings and certain food ingredients with flavouring properties for use in and on foods	
		USDA Commercial Item Descriptions (CID)	
		ZNS 1:2014 (TZS 574:2008)	Packed/bottled drinking water - Specification
		CODEX STAN 108- 1981 (Amendment 2019)	Standard for Natural Mineral Waters

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 12: 2018	Potable water — Specification
		EAS 12: 2014	Potable water — Specification
		US EAS 12:2014	Potable water — Specification
		TZS 789: 2018	Potable water — Specification
		EAS 13: 2018	Packaged natural mineral water — Specification
		EAS 13: 2014	Packaged natural mineral water — Specification
		TZS 573: 2018	Packaged natural mineral water — Specification
		US EAS 13:2018	Packaged natural mineral water — Specification
		Codex Stan 227:2001 (Amended 2019)	General standard for bottled/package drinking waters (other than natural mineral waters)
		EAS 153: 2018	Packaged drinking water — Specification
		EAS 153: 2014	Packaged drinking water — Specification
		TZS 574: 2018	Packaged drinking water — Specification
		US EAS 153:2014	Packaged drinking water — Specification
		TZS 573:2018	Packaged Natural mineral water Specification
		TZS 574:2018	Packaged drinking water Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 789: 2018 - Drinking (potable) water	Specification
		ZNS 57:2015 (TZS 789:2008)	Drinking (potable) water Specification
		EAS 123:1999 - Distilled water	Specification
		EAS 800:2014	Soya milk - Specification
		TZS 1569:2014	Soya milk - Specification
		US EAS 800: 2014	Soya milk — Specification
		US 1545:2015	Soya beverage Specification
		EAS 29: 2000	Carbonated and uncarbonated (beverage) soft drinks — Specification
		TZS 390: 2004	Carbonated soft drinks Specification
		ZNS 58:2015 (TZS 390:2004)	Carbonated soft drinks - Specification
		US 47:2011	Carbonated and non-carbonated soft drinks Specification
		CODEX STAN 247- 2005	General standard for fruit juices and nectars
		US 62:2011	Fruit juice drinks Specification
		EAS 948:2019	Fruit juices and nectars — Specification
		TZS 389: 2013	Fruit nectars Specification
		US 818:2009 / Amend. 1 2012-11-29	Fruit juices and nectars — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 558:2015	Sugarcane juice Specification
		US 1778:2017	Sugarcane juice — Specification
		TZS 247: 2017	Orange juice Specification
		EAS 37: 2000	Orange juice preserved exclusively by physical means — Specification
		EAS 10: 2000	Pineapple juice preserved exclusively by physical means — Specification
		TZS 304: 2017	Pineapple juice Specification
		EAS 9: 2000	Lemon juice preserved exclusively by physical means — Specification
		TZS 245: 2017	Lemon juice Specification
		EAS 48: 2000	Passion fruit juice preserved exclusively by physical means — Specification
		TZS 388: 2017	Passion fruit juice Specification
		EAS 52: 2000	Mango juice preserved exclusively by physical means — Specification
		TZS 303: 2017	Mango juice Specification
		EAS 174: 2007	Concentrated black currant concentrate (preserved exclusively by physical means) — Specification
		EAS 174: 2000	Concentrated black currant concentrate (preserved exclusively by physical means) — Specification
		EAS 175: 2002	Black currant juice (preserved exclusively by physical means) — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 246: 2013	Fruit squashes Specification
		TZS 305: 2012	Lime juice Specification
		TZS 1196:2015	Guava Juice Specification
		US 32:1999	Specifications for citrus marmalade
		EAS 77-1: 2000	Soft fruit juice — Specification — Part 1: Soft fruit juice drinks
		EAS 77-2: 2000	Soft fruit juice — Specification — Part 2: Comminuted soft fruit drinks
		EAS 77:2019	Fruits drinks — Specification
		EAS 66-2: 2000	Tomato products — Specification — Part 2: Tomato Juice
		EAS 66-2:2017	Tomato products — Specification- Part 2: Tomato sauce and catsup (ketchup)
		EAS 66-1: 2000	Tomato products — Specification — Part 1: Canned Tomato
		EAS 66-1: 2017	Tomato products — Specification — Part 1: Canned (preserved) tomato
		US EAS 66-1:2017	Tomato products - Specification - Part 1: Canned tomato
		TZS 2059: 2018	Tomato products — Specification — Part 1: Canned (preserved) tomato
		EAS 149: 2000	Carbon dioxide for beverages industry — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 216-1:2000	Carbon dioxide for use in manufacture of beverages Part 1: Specifications
		US CODEX STAN 179:1991	General standard for vegetable juices
		TZS 1430:2017	Tea masala Specification
		ZNS 47:2014 (TZS 1430:2011)	Tea masala Specification
		EAS 920:2019	Tea masala — Specification
		US 1653:2017	Dairy based beverages - Specification
		TZS 1426:2011	Edible ices (lollies) - Specification
		US 33:2017	Standard specification for edible ices and ice mixes
		TZS 585:2011	Ready to drink non-carbonated non-alcoholic beverage Specification
		TZS 1769:2016	Coconut milk and coconut cream - Specification
		TZS 2082:2017	Coconut milk powder Specification
		ZNS 59:2015 (TZS 585:2011)	Ready to drink non-carbonated non-alcoholic beverage - Specification
		TZS 838:2018	Energy drinks - Specification
		ZNS 60:2015 (TZS 838:2004)	Energy drinks Specification
		ICBA Guidelines for the Composition,	

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		Labelling and Responsible Marketing of Energy Drinks 2013 TZS 1191:2017	Roselle Non-Alcoholic drink- Specification
		TZS 1355:2012	Artificially sweetened flavoured drink in solid form Specification
		TZS 697:2003	Malt drink Specification
		US 871:2011	Malted cereal beverages — Specification
		US 872:2011	Fermented (non-alcoholic) cereal beverages — Specification
		US ISO 2451:1973	Cocoa beans Specification
		ISO 2451:2017	Cocoa beans Specification
		US CODEX STAN 86:1981	Standard for cocoa butter
		CODEX STAN 86- 1981 (Amended 2016)	Standard for Cocoa Butter
		US CODEX STAN 105:1981	Standard for cocoa powders (cocoas) and dry mixtures of cocoa and sugars
		CODEX STAN 105- 1981 (Amended 2016)	Standard for Cocoa powders (cocoas) and dry mixtures of cocoa and sugars
		US CODEX STAN 141:1983	Standard for cocoa (cacao) mass (cocoa/chocolate Liquor) and cocoa cake

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		CODEX STAN 141:1983 (Amended 2016)	Standard for cocoa (cacao) mass (cocoa/chocolate Liquor) and cocoa cake
		TZS 664:2017	Fruit wine Specification
		EAS 140: 2014	Sparkling wines — Specification
		EAS 140: 2018	Sparkling wines — Specification
		US EAS 140:2018	Sparkling wine — Specification
		TZS 780:2018	Sparkling wine — Specification
		EAS 141: 2014	Whisky — Specification
		EAS 141: 2018	Whisky — Specification
		US EAS 141:2018	Whisky — Specification
		TZS 781:2018	Whisky Specification
		EAS 142: 2014	Vodka — Specification
		EAS 142: 2018	Vodka — Specification
		TZS 920:2018	Vodka - Specification
		US EAS 142:2018	Vodka — Specification
		EAS 143: 2014	Brandy — Specification
		EAS 143:2018	Brandy Specification
		TZS 940:2018	Brandy Specification
		US EAS 143:2018	Brandy — Specification
		EAS 144:2014	Neutral spirit — Specification
		EAS 144:2018	Neutral spirit — Specification
		TZS 1018:2018	Neutral spirit Specification
		US EAS 144:2018	Neutral spirit — Specification
		EAS 145:2014	Gins — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 145:2018	Gin — Specification
		TZS 1008:2018	Gin - Specification
		US EAS 145:2018	Gin Specification
		EAS 146: 2014	Rum — Specification
		EAS 146: 2018	Rum — Specification
		TZS 1626:2018	Rum - Specification
		US EAS 146: 2018	Rum — Specification
		TZS 468:2018	Potable spirits Specification
		EAS 109: 2018	Potable spirit — Specification
		EAS 109: 2014	Potable spirit — Specification
		US EAS 109:2018	Potable spirit Specification
		EAS 138: 2014	Still table wines — Specification
		EAS 138: 2018	Still table wines — Specification
		US EAS 138:2014	Still table wines — Specification
		TZS 467:2015	Still table wine Specification
		EAS 139: 2014	Fortified wines — Specification
		EAS 139: 2018	Fortified wines — Specification
		US EAS 139:2018	Fortified wines — Specification
		TZS 527:2018 / EAS 139:2018	Fortified wines Specification
		TZS 2003:2017	Cider and Perry Specification
		US 1598:2015	Alcoholic beverages —Ready to Drink (RTD) — Specification
		US 1534:2014	Liqueur — Specification
		TZS 1654:2013	Liqueurs - Specification
		TZS 1256:2010	Non-Cereal Based Alcoholic Beverage - Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 665:2003	Ready to drink unfermented fruit flavour based alcoholic beverage Specification
		TZS 1192:2018	Roselle Alcoholic drink Specification
		TZS 1244:2010	Pasteurized ulanzi Bamboo alcoholic drink Specification
		Regulation (EC) No 110/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2008 on the Definition, Description, Presentation Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91 of 10 June 1991 laying down general rules on the definition, description and presentation of aromatized wines, aromatized wine- based drinks and aromatized wine- product cocktails COUNCIL REGULATION (EC) No 1493/1999 of 17 May 1999 on the	

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		common organisation of the market in wine REGULATION (EU) No 251/2014 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 26 February 2014 on the definition, description, presentation REGULATION (EC) No 767/2009 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 13 July 2009 on the placing on the market and use of feed, amending European Parliament and Council Regulation (EC) No 1831/2003 and repealing Council Directive 79/373/EEC, Commission Directive 80/511/EEC EAS 63: 2014 EAS 63:2019 US EAS 63: 2014 TZS 56:2015	Beer — Specification Beer Specification Beer — Specification Beer Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 61: 2014 TZS 469:2015 US EAS 61: 2014 TZS 1520:2012 TZS 1245:2010 EAS 147-1: 2000 TZS 1634-1:2013 / EAS 147-1:2000 US 212-1:2000 / EAS 147-1 EAS 147-1:2019 EAS 147-2: 2000 EAS 147-2:2019 TZS 1634-2:2013 / EAS 147-2:2000 US 212-2:2000 / EAS 147-2	Opaque beers — Specification Opaque beer Specification Opaque beers — Specification Non-malted cereal beer Specification Draught beer - Specification Vinegar — Specification — Part 1: Vinegar from natural sources Vinegar - Specification Part 1: Vinegar from natural sources Vinegar - Specification Part 1: Vinegar from natural sources Vinegar from natural sources - Specification Vinegar — Specification — Part 2: Vinegar from artificial sources Vinegar from artificial sources - Specification Vinegar - Specification Part 2: Vinegar from artificial sources Vinegar - Specification Part 2: Vinegar from artificial sources
IAF Scope 04 Textiles and Textile Products PPEs for Nose and Mouth Protection (Mask, Medical/	Final Inspection General tests carried out - Physical	ANSI/ASQ Z1.4 2008 (R 2018) or ISO 2859	Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Surgical Mask & Respirators)	appearance, Workmanship and defects, Packing and Marking; Function check; Size Measurement, etc.	or its equivalent standard	
PPE Medical Coverall	Final Product Inspection for quality compliance, report review as per product specifications	SOP No. WI-IN-CRS- IN-004	Work Instructions for Inspection of Surgical Masks & Respirators
Apparels / Garments / Clothing	Final Inspection of a lot General tests carried out - Physical appearance, Workmanship and defects, Packing and Marking; Function check; Size Measurement, etc.	Specifications from clients Customer specifications ANSI/ASQ Z1.4 2008 (R2018) or ISO 2859 or its equivalent standard	Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes
Made-ups / Home Textiles	Verification against Reference Sample Final Inspection General tests carried out - Physical appearance, Workmanship and	SOP Nos P-INSP-WI- SL-001 Specifications and instructions from clients ANSI/ASQ Z1.4 2003 (R2018) or ISO 2859 or its equivalent standard	Internal Work Instruction for inspection of Garments Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
PPEs for Body Wear (Jacket, Coat, Vest, Trousers, Coverall, Aprons, Head Cover & Shoe cover)	defects, Packing and Marking; Function check; Size Measurement, etc. Verification against Reference Sample Final Inspection General tests carried out - Physical appearance, Workmanship and defects, Packing and Marking; Function check; Size Measurement, etc.	SOP No P-INSP-WI- SL-002 Specifications and instructions from clients ANSI/ASQ Z1.4 2003 (R2018) or ISO 2859 or its equivalent standard	Work Instructions for Inspection of Home Textiles Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes
Jute Bag	Final Inspection of a lot - General tests carried out - Physical appearance, Workmanship and defects, Packing and Marking; Function check; Size Measurement, etc	SOP WI-IN-CRS-IN- 005 Specifications from Clients IS 16186:2014 (Amd. till date)	Work Instruction for Inspection of PPEs for Bodywear Textiles-Light Weight Jute Sacking Bags for Packing 50 kg Food grains — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
PP/ HDPE Bags	Final Inspection of a lot- General tests carried out - Physical appearance, Workmanship and defects, Packing and Marking; Function check; Size Measurement, etc	SOP No. PR-IN-CRS-IN-011 IS 14887:2000	High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)/ Polypropylene (PP) Woven sacks for packing 50 kg/ 25 kg Food grains
		Protective clothing for firefighters EN 469	-
		EN 659 EN 443	Protective clothing for firefighters — Performance requirements for protective clothing for firefighting Protective gloves for firefighters
		EN 15090 ISO 11613:2017	Helmets for firefighting in buildings and other structures Footwear for firefighters
		Eye Protection Equipment ISO-4850	Protective clothing for firefighters - Laboratory test methods and performance requirements.
		EN 172:1995	- Personal eye-protectors for welding and related techniques- filters - utilization and transmittance requirements Specification for sunglare filters used in personal eye-protectors for industrial use

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 174	Personal eye-protection — Ski goggles for downhill skiing
		EN 175:1997	Personal protection. Equipment for eye and face protection during welding and allied processes
		EN 207	Personal eye-protection equipment — Filters and eye-protectors against laser radiation (laser eye-protectors)
		EN 208	Personal eye-protection — Eye-protectors for adjustment work on lasers and laser systems (laser adjustment eye-protectors)
		EN 379	Personal eye-protection — Automatic welding filters
		EN 1731	Personal eye protection — Mesh eye and face protectors
		EN 1938	Personal eye protection — Goggles for motorcycle and moped users
		EN 14458:2018	Personal eye-equipment. High performance visors intended only for use with protective helmets
		Protective Clothing ISO-6529	Protective clothing - protection against chemicals - determination of resistance of protective clothing materials to permeation by liquids and gases
		ISO-9150	Protective clothing - determination of behavior of materials on impact of small splashes of molten metal

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO-9151	Protective clothing against heat and flame - determination of heat transmission on exposure to flame
		ISO-9185	Protective clothing - assessment of resistance of materials to molten metal splash
		ISO 11393-2:2018	Protective clothing for users of hand-held chainsaws - Part 2: Performance requirements and test methods for leg protectors
		ISO 11393-4:2018	Protective clothing for users of hand-held chainsaws - Part 4: Performance requirements and test methods for protective gloves
		ISO 11393-5:2018	Protective clothing for users of hand-held chainsaws - Part 5: Performance requirements and test methods for protective gaiters
		ISO 11393-6:2018	Protective clothing for users of hand-held chainsaws - Part 6: Performance requirements and test methods for upper body protectors
		ISO-11611	Protective clothing for use in welding and allied processes
		ISO-11612	Protective clothing -- clothing to protect against heat and flame -- minimum performance requirements
		ISO-12127-1	Clothing for protection against heat and flame -- Determination of contact heat transmission through

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 13688:2013 (confirmed 2019) ISO-13982-1 ISO-13994 ISO-13998 SO 14460:1999 (confirmed 2016) ISO-14877 ISO-15831 ISO 20471:2013 (confirmed 2018) IEC-60895 Live working	protective clothing or constituent materials -- Part 1: Contact heat produced by heating cylinder Protective clothing - General requirements Protective clothing for use against solid particulates Clothing for protection against liquid chemicals - determination of the resistance of protective clothing materials to penetration by liquids under pressure Protective clothing - aprons, trousers and vests protecting against cuts and stabs by hand knives Protective clothing for automobile racing drivers - Protection against heat and flame - Performance requirements and test methods. Protective clothing for abrasive blasting operations using granular abrasives Protective clothing for abrasive blasting operations using granular abrasives High visibility clothing - Test methods and requirements conductive clothing for use at nominal voltage up to 800 kv a.c. and +/- 600 kv d.c

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC-60984	Sleeves of insulating material for live working
		EN 342	Protective clothing — Ensembles and garments for protection against cold
		EN 343:2019	Protective clothing: Protection against rain
		EN 381-9	Protective clothing for users of hand-held chain saws — Part 9: Requirements for chain saw protective gaiters
		EN 381-11	Protective clothing for users of hand-held chainsaws — Part 11: Requirements for upper body protectors
		EN 510	Specification for protective clothing for use where there is a risk of entanglement with moving parts
		EN 943-1:2015+A1:2019	Protective clothing against dangerous solid, liquid and gaseous chemicals, including liquid and solid aerosols. Performance requirements for Type 1 (gas-tight) chemical protective suits
		EN 1621-1:2012	Motorcyclists' protective clothing against mechanical impact - Part 1: Motorcyclists' limb joint impact protectors - Requirements and test methods
		EN 1621-2:2014	Motorcyclists' protective clothing against mechanical impact - Part 2:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1621-3:2018	Motorcyclists' back protectors - Requirements and test methods
		EN 1149-5	Motorcyclists' protective clothing against mechanical impact - Part 3: Motorcyclists' chest protectors - Requirements and test methods
		EN 13034	Electrostatic properties — Part 5: Material performance and design requirements
		EN 13061:2009	EN 13034 Protective clothing against liquid chemicals — Performance requirements for chemical protective clothing offering limited protective performance against liquid chemicals (Type 6 and Type PB [6] equipment)
		EN 13356:2015	Protective clothing. Shin guards for association football players. Requirements and test methods
		EN 13795-1:2019	Visibility accessories for non- professional use. Test methods and requirements
		EN 13795-2:2019	Surgical clothing and drapes. Requirements and test methods. Surgical drapes and gowns
			Surgical clothing and drapes. Requirements and test methods. Clean air suits

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 14058:2017	Protective clothing - Garments for protection against cool environments
		EN 14605	Protective clothing against liquid chemicals — performance requirements for clothing with liquid-tight (Type 3) or spray-tight (Type 4) connections, including items providing protection to parts of the body only (Types PB [3] and PB [4])
		EN 50286	Electrical insulating protective clothing for low- voltage installations
		EN 14126:2003 +AC 2004	Protective Clothing: Performance Requirements And Test Methods For Protective Clothing Against Infective Agents
		EN 61331-3:2014	Protective devices against diagnostic medical X-radiation. Protective clothing, eyewear and protective patient shields
		US ISO 22609:2004	Clothing for protection against infectious agents - Medical face masks - Test method for resistance against penetration by synthetic blood (fixed volume, horizontally projected
		ES 2450:2007 EG	Protective clothing - Protection against heat and method of test : Evaluation of materials and material

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ES 5508:2006 EG	assemblies when exposed to a source of radiant heat
		ES 6087:2007 EG	Clothing for protection against contact with blood and body fluids
		ES 7411:2016 EG	clothing material to penetration by blood and body fluids-test method using synthetic blood.
		Protective Gloves IEC-60903	Protective clothing for firefighters - Requirements and test methods for protective clothing for firefighting
		ISO-13999-1	Surgical drapes, gowns and clean air suits, used as medical devices for patients, clinical staff and equipment- general requirements for manufacturers, processors and products, test methods, performance requirements and performance levels
		ISO-13999-2	-
		EN-ISO 374-1	Live working - gloves of insulating material
			Protective clothing - gloves and arm guards protecting against cuts and stabs by hand knives
			Protective clothing - gloves and arm guards protecting against cuts and stabs by hand knives
			Protective gloves against dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms — Part 1: Terminology

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 388	and performance requirements for chemical risks Protective gloves against mechanical risks
		EN 407	Protective gloves against thermal risks (heat and/ or fire)
		EN 420:2003+A1:2009	Protective gloves - General requirements and test methods
		EN 421	Protective gloves against ionizing radiation and radioactive contamination
		EN 12477	Protective gloves for welders
		EN 381-7	Protective clothing for users of hand-held chainsaws — Part 7: Requirements for chainsaw protective gloves
		EN 16027	Protective clothing — Gloves with protective effect for association football goal keepers
		Hearing Protectors against Noise ISO-4869-2	-
		EN 352-1	hearing protectors – part 2: estimation of effective a- weighted sound pressure levels when hearing protectors are worn
		EN 352-2	Hearing protectors — General requirements — Part 1: Ear-Muffs Hearing protectors — General requirements — Part 2: Ear-plugs

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		EN 352-3	Hearing protectors — General requirements — Part 3: Ear-muffs attached to an industrial safety helmet
		Safety equipment and clothing at sea ISO-12402-2	-
		ISO-12402-3	Personal flotation devices – part 2: lifejackets, performance level 275 - safety requirements
		ISO-12402-4	Personal flotation devices – part 3: lifejackets, performance level 150 - safety requirements
		ISO-12402-5	Personal flotation devices – part 4: lifejackets, performance level 100 - safety requirements
		ISO-12402-10	Personal flotation devices – part 5: buoyancy aids (level 50) - safety requirements
		ISO-15027-1	Personal flotation devices – part 10: selection and application of personal flotation devices and other relevant devices
		ISO-15027-2	Immersion suits – part 1: constant wear suits, requirements including safety
		Safety Footwear	Immersion suits – part 1: constant wear suits, requirements including safety
			-

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO-17249	Safety footwear with resistance to chain saw cutting
		ISO-20345	Personal protective equipment - safety footwear
		ISO-20346	Personal protective equipment - protective footwear
		ISO-20347	Personal protective equipment - occupational footwear
		ISO 20349-1:2017 /Amd 1:2020	Personal protective equipment - Footwear protecting against risks in foundries and welding - Part 1: Requirements and test methods for protection against risks in foundries
		ISO 20349-2:2017 /Amd 1:2020	Personal protective equipment - Footwear protecting against risks in foundries and welding - Part 2: Requirements and test methods for protection against risks in welding and allied processes
		EN 13634:2017	Protective footwear for motorcycle riders - Requirements and test methods
		EN 13832-2	Footwear protecting against chemicals — Part 2: Requirements for footwear resistant to chemicals under laboratory conditions
		EN 13832-3	Footwear protecting against chemicals — Part 3: Requirements for footwear highly resistant to

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 50321	chemicals under laboratory conditions
		EN 12568:2010	Electrically insulating footwear for working on low voltage installations
		US ISO 20345:2011	Foot and leg protectors.
		US ISO 20346:2014	Requirements and test methods for toecaps and penetration resistant inserts
		US ISO 20347:2012	Personal protective equipment - Safety footwear
		Protection from heights	Personal protective equipment - Protective footwear
		ISO-22159	Personal protective equipment - Occupational footwear
		EN 353-2	-
		EN 354	personal equipment for protection against falls - descending devices
		EN 355	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height — Part 2: Guided type fall arresters including a flexible anchor line
		EN 358	Personal fall protection equipment — Lanyards
			Personal protective equipment against falls from a height — Energy absorbers
			Personal protective equipment for work positioning and prevention of falls from a height — Belts for work

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 360	positioning and restraint and work positioning lanyards
		EN 361	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height — Retractable type fall arresters
		EN 362	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height — Full body harnesses
		EN 363	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height — Connectors
		EN 365	Personal fall protection equipment — Personal fall protection systems
		EN 813	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height — General requirements for instructions for use, maintenance, periodic examination, repair, marking and packaging
		EN 1497	Personal fall protection equipment — Sit harnesses
		EN 1868	Personal fall protection equipment — Rescue harnesses
		EN 1891	Personal protective equipment against falls from a height — List of equivalent terms
			Personal protective equipment for the prevention of falls from a height — Low stretch kernmantel ropes

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		EN 12841	Personal fall protection equipment — Rope access systems — Rope adjustment devices
		Head Protection equipment EN 397	Industrial safety helmets
		EN 812	Industrial bump caps
		EN 966	Helmets for airborne sports
		EN 1080	Impact protection helmets for young children
		EN 1384	Helmets for equestrian activities
		EN 1385	Helmets for canoeing and white water sports
		EN 13781	Protective helmets for drivers and passengers of snowmobiles and bobsleighs
		EN 50365	Electrically insulating helmets for use on low voltage installations
		Respiratory Protective Equipment EN 133	Respiratory protective devices — Classification
		EN 144-1	Respiratory protective devices — Gas cylinder valves — Part 1: Thread connections for insert connector
		EN 144-2	Respiratory protective devices — Gas cylinder valves — Part 2: Outlet connections

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 144-3	Respiratory protective devices — Gas cylinder valves — Part 3: Outlet connections for diving gases Nitrox and oxygen
		EN 148-1	Respiratory protective devices — Threads for facepieces — Part 1: Standard thread connection
		EN 148-2	Respiratory protective devices — Threads for facepieces — Part 2: Centre thread connection
		EN 148-3	Respiratory protective devices — Threads for facepieces — Part 3: Tread connection M 45 x 3
		EN 404	Respiratory protective devices for self-rescue — Filter self-rescuer from carbon monoxide with mouthpiece assembly
		EN 405:2001+A1:2009	Respiratory protective devices. Valved filtering half masks to protect against gases or gases and particles. Requirements, testing, marking
		EN 14529	Respiratory protective devices — Self-contained open-circuit compressed air breathing apparatus with half mask designed to include a positive pressure lung governed demand valve for escape purposes only

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 14143	Respiratory equipment — Self-contained re-breathing diving apparatus
		EN 15333-1	Respiratory equipment — Open-circuit umbilical supplied compressed gas diving apparatus — Part 1: Demand apparatus
		EN 15333-2	Respiratory equipment — Open-circuit umbilical supplied compressed gas diving apparatus — Part 2: Free flow apparatus
		EN 14387:2004+A1:2008	Respiratory protective devices. Gas filter(s) and combined filter(s). Requirements, testing, marking.
		EN 14683:2019	Medical face masks. Requirements and test methods.
		EN 149:2001+A1:2009	Respiratory protective devices. Filtering half masks to protect against particles. Requirements, testing, marking
		Sports protective equipment EN 1077	Helmets for alpine skiers and snowboarders
		EN 1078	Helmets for pedal cyclists and for users of skateboards and roller skates
		EN 13484	Helmets for users of luges

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 21924-1:2020	Protective equipment for martial arts -- Part 1: General requirements and test methods
		ISO 21924-2:2020	Protective equipment for martial arts -- Part 2: Additional requirements and test methods for instep protectors, shin protectors and forearm protectors
		ISO 21924-3:2020	Protective equipment for martial arts -- Part 3: Additional requirements and test methods for trunk protectors
		ISO 21924-4:2020	Protective equipment for martial arts -- Part 4: Additional requirements and test methods for head protectors
		ISO 21924-5:2020	Protective equipment for martial arts -- Part 5: Additional requirements and test methods for genital protectors and abdominal protectors
		ISO 21924-6:2020	Protective equipment for martial arts -- Part 6: Additional requirements and test methods for breast protectors for females
		ISO 21924-7:2020	Protective equipment for martial arts -- Part 7: Additional requirements and test methods for hand and foot protectors
		ASTM F2413:2020	Standard Specification for Performance Requirements for

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 15613:2008	Protective (Safety) Toe Cap Footwear
		EAS 96-1:2018	Knee and elbow protectors for indoor sports. Safety requirements and test methods.
		EAS 154:2018	Sanitary towels — Part 1 Specification (3rd Edition)
		EAS 355: 2017	Baby napkins — Specification (2nd Edition)
		TZS 279:2014-EAS 96:2008	Toilet paper -Specification (2nd edition)
		TZS 651: 2018(3rd Ed) - EAS 355: 2017	Textiles – Sanitary towels – Specification
		TZS 914:2006	Toilet paper – Specification
		TZS 1224:2010	Textiles – Cotton baby napkins - Specification
		TZS 1618:2013	Textiles – Disposable baby diapers – Specification
		TZS 1619: 2014(1st Ed)	Textile – Disposable adult diapers – Specification
		TZS 1659:2014	Textiles — Disposable underpads — Specification
		US 126: 2019	Textiles — Reusable sanitary towels — Specification
		US EAS 154:2018	Toilet paper - Specification (2nd Edition)
		US 950:2011	Baby napkins Specification
			Disposable baby diapers

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 96-1:2018	Sanitary towels Specification Part 1: Disposable
		ZNS 75:2015 (equivalent to TZS 1224:2010)	Textile – Disposable baby diaper – Specification
		EAS 156-1:2000	Woven bags from natural fibres
		EAS 156-2:2000	Woven bags from natural fibres
		EAS 156-3:2000	Woven bags from natural fibres
		EAS 221:2001	Woven bags (100 percent sisal) for clean coffee beans — Specification
		EAS 354:2004	Plastic containers for up to 5 litres capacity
		EAS 481:2008	Plastic carrier bags
		TZS 61-1:2016	Aerosols – Containers and products – General requirements for aerosol containers – Specification
		TZS 542:1995	Corrugated fibreboard
		TZS 623: 2013 (2nd Ed)	Textiles – Woven sacks for packing cement
		TZS 662: 2010 (2nd Ed)	Textiles – Packaging – Sisal bags – Specification
		TZS 743:2010	Paper sacks for cement – Specification
		TZS 744-1:2013 (equivalent to ISO 8351-1:1994)	Paper sack
		TZS 927:2007	Plastic carrier bags
		TZS 1257: 2017	Textiles – Specification for open mouth woven poly\ sacks made from polypropylene tape- yarns
		TZS 1263-1:2010	Woven bags from natural fibres

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 1263-2:2010	Woven bags from natural fibres
		TZS 1263-3:2010	Woven bags from natural fibres
		TZS 1298:2010	Sharps container
		TZS 1350:2012	Materials and articles in contact with foodstuffs \- insulated containers for domestic use - Specification for insulated bags and boxes
		TZS 1482:2012	Containers for pharmaceutical dispensing
		TZS 1531:2012	Packaging \- Flexible carrier bags for the transport of various retail goods \- General characteristics and test methods for the determination of volume and carrying capacity
		TZS 1600:2013(1st Ed)	Textiles — a-twill jute bags — specification
		TZS 1729:2015	Textiles – Hessian bags – Specification
		TZS 1737-1: 2015	Specification -- Part 2: Performance specification for sacks for palletized and containerized transport of tea Flat and carrier plastic bags
		TZS 1737-2:2015	
		US 773:2007	

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 1659:2017	Materials in contact with food — Requirements for packaging materials
		US 1663-1:2017	Aluminium and aluminium alloys — Part 1: Bare foil for food packaging — Specification
		US 1671:2017	Plastic cling wrap film for food contact use — Specification
		US EAS 156-1:2000	Woven bags from natural fibres
		US EAS 156-2:2000	Woven bags from natural fibres
		US EAS 156-3:2000	Woven bags from natural fibres
		US EAS 221:2001	Woven bags (100 percent sisal) for clean coffee beans — Specification
		US ISO 12821:2013	Glass packaging — 26 H 180 crown finish — Dimensions
		US ISO 13106:2014	Blow-moulded polypropylene containers for packaging of liquid foodstuffs
		US ISO 23560:2015	Woven polypropylene sacks for bulk packaging of foodstuffs
		US 1664:2017	Containers for packaging of natural mineral water and packaged drinking water — Specification
		US 1666:2017	Polystyrene — Safe use in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water — Specification
		US 1668:2017	Polyethylene — Safe use in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 1679:2017	Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) — Safe use in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water — Specification
		US 1680:2017	Polyalkylene terephthalates — Safe use in contact with foodstuffs and drinking water — Specification
		US 768:2007	Specification for corrugated fiber board boxes for packing rose flower
		ASTM D2911/D2911M-16	Standard specification for dimensions and tolerances for plastic bottles
		ASTM D3951 - 18	Standard Practice for Commercial Packaging
		ASTM D3950-17	Standard Specification for Strapping, Nonmetallic (and Joining Methods)
		ASTM D3953-15	Standard Specification for Strapping, Flat Steel and Seals
		ASTM D3981-09a(2016)	Standard Specification for Polyethylene Films Made from Medium-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications
		ASTM D4316-95(2016)	Standard specification for elastomeric water bottles
		ASTM D4635-16	Standard Specification for Plastic Films Made from Low-Density Polyethylene and Linear Low-

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ASTM D4649-03(2016) ASTM D4727/D4727M-17 ASTM D5486/D5486M-06(2012) ASTM D5639/D5639M-11(2015) ASTM D6123/D6123M-97(2012) ASTM D6256/D6256M-16 ISO 90-1:1997 (confirmed 2017) ISO 90-2:1997 (confirmed 2017)	Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications Standard Guide for Selection and Use of Stretch Wrap Films Standard Specification for Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard Sheet Stock (Container Grade) and Cut Shapes Standard Specification for Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Box Closure, and Sealing 1, 2 Standard Practice for Selection of Corrugated Fiberboard Materials and Box Construction Based on Performance Requirements Standard Specification for Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Light-Duty Packaging and General Purpose Masking Standard Specification for Wood-Cleated Shipping Boxes with Skidded, Load-Bearing Bases Light gauge metal containers - Definitions and determination of dimensions and capacities -- Part 1: Open-top cans Light gauge metal containers -- Definitions and determination of

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 90-3:2000 (confirmed 2017)	dimensions and capacities -- Part 2: General use containers
		ISO 1361:1997 (confirmed 2017)	Light gauge metal containers -- Definitions and determination of dimensions and capacities -- Part 3: Aerosol cans
		ISO 4796-1:2016	Light-gauge metal containers --
		ISO 4796-2:2000 (confirmed 2017)	Round open-top cans -- Internal diameters
		ISO 4796-3:2000 (confirmed 2017)	Laboratory glassware
		ISO 8351-1:1994 (confirmed 2015)	Laboratory glassware
		ISO 8351-2:1994 (confirmed 2015)	Laboratory glassware
		ISO 8367-1:1993 (confirmed 2014) - Packaging	Packaging
		ISO 8367-2:1993 (confirmed 2014) - Packaging	Packaging -- Method of specification for sacks -- Part 2: Sacks made from thermoplastic flexible film
		ISO 9058:2008 (confirmed 2017)	Dimensional tolerances for general purpose sacks
		ISO 9100-1:2005 (confirmed 2014)	Dimensional tolerances for general purpose sacks
			Glass containers
			Glass containers

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 9100-2:2005 (confirmed 2014) + Cor 1:2009	Glass containers
		ISO 9100-3:2005/Cor 1:2009	Glass containers
		ISO 9100-4:2005 (confirmed 2016) + Cor 1:2009	Glass containers
		ISO 9100-5:2005 (confirmed 2014)	Glass containers
		ISO 9100-6:2005 (confirmed 2014)	Glass containers
		ISO 9100-7:2005 (confirmed 2014)	Glass containers
		ISO 9100-8:2005 (confirmed 2016)	Glass containers
		ISO 9100-9:2005 (confirmed 2016)	Glass containers
		ISO 9100-10:2005 (confirmed 2014)	Glass containers
		ISO 9100-11:2005 (confirmed 2014)	Glass containers
		ISO 9100-12:2005 (confirmed 2014)	Glass containers
		ISO 9100-13:2005 (confirmed 2014)	Glass containers
		ISO 9100-14:2005 (confirmed 2014) + Cor 1:2008	Glass containers

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		ISO 9884-1:1994 (confirmed 2016) ISO 9884-2:1999 (confirmed 2016)	Tea sacks Specification -- Part 2: Performance specification for sacks for palletized and containerized transport of tea
		ISO 10193:2000 (confirmed 2017)	General use light gauge metal containers -- Nominal filling volumes of round cylindrical and tapered containers of up to 40 000 ml
		ISO 10653:1993 (confirmed 2017)	Light-gauge metal containers -- Round open-top cans -- Cans defined by their nominal gross lidded capacities
		ISO 10654:1993 (confirmed 2017)	Light-gauge metal containers -- Round open-top cans -- Cans for liquid products with added gas, defined by their nominal filling volumes
		ISO 11418-1:2016	Containers and accessories for pharmaceutical preparations
		ISO 11418- 2:2016/Amd 1:2017	Containers and accessories for pharmaceutical preparations
		ISO 11418-3:2016 + Amd 1:2017	Containers and accessories for pharmaceutical preparations
		ISO 11418-4:2005 (confirmed 2019)	Containers and accessories for pharmaceutical preparations
		ISO 11418-5:2015	Containers and accessories for pharmaceutical preparations

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 11418-7:2016	Containers and accessories for pharmaceutical preparations
		ISO 12821:2019	Glass packaging — 26 H 180 crown finish — Dimensions
		ISO 13106:2014	Blow-moulded polypropylene containers for packaging of liquid foodstuffs
		ISO 15747:2018	Plastic containers for intravenous injections
		ISO 15750-1:2002 (confirmed 2019)	Packaging -- Steel drums -- Part 1: Removable head (open head) drums with a minimum total capacity of 208 l, 210 l and 216,5 l
		ISO 15750-2:2002 (confirmed 2019)	Packaging -- Steel drums -- Part 2: Non-removable head (tight head) drums with a minimum total capacity of 212 l, 216,5 l and 230 l
		ISO 15750-3:2002 (confirmed 2019)	Packaging -- Steel drums -- Part 3: Inserted flange-type closure systems
		ISO 17712:2013	Freight containers
		ISO 21898:2004 (Confirmed 2019)	Packaging
		ISO 23560:2015	Woven polypropylene sacks for bulk packaging of foodstuffs
		ISO/TR 11761:1992	Light-gauge metal containers -- Round open-top cans -- Classification of can sizes by construction type

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO/TR 11762:1992	Light-gauge metal containers -- Round open-top cans for liquid products with added gas -- Classification of can sizes by construction type
		EAS 155-1:2000	Cotton yarns - Specification - Part 1: Grading by appearance
		EAS 156-1:2000	Woven bags from natural fibres
		EAS 156-2:2000	Woven bags from natural fibres
		EAS 156-3:2000	Woven bags from natural fibres
		EAS 220:2018	Knitted polyester fabric
		EAS 221:2001	Woven bags (100% sisal) for clean coffee beans
		EAS 222:2018	Knitted polyester/cellulosic blended fabric - Specification
		EAS 223:2001	Zipper - Specification
		EAS 225-1:2018	Umbrella fabrics - Specification - Part 1: Cotton fabrics
		EAS 225-2:2018	Umbrella fabrics - Specification - Part 2: Man-made fibre fabric
		EAS 225-3:2018	Umbrella fabrics - Specification - Part 3: Silk fabrics
		EAS 225-3:2018	Umbrella fabrics - Specification - Part 3: Silk fabrics
		EAS 228:2018	Cotton bed sheets - Specification
		EAS 229:2001	Crepe bandages
		EAS 253-1:2018	Code of practice for grading of textile materials — Part 1: Fabrics

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 455:2019	Textiles– Long lasting insecticide treated mosquito nets - Specification
		TZS 1:2018	National flag of Tanzania - Specifications
		TZS 164:2018	Textiles - Cotton vitenge - Specification
		TZS 165:2019	Textiles - Cotton khanga - Specification
		TZS 166:1983	Textiles - Cotton dress fabric - Specification
		TZS 213:1984	Textiles - Bed sheets - Specifications
		TZS 214:2012 -	Textiles- Hospital cotton bed sheets - Specification
		TZS 215:2012	Textiles - Woolen hospital blankets - Specification
		TZS 236:2012	Textiles - White open woven bandages - Specification
		TZS 248:1985	Textiles - Cotton curtain cloth, bleached, dyed
		TZS 278:2012	Textiles - Absorbent cotton gauze - Specification
		TZS 320:2012	Textiles - Absorbent cotton wool for medical use - Specification
		TZS 321:1988	Textiles - Woven blended blankets - Specification
		TZS 347:1988	Textiles - Grey cotton yarns - Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 348:1988	Textiles - Grey cotton sewing and embroidery thread - Specification
		TZS 360:1996	Domestic mattresses - Flexible polyurethane foam - Specification
		TZS 406:2010	Textiles - Cotton drills - Specification
		TZS 410:1989	Textiles - Polyester/cellulose nurses' woven uniform fabrics - Specification
		TZS 411:2010	Textiles - Polyester/cellulose suiting fabrics - Specification
		TZS 477:2010	Textiles - Polyester/cellulosic shirting - Specification
		TZS 478:1991	Textiles - Poplin varieties
		TZS 490:1992	Textiles- Sisal and Cotton- Natural Fibre Twine- Specification
		TZS 491:1992	Sisal agricultural baler twines for automatic pick-up balers and similar machines
		TZS 492:1992	Textiles - Sisal ropes
		TZS 623: 2013	Textiles - Woven sacks for packing cement – High density polyethylene/polypropylene – Specification
		TZS 662:2010	Textiles - Packaging - Sisal bags - Specification
		TZS 663:2013	Textiles - Woven cotton canvas material - Specification
		TZS 689-1:2003	Textiles - Woven fabrics for uniforms - Specification - Part 1:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 696:2002	Fabrics made wholly or partly from cotton Textiles - Specification for mosquito nets
		TZS 715:2015-EAS 229:2001	Crepe bandages - Specification
		TZS 736:2015 -EAS 222:2001	Knitted polyester / cellulosic blended fabric - Specification
		TZS 755:2019	Textiles - Kikoi - Specification
		TZS 756:2003	Textiles - Knitted polyester fabric - Specification
		TZS 757:2019	Textiles - Knitted cotton fabrics - Specification
		TZS 805:2004	Textiles - Specification for nylon fishnet twines
		TZS 832:2016	Textiles - Cotton bales - Packing and labeling
		TZS 835:2005	Textiles - fishing nets
		TZS 896:2006	Textiles - Specification for handmade batik
		TZS 899:2018	Textiles - Towels - Specification
		TZS 911:2006	Textiles - Specification for cotton dish cloths
		TZS 914: 2006	Textiles – Cotton baby napkins – Specifications
		TZS 1090-1:2009	Textiles - Specification for spun polyester yarns- Part 1: Yarns for weaving
		TZS 1091-2:2009	Textiles - Specification for spun polyester yarns: Part 2 - Yarns for knitting

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 1092:2009	Textiles - specification for spun polyester sewing threads
		TZS 1136:2009	Textiles - Zippers - Specification
		TZS 1137:2009	Textiles - Tie and dye - Specification
		TZS 1230-1:2010	Textiles - Specification for mosquito nets - Part 1: Nets made from 100% polyester yarn
		TZS 1230-2:2010	Textiles - Specification for mosquito nets - Part 2: Nets made from 100% polyethylene yarn
		TZS 1257: 2017	Textiles — Specification for open mouth woven poly-sacks made from polypropylene tape-yarns
		TZS 1263-1:2010	Woven bags from natural fibres - Specification- Part1: Woven bags for cereals
		TZS 1263-2:2010	Woven bags from natural fibres - Specification- Part 2: Woven bags for milled products
		TZS 1263-3:2010	Woven bags from natural fibres - Specification- Part 3: Woven bags for sugar
		TZS 1421:2011	Textile - Specification for cotton denim fabrics
		TZS 1422:2011	Textiles -Woven, non woven, knitted and lace household curtain and drapery fabrics -Specifications
		TZS 1423:2011	Textiles - Knitted upholstery fabrics for indoor furniture - Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 1424:2011	Textiles - Woven upholstery fabrics - Plain, tufted or flocked - Specification
		TZS 1425:2011	Textile - Sewing threads specification - Sewing threads made wholly or partly from synthetic fibres
		TZS 1478: 2013	Protective helmets for motorcycle riders
		TZS 1549:2012	Textiles - Lining fabric specification
		TZS 1550:2020	Textiles - Woven handkerchief performance - Specification
		TZS 1600:2014	Textiles - A-twill jute bags - Specification
		TZS 1601:2014	Textiles - Hair extensions - Specification
		TZS 1603:2014	Textiles - Tarpaulins made from high density polyethylene woven fabric - Specification
		TZS 1617:2014	Textiles - Specification for green surgical fabric for gowns and drapery
		TZS 1659:2014	Textiles - Reusable sanitary towels
		TZS 1660:2014	Polyurethane (PU) coated leather — Specification
		TZS 1706:2015	Textiles - Woven, knitted or flocked bedspread fabrics - Specification
		TZS 1707:2015	Textiles - Woven and knitted sheeting products - Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 1726:2015	Textile - Woven and warp knitted, quilt fabrics - Specification
		TZS 1728:2015	Textile - Specification for school bags
		TZS 1729:2015	Textile - Hessian bags - Specification
		TZS 1730:2015	Textile - B-Twill jute cloth - Specification
		TZS 1731:2015	Leather - Ladies handbags - Specification
		US 1:2011	National flag of Uganda - Specification
		US 202-1:2015	Flexible polyurethane foams - Part 1: Polyether type - Specification
		US 202-2:2015	Flexible polyurethane foams - Part 2: Mattresses - Specification
		US 202-3:2015	Flexible polyurethane foams - Part 3: Reconstituted foams - Specification
		US 202-4:2015	Flexible polyurethane foams - Part 4: Polyester type - Specifications
		US 307:2014	Mosquito nets - Specification
		US 359:2002	Bed sheets and pillow cases specification
		US 426:2002	Code of practice for fibre content labelling of textiles and textile products
		US 704:2014	Absorbent cotton wool - Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 914-1:2011	Bed blankets - Part 1 - Specifications of blankets made from suitable flame resistant fabrics
		US 914-2:2011	Bed blankets - Part 2 - Specifications for blankets made from wool and wool/polyamide
		US 915-1:2011	Resilient floor coverings - Expanded (cushioned) poly396vinyl chloride floor covering - Specification
		US 918:2011	Textiles - Fabrics for household curtains and drapery - Specification
		US 948-1:2011	Textiles - Sewing threads - Part 1: Sewing thread made wholly or partly from synthetic fibres - Specification
		US 949-1:2011	Textiles - Upholstery fabrics - Part 1: Plain, tufted, or flocked woven upholstery fabrics - Specification
		US 949-2:2011	Textiles - Upholstery fabrics - Part 2: Knitted upholstery fabric
		US 1532:2013	(with Amd1:2014) - Hair extensions - Specification
		US 1564:2014	Standard performance specification for men's, women's and children's woven handkerchief fabrics
		US 1574:2014	Standard performance specification for towel products for institutional and household use
		US 1575:2014	Spring mattresses - Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 1578-1:2017	Pillows for domestic use - Specification - Part 1: Synthetic- fibre filled
		US 1578-2:2017	Pillows for domestic use - Specification - Part 2: Plumage filled
		US 1583:2019	Fishing gill nets - Specification
		US 1700-1:2019	School wear fabrics - Part 1: Basic requirements
		US 1700-2:2019	School wear fabrics - Part 2: Blazer fabrics
		US 1700-3:2019	School wear fabrics - Part 3: Polyester and wool fabrics
		US 1700-4:2019	School wear fabrics - Part 4: Polyester and viscose fabrics
		US 1700-5:2019	School wear fabrics - Part 5: Polyester and cotton fabrics
		US 1700-6:2019	School wear fabrics - Part 6: Shirting and blouse fabrics
		US 1700-7:2019	School wear fabrics - Part 7: Fabrics containing textured yarns
		US 1700-8:2019	School wear fabrics - Part 8: Fabrics of warp knitted fabrics
		US 1782:2017	Reusable sanitary towels - Specification
		US 1969:2019	Textiles - Hospital cotton bedsheets - Specification
		US 1971:2019	Green surgical fabric for gowns and drapery

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 2552:2020	Non-medical Face mask- Specification
		US EN 14683:2019+AC:2019	Medical face masks — Requirements and test methods
		US EN 149:2001+A1:2009	Respiratory protective devices — Filtering half masks to protect against particles — requirements, testing, marking
		US EAS 156-1:2000	Woven bags from natural fibres - Specification- Part 1: Woven bags for cereals
		US EAS 156-2:2000	Woven bags from natural fibres - Specification- Part 2: Woven bags for milled products
		US EAS 156-3:2000	Woven bags from natural fibres - Specification- Part 3: Woven bags for sugar
		US EAS 220:2018	Knitted polyester fabric - Specification
		US EAS 222:2018	Knitted polyester-cellulosic blended fabric - Specification
		US EAS 223:2001	Zippers - Specification
		US EAS 225-1:2018	Umbrella fabrics - Specification - Part 1:Cotton fabrics
		US EAS 225-2:2018 (adopted 2011)	Umbrella fabrics - Specification - Part 2: Man-made fibre fabric
		US EAS 225-3:2018 (adopted 2011)	Umbrella fabrics - Specification - Part 3:Silk fabrics
		US EAS 226:2018	Kitenge - Specification
		US EAS 227:2018	Knitted cotton fabric - Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 228:2018	Cotton bed sheets - Specification
		US EAS 229:2001	Crepe bandages - Specification
		US ISO 10290:1993	Textiles - Cotton yarns - Specification
		US ISO 11859:1999	Textile floor coverings - Pure wool, hand-knotted pile carpets - Specification
		US ISO 11860:1999	Textile floor coverings - Jute carpet backing fabric - Specification
		US ISO 11861:1999	Textile floor coverings - Coir mats - Types and specification
		ASTM C892-19	Standard specification for high- temperature fiber blanket thermal insulation
		ASTM D2475- 01(2013)	Standard specification for felt
		ASTM D3135-12	Standard specification for performance of bonded fused, and laminated apparel fabrics
		ASTM D3218- 07(2018)	Standard specification for polyolefin monofilaments
		ASTM D3562-14	Standards performance specification for woven drycleanable coat fabrics
		ASTM D3597- 02(2018)e1	Standard performance specification for woven upholstery fabrics - Plain, tufted, or flocked
		ASTM D3655-14	Standard performance specification for men's and women's sliver knitted overcoat and jacket fabrics

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ASTM D3690-19	Standard performance specification for vinyl-coated and urethane-coated upholstery fabrics
		ASTM D3691/ D3691M -19	Standard Performance Specification for Woven, Lace, and Knit Household Curtain and Drapery Fabrics
		ASTM D3738-16	Standard specification for rubber-coated cloth hospital sheeting
		ASTM D3780-14	Standard performance specification for men's and boys' woven dress suit fabrics and woven sportswear jacket, slack, and trouser fabrics
		ASTM D3782-14	Standard performance specification for men's and boys' knitted dress suit fabrics and knitted sports jacket, slack, and trouser fabrics
		ASTM D3785-20	Standard performance specification for woven necktie and scarf fabrics
		ASTM D3994-14	Standard performance specification for woven swimwear fabrics
		ASTM D3995-14	Standard performance specification for men's and women's knitted career apparel fabrics: dress and vocational
		ASTM D3996-14	Standard performance specification for knit swimwear fabrics
		ASTM D4035-14	Standard performance specification for knitted necktie and scarf fabrics

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ASTM D4037-02(2019)	Standard performance specification for woven, knitted or flocked bedspread fabrics
		ASTM D4111-12(2019)	Standard performance specification for woven napery and tablecloth fabrics: Household and institutional
		ASTM D4113-02(2019)	Standard performance specification for woven slipcover fabrics
		ASTM D4114-14	Standard performance specification for woven flat lining fabrics for women's and girls' apparel
		ASTM D4115-20	Standard performance specification for women's and girls' knitted and woven dress glove fabrics
		ASTM D4116-20	Standard performance specification for women's and girls' knitted and woven corset-girdle-combination fabrics
		ASTM D4118-15	Standard performance specification for women's woven coverall, dungaree, overall, and shop-coat fabrics
		ASTM D4119-14	Standard performance specification for men's and boy's knitted dress shirt fabrics
		ASTM D4153-14	Standard performance specification for men's, women's, and children's woven handkerchief fabrics
		ASTM D4154-14	Standard performance specification for men's and boys' knitted and

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ASTM D4155-14	woven beachwear and sports shirt fabrics
		ASTM D4156-14	Standard performance specification for women's and girls' woven sportswear, shorts, slacks and suiting fabrics
		ASTM D4232-14	Standard performance specification for women's and girls' knitted sportswear fabrics
		ASTM D4465-05(2015)	Standard performance specification for men's and women's dress and vocational career apparel fabrics
		ASTM D4522-14	Standard performance specification for zippers for dungarees, jeans and work trousers
		ASTM D4720-08(2019)	Standard performance specification for feather and down fillings for textile products
		ASTM D4769-12(2018)e1	Standard performance specification for soft window covering fabrics for household use
		ASTM D5378-12(2019)	Standard specification for woven and warp knitted comforter fabrics
		ASTM D5431-08(2019)	Standard performance specification for woven and knitted shower curtains for institutional and household use
			Standard performance specification for woven and knitted sheeting

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ASTM D5432-12(2019)	products for institutional and household use Standard performance specification for blanket products for institutional and household use
		ASTM D5433-12(2019)	Standard performance specification for towel products for institutional and household use
		ASTM D6663-08(2019)	Standard specification for woven and knitted comforter and accessory products for institutional and household use
		ASTM D6554/D6554M-14	Standard specification for 100% cotton denim fabric
		ASTM D7017-20	Standard performance specification for rainwear and all-purpose, water-repellent coat fabrics
		ASTM D7019-20	Standard performance specification for brassiere, slip, lingerie and underwear fabrics
		ASTM D7020-14	Standard performance specification for woven blouse, dress, dress shirt and sport shirt fabrics
		ASTM D7021-14	Standard performance specification for bathrobe, dressing gown, negligee, nightgown, and pajama fabrics
		ASTM D7507-14	Standard specification for woven high-stretch fabrics used in apparel

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ASTM F2848-17	Standard specification for medical-grade ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene yarns
		ISO 1140:2012 (confirmed 2018)	Fibre ropes - Polyamide - 3-, 4-, 8- and 12-strand ropes
		ISO 1141:2012 (confirmed 2018)	Fibre ropes - Polyester - 3-, 4-, 8 and 12-strand ropes
		ISO 1181:2004 (confirmed 2019)	Fibre ropes - Manila and sisal - 3-, 4- and 8-strand ropes
		ISO 1346:2012 (confirmed 2018)	Fibre ropes - Polypropylene split film, monofilament and multifilament (PP2) and polypropylene high-tenacity multifilament (PP3) - 3-, 4-, 8- and 12-strand ropes
		ISO 1969:2004 (confirmed 2019)	Fibre ropes - Polyethylene - 3- and 4-strand ropes
		ISO 3873:1977	Industrial safety helmets
		ISO 4167:2006 (confirmed 2020)	Polyolefin agricultural twines
		ISO 5080:1994	Sisal agricultural twines
		ISO 5912:2020	Camping tents — Requirements and test methods
		ISO 7617-1:2001 (confirmed 2016)	Plastics-coated fabrics for upholstery - part 1: Specification for PVC-coated knitted fabrics
		ISO 7617-2:2003 (confirmed 2018)	Plastics-coated fabrics for upholstery - Part 2: Specification for PVC-coated woven fabrics

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 7617-3:1988 (confirmed 2018)	Plastics-coated fabrics for upholstery - Part 3: Specification for polyurethane-coated woven fabrics
		ISO 8095:1990 (confirmed 2020)	PVC-coated fabrics for tarpaulins
		ISO 8096:2005/COR 1:2005 /(confirmed 2018)	Rubber - or plastics-coated fabrics for water-resistant clothing
		ISO 8936:2017	Awnings for leisure accommodation vehicles - Requirements and test methods
		ISO 9554:2019	Fibre ropes - General specifications
		ISO 10290:2018	Textiles - Cotton yarns
		ISO 10333- 1:2000/Amd 1:2002 /(confirmed 2016)	Personal fall-arrest systems
		ISO 10547:2009 (confirmed 2020)	Polyester fibre ropes - Double braid construction
		ISO 10554:2009 (confirmed 2020)	Polyamide fibre ropes - Double braid construction
		ISO 10556:2009 (confirmed 2020)	Fibre ropes of polyester/polyolefin dual fibres
		ISO 10572:2009 (confirmed 2020)	Mixed polyolefin fibre ropes
		ISO 11859:1999 (confirmed 2017)	Textile floor coverings - Pure wool, hand-knotted pile carpets - Specification
		ISO 11860:1999 (confirmed 2017)	Textile floor coverings - Jute carpet backing fabric - Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 11861:1999 (confirmed 2020) ISO 16890-1:2016	Textile floor coverings - Coir mats - Types and specification Air filters for general ventilation - Part 1: Technical specifications, requirements and classification system based upon particulate matter efficiency (ePM)
		ISO 18264:2016	Lifting slings for general purpose lifting operations made from fibre ropes - High modulus polyethylene (HMPE)
		ISO 21420:2020	Protective gloves — General requirements and test methods
		IJO 98/01 (Revised 2005)	International Jute Study Group: Special Criteria for the Manufacture of Jute Bags used in the packaging of selected Food Materials (Cocoa Beans, Coffee Beans and shelled Nuts)
		PD CEN/TR 16741:2015	Textiles and textile products. Guidance on health and environmental issues related to chemical content of textile products intended for clothing, interior textiles and upholstery
		EN 1307:2014+A3:2018	Textile floor coverings. Classification
		EN 1492- 1:2000+A1:2008	Textile slings. Safety. Flat woven webbing slings made of man-made fibres for general purpose use

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1492-2:2000+A1:2008	Textile slings. Safety. Roundslings made of man-made fibres for general purpose use
		EN 1492-4:2004+A1:2008	Textile slings. Safety. Lifting slings for general service made from natural and man-made fibre ropes
		EN 1822-1:2019	High efficiency air filters (EPA, HEPA and ULPA). Classification, performance testing
		EN 1869:2019	Fire Blankets
		EN 12195-2:2001	Load restraint assemblies on road vehicles. Safety. Web lashing made from man-made fibres
		EN 15330-1:2013	Surfaces for sports areas. Synthetic turf and needle-punched surfaces primarily designed for outdoor use.
		EAS 224: 2018	Cotton Khanga - Specification
		EAS 226: 2018	Kitenge - Specification
		EAS 356: 2019	Textiles - Code of practice for inspection and acceptance criteria for used textile products (Mitumba)
		TZS 693:2003	Textiles - Size designation of clothes - Women's and girls outer garments
		TZS 694:2002	Size designation of clothes - Men's and boy's outer garments
		TZS 758: 2017	Textiles - Code of practice for inspection and acceptance criteria for used textile products (Mitumba)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 895:2013	Textiles - Specification for nylon stretch socks
		TZS 897:2006	Textiles - Specification for woven fabrics for suits, jackets, slacks
		TZS 898:2006	Textiles - Specification for school wear for boys and girls - Requirements for making school wear
		TZS 900-1:2006	Textiles - Specification for knitted vests - Part 1: Knitted vests for males
		TZS 910:2006	Textiles - Specification for woven cotton apparel fabrics
		TZS 912:2006	Textiles - Specification for cotton T-shirts
		TZS 913:2014	Textiles - Specification for cotton socks
		US EAS 224:2018	Cotton Khanga - Specification
		US EAS 226:2018	Kitenge - Specification
		US EAS 356:2004	Textiles - Code of practice for inspection and acceptance criteria for used textile products (Mitumba)
		US 356:2002	Size designation of clothes - Men's and boy outerwear garments
		US 357:2002	Size designation of clothes - Women's and girl's outerwear garments
		US 358:2002	Size designation of clothes -Infants garments

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 996-1:2011	Medical devices - Surgical gowns, drapes and clean air suits - Part 1: General requirements
		US 996-3:2011	Medical devices - Surgical gowns, drapes and clean air suits - Part 3: Performance requirements and performance levels
		US 1687-1:2019	School clothing - Part 1: General requirements
		US 1687-2:2019	School clothing - Part 2: Blazers
		US 1687-3:2019	School clothing - Part 3: Trousers and shorts
		US 1687-4:2019	School clothing - Part 4: Shirts
		US 1687-5:2019	School clothing - Part 5: Dresses, tunics and gyms
		US 1687-6:2019	School clothing - Part 6: Girls' slacks and skirts
		US 1687-7:2019	School clothing - Part 7: Knee high stockings and ankle socks
		US 1687-8:2019	School clothing - Part 8: Jerseys and cardigans
		US 1687-9:2019	School clothing - Part 9: Briefs
		US 1687-10:2019	School clothing - Part 10: Tracksuits
		US 1687-11:2019	School clothing - Part 11: Athletic wear
		US 1968:2019	Textiles - Cotton T-shirts - Specification
		US ISO 3758:2012 (adopted 2014)	Textiles - Care labelling code using symbols

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US ISO 22609:2004	Clothing for protection against infectious agents - Medical face masks - Test method for resistance against penetration by synthetic blood (fixed volume, horizontally projected)
		ASTM F1002-15	Standard performance specification for protective clothing and materials for use by workers exposed to specific molten substances and related to thermal hazards
		ASTM F1816-18	Standard safety specification for drawstrings on children's upper outerwear
		ASTM F2236-16a	Standard consumer safety specification for soft infant and toddler carriers
		ASTM F2407-20	Standard specification for surgical gowns intended for use in healthcare facilities
		ASTM F2669-12 (2018)	Standard performance specification for protective clothing worn by operators applying pesticides
		ASTM D7268-14	Standard performance specification for seamless knit garments including intimates and swimwear
		ISO 3758:2012	Textiles - Care labelling code using symbols
		ISO 5971:2017	Size designation of clothes - Tights

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 8559-1:2017	Size designation of clothes - Part 1: Anthropometric definitions for body measurement
		ISO 8559-2:2017	Size designation of clothes - Part 2: Primary and secondary dimension indicators
		ISO 20245:2017	Cross-border trade of second-hand goods
		EAS 386: 2005	Used footwear - Inspection and acceptance criteria - Code of practice
IAF Scope 05 Leather and Leather Products	Inspection Activity Initial assessment of submitted document. Identification of applicable product standard. Generating Initial assessment form (IAF) with product testing and marking labelling requirements as per applicable standard. Review of Quality Documents (Application form, Test reports and Supporting documents)	TZS 189: 2014 TZS 191: 2014 TZS 192: 2013 TZS 193: 2013 TZS 1631:2015 TZS 1632:2015 TZS 1643:2015 TZS 1660:2014	Leather - Wet - Blue chrome - Specification Leather - Chrome crust - Specification Leather - Shoe upper - Specification Leather - Vegetable tanned sole - Specification Leather - Bovine wet blue - Specification Leather - Wet blue goat skins - Specification Leather - Wet blue sheep skins - Specification Polyurethane (PU) coated leather - Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
	All Activities carried out in India.	TZS 1661:2014	Code of practice for inspection and acceptance criteria for used footwear
		TZS 1662:2014	Footwear - Leather men's closed shoes - Specification
		TZS 1731:2015	Leather - Ladies handbags specification
		TZS 1732:2015	Protective leather gloves - Specification
		US 624:2006	Chrome tanned bend outer sole leather
		US 630:2006	Vegetable tanned bend outer sole leather
		US 1608:2015	Men's, women's and children's leather belts - Specification
		US 1654-1:2017 /Correction 1:2019	Footwear - Specification for men's shoes - Part 1: Closed shoes
		US 1654-2:2017 /Correction 1:2019	Footwear - Specification for men's shoes - Part 2: Open shoes
		US 1655-1:2017/Correction 1:2019	Footwear - Specification for ladies' shoes - Part 1: Closed shoes
		US 1655-2:2017/Correction 1:2019	Footwear - Specification for ladies' shoes - Part 2: Open shoes
		US 1656-1:2017/Correction 1:2019	Footwear - Specification for children's shoes - Part 1: 2 years and below

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 1656- 2:2017/Correction 1:2019	Specification for children's shoes - Part 2: Between 2 and 6 years
		US 1688:2017	Footwear - Sports shoes - Specification
		US EAS 386: 2005 (adopted 2014)	Used footwear - Inspection and acceptance criteria - Code of practice
		US ISO 4643:1992	Moulded plastics footwear - Lined or unlined poly (vinyl chloride) boots for general industrial use - Specification
		US ISO 5423:1992	Moulded plastics footwear - Lined or unlined polyurethane boots for general industrial use - Specification
		US ISO 6112:1992	Moulded plastics footwear - Lined or unlined polyvinyl chloride industrial boots with general purpose resistance to animal fats and vegetable oils - Specification
		US ISO 5431:2013	Leather - Wet blue goat skins - Specification
		US ISO 5432:2013	Leather - Wet blue sheep skins - Specification
		US ISO 5433:2013	Leather - Bovine wet blue - Specification
		ISO 4643:1992 (confirmed in 2019)	Moulded plastics footwear - Lined or unlined poly(vinyl chloride) boots

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 5423:1992 (confirmed in 2019)	for general industrial use - Specification Moulded plastics footwear - Lined or unlined polyurethane boots for general industrial use - Specification
		ISO 5431:2013	Leather - Wet blue goat skins - Specification
		ISO 5432:2013	Leather - Wet blue sheep skins - Specification
		ISO 5433:2013	Leather - Bovine wet blue - Specification
		ISO 14930:2012 (confirmed in 2018)	Leather - Leather for dress gloves - Specification
		ISO/TR 20879:2007	Footwear - Performance requirements for components for footwear - Uppers
		ISO/TR 20880:2007	Footwear - Performance requirements for components for footwear - Outsoles
IAF Scope 06 Wood and Wood Products	Inspection Activity Initial assessment of submitted document.	EAS 23:2000 EAS 166:2000	Timber Wood Poles for Power Telecommunications Lines

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
	Identification of applicable product standard. Generating Initial assessment form (IAF) with product testing and marking labelling requirements as per applicable standard. Review of Quality Documents (Application form, Test reports and Supporting documents) All Activities carried out in India.	EAS 322:2002 NB EAS 166:2000 TZS 256-1:2009 TZS 686:2011 TZS 1312:2010 TZS 1438:2011 (ISO 10983:1999) TZS 1697:2014 (EAS 166:2000) TZS 1947-2:2017 (ISO 27769-2:2009) TZS 1945:2017 (ISO 16895:2016) TZS 1946:2017 (ISO 16893:2016) US 323:2006 US 765:2007 US 833-1:2013 US 833-2:2013 US 833-3:2013 US 833-4:2013	Wood Poles and Blocks for Power and Telecommunication Lines Wood Poles for Power and Telecommunication Lines Timber Specification for Wood Poles and Blocks for Power Telecommunication Lines Specification for Wood Charcoal Briquettes for Household Use Timber Structures Wood poles for power and telecommunication lines Wood-based panels Wood-based panels Wood-based panels Timber Wood Charcoal and Charcoal Briquettes for Household Sawn Softwood Timber Sawn Softwood Timber Sawn Softwood Timber Sawn Softwood Timber

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 837:2009	Decorative Melamine-Faced Boards
		US 839:2009	Particleboards
		US EAS 322:2002	Wood Poles and Blocks for Power and Telecommunication Lines
		US ISO 2426-1:2000	Plywood
		US ISO 2426-2:2000	Plywood
		US ISO 2426-3:2000	Plywood
		US ISO 3813:2004	Resilient Floor Coverings
		US ISO 12465:2007	Plywood — Specifications
		US ISO 18776:2008	Laminated Veneer Lumber (LVL) — Specifications
		US ISO 27769-2:2009	Wood-Based Panels — Wet-Process Fibre Board — Part 2: Requirements
		ISO 2219:2014	Thermal Insulation Products for Buildings
		ISO 3813:2008	Resilient Floor Coverings
		ISO 3869:2008	Composition Cork
		ISO 4714:2008	Composition Cork
		ISO 8724:2008	Cork Decorative Panels
		ISO 8970:2014	Timber Structures
		ISO 10033-2:2012	Laminated Veneer Lumber (LVL)
		ISO 12466-2:2014	Plywood
		ISO 12465:2012	Plywood
		ISO 16894:2012	Wood-Based Panels
		ISO 18776:2015	Laminated Veneer Lumber (LVL)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 20152-1:2012	Timber Structures
		ISO 20152-2:2012	Timber Structures
		ISO 22157-1:2007	Bamboo
		ISO 27769-2:2012	Wood-Based Panels
		ISO 10983:2007	Timber structures -Solid timber finger jointing
		ISO 15206:2012	Timber poles
		ISO 22389-2:2012	Timber structures
		ISO 22390:2012	Timber structures
		ISO 3397:2007	Broadleaved wood raw parquet blocks
		ISO 1096:2014	Plywood
		ISO 2219:2010 (confirmed 2016)	Thermal Insulation Products for Buildings
		ISO 2426-1:2000 (confirmed 2011)	Plywood
		ISO 2426-2:2000 (confirmed 2011)	Plywood
		ISO 2426-3:2000 (confirmed 2017)	Plywood
		ISO 3813:2004 (confirmed 2016)	Resilient Floor Coverings
		ISO 3869:2017	Agglomerated Cork Composition Cork
		ISO 4714:2000 (confirmed 2016)	Solid Wood Paving Blocks
		ISO 5328:1978 (confirmed 2018)	Cork Decorative Panels
		ISO 8724:2009 (confirmed 2015)	

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 9149:2010 (confirmed 2016)	Cork Wall Coverings in Rolls
		ISO 10033-2:2011 (confirmed 2017)	Laminated Veneer Lumber (LVL)
		ISO 12465:2007 (confirmed 2015)	Plywood
		ISO 12466-2:2007 (confirmed 2016)	Plywood
		ISO 13608:2014	Plywood
		ISO 16893:2016	Wood-Based Panels
		ISO 16895:2016	Wood-Based Panels
		ISO 18776:2008 (confirmed 2013)	Laminated Veneer Lumber (LVL)
		ISO 27769:2016	Wood-Based Panels
		ASTM F 1178	Standard Specification for Performance of Enameling System, Baking, Metal Joiner Work and Furniture
		ASTM F 782	Standard Specification for Doors, Furniture, Marine
		ASTM F 825	Standard Specification for Drawers, Furniture, Marine, Steel
		ASTM F 826	Standard Specification for Tops, Furniture, Marine, Steel
		ASTM D 3453	Standard Specification for Flexible Cellular Materials—Urethane for Furniture and Automotive

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		BS 4875-7	Cushioning, Bedding, and Similar Applications Strength and stability of furniture - Part 7: Domestic and contract storage furniture - Performance requirements
		BS EN 1906	Building hardware. Lever handles and knob furniture. Requirements and test methods
		BS EN 1725	Domestic furniture - Beds and mattresses - Safety requirements and test methods
		BS EN 16121	Non-domestic storage furniture. Requirements for safety, strength, durability and stability
		BS EN 16139	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic seating
		BS EN 716-1	Furniture. Children's cots and folding cots for domestic use Safety requirements
		BS EN 1335-2	Office furniture. Office work chair Safety requirements
		BS EN 12520	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic seating
		BS EN 12521	Furniture - Strength, durability and safety - Requirements for domestic tables

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		BS EN 527-2	Office furniture. Work tables Safety, strength and durability requirements
		BS 8474	Furniture. Chairs with electrically operated support surfaces. Requirements
		BS 6396	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS IN OFFICE FURNITURE AND EDUCATIONAL FURNITURE
		EN 527-1	Office furniture - Work tables and desks - Part 1: Dimensions
		EN 14749	Furniture - Domestic and kitchen storage units and kitchen-worktops - Safety requirements and test methods
		EN 747-1	Furniture - Bunk beds and high beds - Part 1: Safety, strength and durability requirements (includes Amendment A1:2015)
		EN 12727	Furniture - Ranked seating - Requirements for safety, strength and durability
		EN 581-2 , BS EN 581-2:2015	Outdoor furniture. Seating and tables for camping, domestic and contract use Mechanical safety requirements and test methods for seating
		EN 1130-1	Children's furniture - Cribs - Safety requirements and test methods

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 8191-1	Furniture -- Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture -- Part 1: Ignition source : smouldering cigarette
		ISO 8191-2	Furniture -- Assessment of ignitability of upholstered furniture -- Part 2: Ignition source : match-flame equivalent
		ISO 9221-1	Furniture - Children's high chairs -- Part 1: Safety requirements
		ISO 5970	Furniture -- Chairs and tables for educational institutions -- Functional sizes
		ISO 4211	Furniture -- Assessment of surface resistance to cold liquids
		ISO 4211-2	Furniture -- Tests for surfaces -- Part 2: Assessment of resistance to wet heat
		ISO 22879	Castors and wheels -- Requirements for castors for furniture
		ISO 7175-1	Furniture - Children's cots and folding cots for domestic use - Part 1: Safety requirements
		EN 1725	Domestic furniture - Beds and mattresses. Safety requirements and test methods
		EN 1130	Furniture -- Cribs and cradles for domestic use -- Part 1: Safety requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 12520	Furniture - Strength, durability and safety - Requirements for domestic seating
		EN 15939	Hardware for furniture - Strength and loading capacity of wall attachment devices
		EN 15338	Hardware for furniture - Strength and durability of extension elements and their components (includes Amendment A1:2010)
		EN 581-1	Outdoor furniture - Seating and tables for camping, domestic and contract use - Part 1: General safety requirements
		EN 12521	Furniture - Strength, durability and safety - Requirements for domestic tables
		EN 15372	Furniture - Strength, durability and safety - Requirements for non-domestic tables
		EN 1335-2	Office furniture. Office work chair Safety requirements
		EN 14073-2	Office furniture. Storage furniture Safety requirements
		EN 14749	Domestic and kitchen storage units and kitchen-worktops - Safety requirements and test methods
		TZS 1419-1	Furniture - chairs and tables for educational institutions - Part 1: Functional dimensions

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 1419-2	Furniture - Chairs and tables for educational institutions - Safety requirements and test methods
		US 776	Furniture - Chairs and tables for educational institutions - Functional sizes
		US ISO 9221-1	Furniture - Children's high chairs - Part 1: Safety requirements
		US 1910-1	Furniture -- Metal chairs for office purposes -- Part 1: Specification for non-revolving and non-tilting chairs
		US 1910-2	Furniture -- Metal chairs for office purposes -- Part 2: Specification for revolving and tilting chairs
		US 1904	Furniture - Dining tables - Specification
		US 1906-1	Library furniture and fittings - Specification - Part 1: Timber
		US 1906-2	Library furniture and fittings - Specification - Part 2: Steel
		US 1907	Furniture - Steel shelving cabinets (adjustable type) - Specification
		US 1908	Furniture - Steel filing cabinets for general office purposes - Specification
		US 1910-1	Furniture -- Metal chairs for office purposes -- Part 1: Specification for non-revolving and non-tilting chairs

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 1910-2	Furniture -- Metal chairs for office purposes -- Part 2: Specification for revolving and tilting chairs
		US 1911	Furniture - Wooden shelving cabinets (adjustable type) - Specification
		US 1912	Furniture - Composite office table - Specification
		US 1920	Furniture - Wooden wardrobes (adjustable and nonadjustable) - Specification
		ZS 650-4	STEEL TUBES FOR NON-PRESSURE PURPOSES Part IV Steel Tubes of Round, Oval, Square and Rectangular Section for Furniture
		ZS 425	HARDWOOD FURNITURE TIMBER – Specification
IAF Scope 07 Pulp, Paper and Paper Products	Inspection Activity Initial assessment of submitted document. Identification of applicable product standard.	EAS 344:2004 TZS 63:2017 (3rd Ed) ISO 216:2007) TZS 64:2009 (equivalent to ISO 3535:1977)	Exercise books – Specification Paper sizes Forms design sheet and layout chart

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
	Generating Initial assessment form (IAF) with product testing and marking labelling requirements as per applicable standard. Review of Quality Documents (Application form, Test reports and Supporting documents) All Activities carried out in India.	TZS 65:2009 (equivalent to ISO 217:2008) TZS 66: 2017 (2nd Ed) TZS 67:2009 (2nd Ed) ISO 269:1985 TZS 69:2009 TZS 1004: 2018-(2nd Ed) EAS 864: 2017 US 434:2002 US 435:2003 US 820:2008 US 821:2008 US ISO 216:2007 US ISO 623:1974 EN 12858:1999 ISO 216:2007 (confirmed 2016) ISO 217:2013	Paper Folders and files – Specification Correspondence envelopes School exercise books and papers - Specification Photocopy paper — Specification Specification for files and folders Duplicating paper Scholastic stationery Bond paper Writing paper and certain classes of printed matter – Trimmed sizes – A and B series, and indication of machine direction Paper and board - Folders and files Paper – Printing and business paper – Requirements for continuous stationery Writing paper and certain classes of printed matter Paper – Untrimmed sizes – Designation and tolerances for primary and supplementary ranges, and indication of machine direction

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 838:1974 (confirmed 2015) ISO 1154:1975 (Confirmed 2001) ISO 1681:1973 (Confirmed 2001) ISO 2784:1974 (Confirmed 2008) ISO 9706:1994 (confirmed 2015)	Paper – Holes for general filing purposes – Specifications Information processing – Punched paper tape – Dimensions and location of feed holes and code holes Information processing – Unpunched paper cards - Specification Continuous forms used for information processing Information and documentation
IAF Scope 10 Manufacture of Coke and Refined Petroleum products	Inspection Activity Initial assessment of submitted document. Identification of applicable product standard. Generating Initial assessment form (IAF) with product testing and marking labelling requirements as per applicable standard.	US 762:2017 EAS 158: 2019 EAS 177: 2019 TZS 580:2006 TZS 666:2001 TZS 672:2012 / EAS 158:2012	Illuminating candles — Specification Automotive gasoline, premium motor spirit — Specification (3rd Edition) Automotive gas oil (automotive diesel) — Specification (3rd Edition) Illuminating kerosene - Specification Aviation turbine fuel (Jet A-1) - Specification Automotive gasoline (premium motor spirit) – Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
	Review of Quality Documents (Application form, Test reports and Supporting documents) All Activities carried out in India.	TZS 673:2016	Fuel oils – Specification
		TZS 674:2012 / EAS 177:2012	Automotive gas oil (automotive diesel) – Specification
		TZS 675:2018	Multipurpose automotive gear lubricants (EP) – Specification
		TZS 818:2004	Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) - Specification
		TZS 1099:2012	Automotive biodiesel fuel – Specification
		TZS 1247:2012	Fuel additives – Specification
		US EAS 158: 2019	Automotive gasoline (Premium motor spirit) — Specification (3RD Edition)
		US EAS 177: 2019	Automotive gas oil (automotive diesel) — Specification (3rd Edition)
		US 803:2008	Kerosene for domestic heating and illuminating (BIK)
		US 916:2011	Specification for denatured fuel ethanol as used for blending with gasoline
		US 933:2011	Gasohol — Specification for E5 and E10

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 946:2011	Specification for biodiesel fuel as used for blending with automotive gas oil
		US 971-4:2014	Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) – Part 4: Specification
		US ISO 4261:2013	Petroleum products -- Fuels (class F) -- Specifications of gas turbine fuels for industrial and marine applications
		US ISO 8217:2012	Petroleum products – Fuels (class F) – Specifications of marine fuels
		ASTM D1835-20	Standard Specification for Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases
		ASTM D4859-13	Standard Specification for Lubricants for Two-Stroke-Cycle Spark-Ignition Gasoline Engines- TC
IAF scope 12 Chemicals, Chemical products and Fibres	Inspection Activity Initial assessment of submitted document. Identification of applicable product standard.	EAS 25:2000 EAS 31:2013 EAS 121:1999 EAS 122:1999 EAS 123:1999	- Laundry soap specification Water for lead acid batteries – Specification Sulfuric acid – Specification Distilled water — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
	Generating Initial assessment form (IAF) with product testing and marking labelling requirements as per applicable standard. Review of Quality Documents (Application form, Test reports and Supporting documents) All Activities carried out in India.	EAS 127-1:2013	Synthetic detergent powders – Specification – Part 1: Household hand use
		EAS 127-2:2014	Synthetic detergent powders – Specification - Part 2: Machine wash
		EAS 149:2000 -	Carbon dioxide for beverage industry – Specification
		EAS 290-2:2002	Polishes – Specification – Part 2: Floor polish solvent type (liquid and paste)
		EAS 290-3:2002	Polishes – Specification – Part 3: Floor polish water emulsion buffable type
		EAS 294:2001	Scouring powder – Specification
		EAS 295:2002	Sodium hypochlorite solutions for domestic use – Specification
		EAS 296:2011	Liquid household hand dishwashing detergent – Specification
		EAS 323: 2002	Specification for wood preservatives by means of pressure creosoting
		EAS 326:2002	Copper/chromium/arsenic composition for the preservation of timber – Specification
		EAS 345:2004	Toluene - Specification
		EAS 361:2004	Carbaryl dusting powders – Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 383:2013	Synthetic organic liquid detergent for household use – Specification
		EAS 462:2007	Shoe polish wax solvent paste type - Specification
		EAS 787:2013	Synthetic industrial detergent powder – Specification
		EAS 788:2013	Synthetic detergent paste – Specification
		EAS 789:2013	Instant hand sanitizers – Specification
		EAS 791:2013 -	Oven cleaner and grease remover – Specification
		EAS 792:2013 -	Carpet and upholstery shampoo – Specification
		EAS 793-1:2013	Toilet cleansers – Specification – Part 1: Acidic liquid toilet cleansers
		EAS 815:2014 -	Soap noodles - Specification
		EAS 816-1:2014	Synthetic liquid laundry detergents – Specification – Part 1: Hand wash
		EAS 816-2:2014	Synthetic liquid laundry detergents – Specification – Part 2: Machine wash
		EAS 817:2014 -	Stain remover for tableware – Specification
		TZS 36:2014 / EAS 31:2013 -	Soap – Laundry – Specification
		TZS 38:1979 - Soap	Soap – Laundry powder – Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 39-1:2014/EAS 127	Synthetic detergent powders – Specification – Part 1: Household hand use
		TZS 61-2:2016	Aerosols — containers and products — Part 2: Household aerosols against flying and crawling insects — Specification
		TZS 68:2015	Writing chalks — Specification
		TZS 70:1980	Coloured chalks, moulded - Specification
		TZS 74:1980	Sulphuric acid – Specification
		TZS 75:1980	Water for lead acid batteries – Specification
		TZS 216:1984	Gaseous carbon dioxide (technical grade) – Specification
		TZS 217:1984	Gaseous oxygen (technical grade) – Specification
		TZS 218:1984	Gaseous nitrogen (technical grade) – Specification
		TZS 219:1984	Sodium silicate for industrial use – Specification
		TZS 221:1984	Soap – Carbolic – Specification
		TZS 222:1984	Soap – Soft – Specification
		TZS 223:2014/EAS 787:2013	Synthetic industrial detergent powder – Specificatio
		TZS 225:1984	Powders – Scouring – Specification
		TZS 270:1986	Pyrethrins – Space spray – Specification
		TZS 369:2002	Sodium hypochlorite solutions – Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 581:2014/EAS 296:2011 TZS 582:2001	Liquid household hand dishwashing detergent – Specification Solid compound for cleaning toilet bowls
		TZS 583-1:2014-EAS 793-1:2013	Toilet cleanser – Specification – part 1: Acidic liquid -
		TZS 624:2014/EAS 383:2013 - TZS 656:2001	Synthetic organic liquid detergent for household use – Specification Copper/chromium/ arsenic composition for the preservation of timber
		TZS 667:2018 -	Motor vehicle brake fluids - Specification
		TZS 784:2004 -	Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption – Sodium hypochlorite
		TZS 785:2008 -	Calcium hypochlorite used for disinfection of water intended for human consumption – Specification
		TZS 789:2016-EAS 12:2014 TZS 801:2004 - TZS 802:2016	Drinking (potable) water - Specification Disinfectants – Specification Quaternary ammonium compound disinfectant
		TZS 1408:2011 -	Cationic polyacrylamides for treatment of water intended for human consumption – Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 1409:2011	Polyamines for treatment of water intended for human consumption - Specification
		TZS 1410:2011 -	Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption – Anionic and non-ionic polyacrylamides - Specification
		TZS 1649:2014/EAS 788:2013 -	Synthetic detergent paste – Specification
		TZS 1650:2014/EAS 789:2013 -	Instant hand sanitizers – Specification
		TZS 1651:2014/EAS 791:2013 -	Oven cleaner and grease remover – Specification
		TZS 1652:2014/EAS 792:2013 -	Carpet and upholstery shampoo – Specification
		TZS 1696-2:2014/EAS 290	Polishes – Specification – Part 2: Floor polish solvent type (liquid and paste)
		TZS 1696-3:2014/EAS 290	Polishes – Specification – Part 3: Floor polish water emulsion buffable type
		US 216-1:2000	Carbon dioxide for use in manufacture of beverages - Part 1: Specifications
		US 289:2001	Specification for limestone for chemical industries
		US 291:2000	Specification for Lime (Quicklime and Hydrated Lime) for Chemical Industries

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 308:2001	Standard specification for insecticide for treatment of mosquito nets
		US 363:2006	Household insecticidal aerosols — Specification
		US 572:2017	Sodium Bicarbonate – Specification (2nd Edition)
		US 573:2017	Wax Shoe polish – Specification (2nd Edition)
		US 575:2006	Polish paste for floor and wooden furniture – Specification
		US 653:2006	Disinfectants – Quaternary ammonium based – Specification
		US 925:2012	Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption – Sodium hypochlorite – Specification
		US 926:2012	Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption – Polyamides – Specification
		US 1511:2014 -	Oxygen for medical use – Specification
		US 1565:2014 -	Standard Specification for water emulsion floor polish
		US 1625:2015 -	Acid based instant hand sanitizers – Specification
		US 1674:2017	Surface polish — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 1685:2017	Standard Specification for Denatured Ethanol for use as Cooking and Appliance Fuel
		US 1693:2017	Disinfectants/sanitizers — Specification
		US 1709:2017	Disinfectants/sanitizers based on iodophors — Specification
		US 1710:2017	Disinfectants/sanitizers based on glutaraldehyde for general use — Specification
		US 1799:2019	Methylated spirit — Specification
		US 1898:2019,	Industrial methylated spirit — Specification
		US 1963:2019	Caustic soda — Specification
		US EAS 25:2000	School chalks — Specification
		US EAS 31:2013	Laundry soap specification (2nd Edition)
		US EAS 121:2006	Water for lead acid batteries – Specification (2nd Edition)
		US EAS 122:1999	Sulfuric acid – Specification
		US EAS 123:2006	Distilled water — Specification (2nd Edition)
		US EAS 125: 2011	Safety matches — Specification
		US EAS 127-1: 2013	Synthetic detergent powders – Specification – Part 1: Household hand use (2nd Edition)
		US EAS 127-2: 2014	Synthetic detergent powders – Specification – Part 2: Machine wash

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 290-2:2002	Polishes – Specification – Part 2: Floor polish solvent type (liquid and paste)
		US EAS 290-3:2002	Polishes – Specification – Part 3: Floor polish water emulsion buffable type
		US EAS 294:2002	Scouring powder – Specification
		US EAS 295:2002	Sodium hypochlorite solutions for domestic use – Specification
		US EAS 296:2011	Liquid household hand dishwashing detergent - Specification
		US EAS 326:2002	Copper/chromium/arsenic composition for the preservation of timber – Specification
		US EAS 361:2004 -	Carbaryl dusting powders – Specification
		US EAS 383:2013 -	Synthetic organic liquid detergent for household use – Specification
		US EAS 787:2013 -	Synthetic industrial detergent powder – Specification
		US EAS 788:2013 -	Synthetic detergent paste – Specification
		US EAS 789:2013 -	Instant hand sanitizers - Specification
		US EAS 791:2013 -	Oven cleaner and grease remover - Specification
		US EAS 792:2013 -	Carpet and upholstery shampoo – Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 793-1:2013	Toilet cleansers – Specification – Part 1: Acidic liquid toilet cleansers
		US EAS 815:2015 -	Soap noodles - Specification
		US EAS 816-1:2015	Synthetic liquid laundry detergents – Specification – Part 1: Hand wash
		US EAS 816-2:2015	Synthetic liquid laundry detergents – Specification – Part 2: Machine wash
		US EAS 817:2015 -	Stain remover for tableware – Specification
		ASTM C150/C150M- 20	Standard Specification for Portland Cement
		ASTM D2026/D2026M-15	Standard Specification for Cutback Asphalt (Slow-Curing Type)
		ASTM D2027/D2027M-19	Standard Specification for Cutback Asphalt (Medium-Curing Type)
		ASTM F2417-17	Standard Specification for Fire Safety for Candles
		ASTM C1031- 11(2016)	Standard Specification for Nuclear- Grade Aluminum Oxide Powder
		ASTM C1184-18e1	Standard specification for structural silicone sealants
		ASTM C494/C494M- 19	Standard Specification for Chemical Admixtures for Concrete
		ASTM D98-15	Standard specification for calcium chloride
		ASTM D304-11 (2019)	Standard specification for n-Butyl alcohol (Butanol)
		ASTM D329-07(2013)	Standard specification for acetone 1, 2

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ASTM D330-07(2013)	Standard specification for 2-butoxyethanol 1, 2
		ASTM D632-12	Standard specification for sodium chloride
		ASTM D740-11 (2019)	Standard specification for methyl ethyl ketone 1, 2
		ASTM D770-11 (2019)	Standard specification for isopropyl alcohol 1, 2
		ASTM D928-03(2017)	Standard specification for sodium bicarbonate
		ASTM D1152-06(2012)	Standard specification for methanol (methyl alcohol)
		ASTM D1153-12	Standard specification for methyl isobutyl ketone
		ASTM D1786-16	Standard specification for toluene diisocyanate
		ASTM D1836-07(2013)	Standard specification for commercial hexanes
		ASTM D2190-07(2013)	Standard specification for vinyl acetate
		ASTM D2378-07(2012)	Standard specification for formaldehyde 50% grade uninhibited and 37% grade inhibited and uninhibited
		ASTM D2827-19	Standard specification for styrene monomer
		ASTM D3130-11 (2019)	Standard specification for n-propyl acetate (96% grade)
		ASTM D3620-04(2017)	Standard Specification for Glacial Acetic Acid
		ASTM D3622-11 (2019)	Standard specification for 1-propanol (n-propyl alcohol)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ASTM D4078-02(2015) ASTM D4081-16	Standard specification for water emulsion floor polish Standard specification for drycleaning-grade perchloroethylene
		ASTM D4416-09 (2017) ASTM D4614-11 (2019) ASTM D4615-12	Standard specification for acrylic acid Standard specification for ethyl acetate (all grades) Standard specification for n-butyl acetate (all grades)
		ASTM D4652-05(2012) ASTM D4701-00(2020) ASTM D4835-08(2012)	Standard specification for silicone fluid used for electrical insulation Standard specification for technical grade methylene chloride Standard specification for propylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate
		ASTM D4837-07(2012) ASTM D5164-05(2019)	Standard specification for propylene glycol monomethyl ether Standard specification for propylene glycol and dipropylene glycol
		ASTM D5211-19	Standard Specification for Xylenes for p-Xylene Feedstock
		ASTM D5237-14 (2019) ASTM D5396-04(2020) ASTM D5871-19	Standard guide for evaluating fabric softeners Standard specification for reclaimed perchloroethylene 1 Standard specification for benzene for cyclohexane feedstock

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ASTM D7124-19	Standard Specification for Benzene for Use with Zeolite Based Catalysts
		ASTM E1146-16	Standard Specification for Muriatic Acid (Technical Grade Hydrochloric Acid)
		ASTM E1220-16	Standard specification for liquid chlorine
		ASTM E1229-16	Standard specification for calcium hypochlorite
		EAS 65: 2017	Coconut oil for cosmetic industry — Specification (2nd Edition)
		EAS 86:2017	Sesame (simsim) oil for cosmetic industry
		KS 796:1992 (confirmed 2017)	Specification for mineral oil for cosmetics industry
		US EAS 64: 2017	Groundnut (peanut) oil for cosmetic industry — Specification
		US EAS 65: 2017	Coconut oil for cosmetic industry — Specification
		US EAS 86: 2017	Sesame (simsim) oil for cosmetic industry — Specification
		US EAS 837: 2017	Avocado oil for cosmetic industry — Specification
		EAS 126:1999	Pure petroleum jelly for cosmetic industry - Specification
		EAS 186: 2013	Toilet soap – Specification
		EAS 335:2013	Cologne – Specification
		EAS 336:2013	Chemical Depilatories – Specification
		EAS 337:2013	Specification for Henna powder

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 338:2013	Chemical hair relaxers and hair waving products – Specification
		EAS 339:2013	Hair creams, lotions and gels - Specification
		EAS 340:2013	Nail polish – Specification
		EAS 341:2013	Nail polish removers – Specification
		EAS 342:2013	Pomades and brilliantines – Specification
		EAS 346:2013	Labelling of cosmetics – General requirements
		EAS 377-1:2013	Cosmetics and cosmetics products Part 1: List of substances prohibited in cosmetic products
		EAS 377-2:2013	Cosmetics and cosmetics products Part 2: List of substances which cosmetic products must not contain except subject to the restrictions laid down
		EAS 377-3:2013	Cosmetics and cosmetics products Part 3: List of colorants allowed in cosmetic products
		EAS 377-4:2013	Cosmetics and cosmetics products Part 4: List of preservatives allowed in cosmetic products
		EAS 377-5:2013	Cosmetics and cosmetics products Part 5: List of UV filters allowed in cosmetic products
		EAS 425-1: 2017	Skin powders - Specification - Part 1: Body and face powder
		EAS 425:2017	Skin powders – Specification, Part 2: Baby powders (2nd Edition)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 461-1:2013	Hair dyes – Part 1 Aryl diamine based formulated powders – Specification
		EAS 766-1:2013	Antibacterial toilet soap Specification Part 1: Solid
		EAS 766-2:2013	Antibacterial toilet soap Specification Part 1: Liquid
		EAS 786: 2013	Skin care creams, lotions and gels – Specification
		EAS 790:2013	Liquid soap Specification
		EAS 812-1:2014	Liquid hand wash Specification - Part 1: Synthetic and combined (soap and synthetic) hand wash
		EAS 835-1: 2017	Bath preparations - Part 1: Synthetic detergent-based foam baths and shower gels – Specification
		EAS 840: 2017	Shaving cream - Specification
		EAS 841: 2017	Hair oils – Specification
		EAS 842-1: 2017	Hair shampoo - Part 1: Soap based – Specification
		EAS 842-2: 2017	Hair shampoo - Part 2: Synthetic detergent - based – Specification
		EAS 844: 2017	Aryl di-amine-based liquid oxidation hair dyes – Specification
		EAS 845: 2017	Cosmetic pencils - Specification
		EAS 878: 2017	Antibacterial bathing bar – Specification
		EN 1499:2013	Chemical disinfectants and antiseptics – Hygienic handwash – Test method and requirements (phase 2/step 2)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 37:2014/EAS 186: 2013 TZS 72: 2014 TZS 220:2014/EAS 790:2013 TZS 313:2014 / EAS 786:2013 - Cosmetic creams, lotions and gels for skin care TZS 316: 2018/EAS 842-1: 2017 - Hair Shampoo TZS 317: 2018/EAS 842-2:2017 - Hair Shampoo - Part 2: Synthetic TZS 318-1:1999 For cosmetic industry TZS 318-2:1999 Marketed petroleum TZS 638-1:2014 / EAS 377-1:2013 TZS 638-2:2014 / EAS 377-2:2013	Toilet soap – Specification Toothpaste – Specification Liquid soap – Specification Cosmetic creams, lotions and gels for skin care – Specification Hair Shampoo – Part 1: Soap based – Specification Part 2: Synthetic – Detergent base – Specification- Marketed petroleum – Jelly products ready for use as body ointment – Specification Marketed petroleum – Jelly products ready for use as body ointment – Specification Cosmetics and cosmetics products – Part 1: List of substances prohibited in cosmetic products Cosmetics and cosmetics products – Part 2: List of substances which cosmetic products must not contain except subject to the restrictions laid down

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 638-3:2014 / EAS 377-3:2013	Cosmetics and cosmetics products – Part 3: List of colorants allowed in cosmetic products
		TZS 638-4:2014 EAS 377-4:2013	List of raw materials for cosmetic industry – Dyes, Pigments and Colour Additives Recognized As Safe (GRA)
		TZS 638-5:2014 / EAS 377-5:2013	Cosmetics and cosmetics products – Part 5: List of UV filters allowed in cosmetic products
		TZS 775:2014 / EAS 338:2013	Chemical hair relaxers and hair waving products - Specification
		TZS 811:2004	Cosmetics and air freshener aerosols - Specification
		TZS 812:2018/EAS 845:2017	Cosmetic pencils - Specification
		TZS 813:2014/EAS 337:2013	Henna powder – Specification
		TZS 840-1:2018/EAS 425-1:2017	Skin powders – Specification – Part 1: Body and face powder.
		TZS 840-2:2018/EAS 425-2:2017	Skin powders – Specification – Part 2: Baby powder.
		TZS 879:2006	Liquid toilet soap – Specification
		TZS 880:2014/EAS 336:2013	Chemical Depilatories – Specification
		TZS 881:2014/EAS 335:2013	Cologne – Specification
		TZS 882:2014/EAS 339:2013	Hair creams, lotions and gels - Specification
		TZS 883:2008	Neem herbal soap - Specification
		TZS 884:2014/EAS 342:2013	Pomades and brilliantines – Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 894:2008	Jatropha herbal soap – Specification
		TZS 914:2006	Cotton baby napkins — Specification
		TZS 919:2015	Deodorants and antiperspirants — Specification
		TZS 1134:2018/EAS 841:2017	Hair oil – Specification
		TZS 1428:2011	Setting lotion - Specification
		TZS 1647-1:2014/EAS 766-1:2013	Antibacterial toilet soap – Specification – Part 1: Solid
		TZS 1647-2:2014/EAS 766-2:2013	Antibacterial toilet soap – Specification – Part 1: Liquid
		TZS 1687:2014/EAS 340:2013	Nail polish – Specification
		TZS 1688:2014/EAS 341:2013	Nail polish removers – Specification
		TZS 1689-1:2014/EAS 461-1:2013	Hair dyes – Part 1 Aryl diamine based formulated powders – Specification-
		US 189:2000/EAS 187:2000	Standard specification for toothpaste
		US 191:2016	Petroleum jelly — Specification (3rd Edition)
		US 488-2:2003	Skin powders - Specification - Part 2: Baby powders
		US 638:2006	Household washing bars – Specification
		US 875:2019	Lipstick – Specification (2nd Edition)
		US 1701:2017	Hairspray — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 1832:2019	Glycerine for cosmetic use — Specification
		US 1833:2019	Baby oils — Specification
		US 1877:2019	Deodorants and antiperspirants — Specification
		US 1921:2019	Body oils — Specification
		US 1931:2019	Shea butter for cosmetic industry— Specification
		US 1932:2019	Lip balm (salve) — Specification
		US 1933:2019	Lip shine (gloss) — Specification
		US 1934:2019	Aftershave — Specification
		US EAS 186: 2013	- Toilet soap – Specification (2nd Edition)
		US EAS 335:2013	Cologne - Specification
		US EAS 336:2013	Chemical Depilatories – Specification
		US EAS 337:2013	Specification for Henna powder
		US EAS 338:2013	Chemical hair relaxers and hair waving products – Specification
		US EAS 339:2013	Hair creams, lotions and gels - Specification
		US EAS 340:2013	Nail polish - Specification
		US EAS 341:2013	Nail polish removers – Specification
		US EAS 342:2013 -	Pomades and brilliantines – Specification
		US EAS 346:2013	Labelling of cosmetics – General requirements
		US EAS 377-1:2013	Cosmetics and cosmetics products – Part 1: List of substances prohibited in cosmetic products

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 377-2:2013	Cosmetics and cosmetics products – Part 2: List of substances which cosmetic products must not contain except subject to the restrictions laid down
		US EAS 377-3:2013	Cosmetics and cosmetics products – Part 3: List of colorants allowed in cosmetic products
		US EAS 377-4:2013	Cosmetics and cosmetics products – Part 4: List of preservatives allowed in cosmetic products
		US EAS 377-5:2013	Cosmetics and cosmetics products – Part 5: List of UV filters allowed in cosmetic products
		US EAS 425-1: 2017	Skin powders — Specification — Part 1: Body and face powder
		US EAS 461-1:2013 -	Hair dyes – Part 1 Aryl diamine based formulated powders – Specification
		US EAS 766-1:2013	Antibacterial toilet soap – Specification – Part 1: Solid
		US EAS 766-2:2013	Antibacterial toilet soap – Specification – Part 2: Liquid
		US EAS 786:2013	Skin care creams, lotions and gels – Specification
		US EAS 790:2013	Liquid soap – Specification
		US EAS 812-1:2015	Liquid hand wash – Specification - Part 1: Synthetic and combined (soap and synthetic) hand wash
		US EAS 835-1: 2017	Bath preparations — Part 1: Synthetic detergent-based foam

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
		US EAS 840: 2017 US EAS 841: 2017 US EAS 842-1: 2017 US EAS 842-2: 2017 US EAS 844: 2017 US EAS 845: 2017 US EAS 877:2017 US EAS 878: 2017 TZS 71:1980 TZS 420 TZS 421:1989 - Ball point pen refills EAS 848: 2016 EAS 849:2015 EAS 850:2016 EAS 851:2016	baths and shower gels — Specification Shaving cream — Specification Hair oils — Specification Hair shampoo — Part 1: Soap based — Specification Hair shampoo — Part 2: Synthetic detergent-based — Specification Aryl di-amine-based liquid oxidation hair dyes — Specification Cosmetic pencils — Specification Bathing bar – Specification Antibacterial bathing bars — Specification Amendment 1:2019 - Water- thinned priming paints for wood — Specification Amendment 1:2019 – Silk (sheen) emulsion paint for interior use - Specification Amendment 1:2019 - Matt solvent- borne paints for interior and exterior use - Specification Amendment 1:2019 - Matt emulsion paint for interior and exterior use - Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 852: 2016	Amendment 1:2019 - Air-dried roofing paint — Specification
		EAS 853-1: 2016	Amendment 1:2019 - Auto-refinishing paint — Specification — Part 1: Synthetic resin based
		EAS 853-2: 2016	Amendment 1:2019 - Auto refinishing paint — Specification — Part 2: Nitrocellulose resin based
		EAS 854: 2016	Thinner for nitrocellulose resin-based paints and lacquers — Specification
		EAS 855: 2016	Thinner for synthetic resin-based auto-refinishing paints — Specification
		EAS 856: 2016	Amendment 1:2019 - Two-Pack acrylic resin-based auto-refinishing paint — Specification
		EAS 857: 2016	Thinner for acrylic resin-based auto-refinishing paints — Specification
		EAS 926:2019	Varnishes for interior surfaces — Specification (1st Edition)
		EAS 927:2019	Road marking paints — Specification (1st Edition)
		EAS 928-1:2019	Hot applied thermoplastic road marking paint — Specification, Part 1, Constituent material and mixtures (1st Edition)
		EAS 928-2:2019	Hot applied thermoplastic road marking paint — Specification — Part 2, Road performance Specification (1st Edition)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 929:2019	Solvent-based paint remover — Specification (1st Edition)
		TZS 699: 2009	Super-gloss solvent borne paints for interior and exterior use — Specification
		TZS 721:2008	Specification for road marking paints
		TZS 722: 2016/EAS 851:2015	Specification for matt emulsion paints for interior and exterior use
		TZS 724: 2016	Matt solvent borne paints for interior and exterior use — Specification
		TZS 726:2011	Semi-gloss solvent borne paints for interior and exterior use — Specification
		US 743:2007	Decorative high gloss paints - Specification
		US. EAS 927:2019	Road marking paints+B161:B184 — Specification
		US EAS 848:2016	Water-thinned priming paints for wood —Specification
		US EAS 849:2016	Silk (sheen) emulsion paint for interior use — Specification
		US EAS 850:2016	Matt solvent-borne paint for interior and exterior use — Specification
		US EAS 851:2016	Matt emulsion paint for interior and exterior use — Specification
		US EAS 852: 2016	Air-dried roofing paint — Specification
		US EAS 853-1:2016	Auto-refinishing paint — Specification — Part 1: Synthetic resin based

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 853-2:2016	Auto-refinishing paint — Specification — Part 2: Nitrocellulose resin based
		US EAS 854:2016	Thinner for nitrocellulose resin- based paints and lacquers — Specification
		US EAS 855:2016	Thinner for synthetic resin-based auto-refinishing paints — Specification
		US EAS 856: 2016	2-Pack acrylic resin-based auto- refinishing paint —Specification
		US EAS 857:2016	Thinner for acrylic resin-based auto-refinishing paints — Specification
		ASTM D211-67(2019)	Standard specification for chrome yellow and chrome orange pigments
		ASTM D2916- 09(2017)	Standard specification for isophorone
		EAS 159:2000	Engine oils - Specification
		US 249-2:2019	Engine oil — Performance classification — Part 2: API specification for spark ignition (petrol) engine lubricating oils
		US 249-3:2019	Engine oil — Performance classification — Part 3: API Specification for light and heavy- duty compression ignition (diesel) engine lubricating oils
		US 249-4:2019	Engine oil — Performance classification — Part 4: Specification for internal

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 249-5:2019	combustion engine lubricating oils used in four- stroke cycle motorcycle gasoline engines and associated drive trains Engine oil — Performance classification — Part 5: Specification for internal combustion engine lubricating oils used in two- stroke cycle motorcycle gasoline engines and associated drive trains
		US ISO 4925:2005	Road vehicles — Specification of non-petroleum-base brake Fluids for hydraulic systems
		US ISO 12924:2010	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) — Family X (Greases) — Specification
		US ISO 13500:2008	Petroleum and natural gas industries — Drilling fluid materials — Specifications and tests
		TZS 647: 2018	Engine oils – Minimum performance – Specification
		TZS 798:2004	Automotive service greases - Specification
		TZS 1691:2014	Automatic Transmission Fluids (ATF) based on road vehicles - Specification.
		TZS 1695:2014/EAS 290-2:2002	Automatic Transmission Fluids (ATF) based on road vehicles – Specification.

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
IAF Scope 14 Rubber and Plastic Products UPVC Pipes Pressure Pipes	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 4985 : 2000, IS 532 : 2006 ISO 1452-2: 2009 ASTM D1785 : 2015 ASTM D2241 : 2015 DIN 8062 : 2009-10 AS/NZS 1477: 2006 PNS 65 : 1993	Unplasticized PVC Pipes for Potable Water Supply Bicycle tube valves and Valve- tubing specifications. Plastics piping systems for water supply and for buried and above- ground drainage and sewerage under pressure -- Unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) -- Part 2: Pipes Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40, 80, and 120 Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pressure-Rated Pipe (SDR Series) Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride(PVC-U) Pipes- dimensions PVC Pipes & Fittings for Pressure Applications Philippines National Standard no. PNS 65 : 1993 for Unplasticized PVC Pipes for Potable Water Supply
Screen & Casing Pipe	Review of raw material test certificates, Witness of Routine Acceptance test, review of long duration type tests	IS 12818 : 2010	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride(PVC-U) Screen & Casing Pipes for Bore/tube well specifications

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Cable Duct Pipe	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	ASTM F 480 : 14 DIN 4925 : 2014-09 DIN 4925-3:2012-10	Standard Specification for Thermoplastic Well Casing Pipe and Couplings Made in Standard Dimension Ratios (SDR), SCH 40 and SCH 80 Well Screens And Casings Of Unplasticized Polyvinylchloride (pvc-u) For Tube Wells - Part 2: DN 100 To DN 200 with Trapezoidal Thread Well Screens And Casings Of Unplasticized Polyvinylchloride (pvc-u) For Tube Wells - Part 2: DN 250 To DN 400 with Trapezoidal Thread Unplasticized Pvc Pipes (ducts) And Fittings For Underground Telecommunications Cable Installation – Specification
SWR Pipe	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 14787 : 2000 (RA 2005)	Unplasticized Polyvinylchloride (pvc-u) pipes for Soil & Water. Discharge system for inside & outside buildings including ventilation & rain water system specifications
Pipe for Suction & Delivery	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 13592 : 2013	Unplasticized Polyvinylchloride (pvc-u) pipes for use in Suction & Delivery Lines of Agricultural Pump sets
Sure – Loc Screen & Casing Pipe	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 12231 : 1987	Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40, 80, and 120
		ASTM D1785 : 2015	

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Sure – Loc Column Pipe PVC – U Pipes for use in underground drainage and sewerage systems Fabricated PVC Fittings for Potable Water Supplies Injection Moulded PVC socket Fittings with Solvent Cement Joints for Water Supply PE Pipes HDPE Pressure Pipes	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	ASTM D2241 : 2015	Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pressure-Rated Pipe (SDR Series)
	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	ASTM D 1785 : 2015	Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40, 80, and 120
	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 15328 : 2003	PVC – U Pipes for use in underground drainage and sewerage systems
	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 10124 : 2009	Fabricated PVC Fittings for Potable Water Supplies
	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 7834 : 1987	Injection Moulded PVC socket Fittings with Solvent Cement Joints for Water Supply
	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 4984 : 1995 (PE 63, 80 & 100), (Reaffirmed 2008)	High density polyethylene pipes for potable water supplies
		DIN 8074 : 2011-12 (PE 63, 80 & 100) ASTM D2104 -03	Polyethylene (PE) - Pipes PE 80, PE 100 – Dimensions Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Schedule 40
		ASTM D2239 : 2012	Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SIDR-PR) Based on Controlled Inside Diameter

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
HDPE Sprinkler Pipe Plastic Piping Systems – Polyethylene (PE) Pipes for Water Supply	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	ASTM D2447-03	Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80, Based on Outside Diameter (Withdrawn 2010)
		ASTM D2737: 2012	Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing
		ASTM D3035 : 2014	Standard Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings Materials.
Plastics Piping Systems for water supply – Polyethylene (PE) Part 2 : Pipes Gas Pipes	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	ASTM F714 : 2013	Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (DR- PR) Based on Outside Diameter
		IS 14151 (Part 1):1999	Irrigation Equipment –Sprinkler Pipes specifications Part 1: Polyethylene Pipes
		IS 14151 (Part 2):2008	Irrigation Equipment –Sprinkler Pipes specifications Part-2 : Quick Coupled Polyethylene Pipes and fittings
	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	ISO 4427 – 2 & 3 : 2007 (PE 63, 80 & 100) (With Amd 1 : 2014)	Plastic Piping Systems- Polyethylene PE Pipes & Fittings for water supply.
		IS 14885 : 2001	Polyethylene Pipes for the supply of Gaseous Fuels specifications. ENGSPEC/01/03-R4

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Sewerage Pipe	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	BS EN 12201-1:2003 BS EN 12201- 2:2011+A1:2013 (PE 63, 80 & 100)	Technical Specification for Polyethylene Pipe for Natural Gas (And suitable manufactured gases) for use at pressure up to 4 bar (g) OR any equivalent standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Plastic piping systems for water supply. Polyethylene (PE). General Plastics piping systems for water supply, and for drainage and sewerage under pressure. Polyethylene (PE) Pipes High Density Polyethylene Pipes for sewerage specifications
PLB HDPE Duct	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 14333 : 96 (Reaffirmed 2001)(PE 63, 80 & 100)	BSNL Technical specifications for HDPE duct pipes
HDPE Double Wall Corrugated (DWC) Pipe	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	BSNL Spec. (TEC/GR/TX/CDS- 008/03/ March 2011)	BSNL Technical specifications for HDPE duct pipes
Polyethylene (PE) Pipes for Pressure and Gas Application	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	BSNL Spec. (GR/DWC-34/01SEP 2007) & IS:14930 (Part-1) : 2001 Amd. no.2 April2011 IS:14930 (Part-2) : 2001 PR EN 13476 -1: 2007 (E), PR EN 13476 -2: 2007 (E), EN 13476- 3:2007+A1:2009	BSNL Technical specifications for HDPE duct pipes Conduit Systems for Electrical. Installations Plastics piping systems for non- pressure underground drainage and sewerage - structured-wall piping systems of unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (pvc-u), polypropylene (pp) and polyethylene (pe) - part 2:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Polyethylene (PE) Pipes for Pressure Applications	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	AS/NZS 4130 : 2009 AS/NZS 5065 : 2005	specifications for pipes and fittings with smooth internal and external surface and the system Polyethylene (PE) Pipes for Pressure Applications Polyethylene and polypropylene pipes and fittings for drainage and sewerage applications
Fabricated and Machined HDPE Fittings for Potable Water Supplies	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 8360 (Part 1 to 3) : 1977 (R2002)	Specifications for fabricated high density polyethylene. (HDPE) fittings for potable water supplies
Injection Moulded HDPE Fittings for Water Supply	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 8008 (Part 1 to 9) : 2003	Injection Moulded/Machined High Density Polyethylene HDPE Fittings for Potable Water Supply.
HDPE Fittings for Potable Water Supplies	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	BS EN 12201- 3:2011+A1:2012 ISO – 4427 – 3 : 2007	Plastics piping systems for water supply, and for drainage and sewerage under pressure. Polyethylene (PE) Fittings Plastic Piping Systems- Polyethylene PE Pipes & Fittings for water supply OR any equivalent standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s)
Rubber products PPEs for Hand Protection (Surgery Gloves, Latex, Nitrile, PVC based examination &	Final Inspection General tests carried out - Physical appearance, Workmanship and defects, Packing and Marking; Function	ANSI/ASQ Z1.4 2003 (R2018) or ISO 2859 or its equivalent standard	Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
general household purpose Gloves)	check; Size Measurement, witnessing of tests etc.	DIN EN 455-1:2000 ASTM D3577-09 (Reapproved 2015) ASTM D3578-05 (Reapproved 2015) ASTM D5250-06 (Reapproved 2015) ASTM D6319-19 ASTM D4679-02 (Reapproved 2015) SOP No. WI-IN-CRS- IN-007 ANSI/ASQ Z1.4 2003 (R2018) or ISO 2859 or its equivalent standard	Medical gloves for single use Part 1: Requirements and testing for freedom from holes Standard Specification for Rubber Surgical Gloves Standard Specification for Rubber Examination Gloves Standard Specification for Poly (vinyl chloride) Gloves for Medical Application Standard Specification for Nitrile Examination Gloves for Medical Application Standard Specification for Rubber General Purpose, Household or Beautician Gloves Work Instruction for Inspection of Rubber Gloves Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes
Plastic products	Final Inspection		
PPEs for Eye Protection (Goggles, Full Face Shield & Spectacle)	General tests carried out - Physical appearance, Workmanship and defects, Packing and Marking; Function check; Size Measurement, etc.		

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		SOP No WI-IN-CRS- IN-006 TZS 927:2007- Plastic carrier bags TZS 1232:2010 TZS 1516:2012 / ISO 25841:2011 TZS 1532:2012 TZS 1635:2013 / ISO 4079:2009 - Rubber hoses and hose assemblies TZS 1636:2013 / ISO 18752:2012 TZS 1637:2013 / ISO 1307:2006 US 202-1:2015 US 202-2:2015 US 202-3:2015 US 202-4:2015 US 634:2006	Work Instruction for Inspection of PPEs for Eye Protection Plastic carrier bags – Specification Plastic monobloc chairs - Specification Female condoms – Requirements and test methods Plastic crates for fruits and vegetables – Specification Rubber hoses and hose assemblies – Textile-reinforced hydraulic types for oil- based or water-based fluids - Specification Rubber hoses and hose assemblies – Wire-or-textile-reinforced single pressure types for hydraulic application – Specification Rubber and plastics hoses- Hose sizes, minimum and maximum inside diameters and tolerance on cut- to- length hoses Flexible polyurethane foam – Part 1: Polyether type – Specification Flexible polyurethane foam – Part 2: Mattresses – Specification Flexible polyurethane foam – Part 3: Reconstituted foams – Specification Flexible polyurethane foam – Part 4: Polyester type - Specification Specification for plastic monobloc chairs

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 766:2007 US 773:2007 US 883-1:2011 US 883-2:2011 US 915-1:2011 US ISO 1307:2006 US ISO 1403:2005 US ISO 1436:2009 US ISO 1825:2010 US ISO 2398:2006	Plastic basins — Specification Flat and carrier plastic bags - Specification Single-use medical examination gloves — Part 1: Specification for gloves made from rubber latex or rubber solution Single-use medical examination gloves — Part 2: Specification for gloves made from poly (vinyl chloride) Resilient floor coverings — Expanded (cushioned) polyvinyl chloride floor covering — Specification Rubber and plastics hoses -- Hose sizes, minimum and maximum inside diameters, and tolerances on cut-to-length hoses Rubber hoses, textile-reinforced, for general-purpose water applications — Specification Rubber hoses and hose assemblies -- Wire-braid-reinforced hydraulic types for oil-based or water-based fluids – Specification Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for aircraft ground fuelling and defueling – Specification Rubber hoses, textile-reinforced, for compressed air – Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US ISO 25841:2017	Female condoms – Requirements and test methods (2nd Edition)
		US ISO 2928:2003	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) in the liquid or gaseous phase and natural gas up to 25 bar (2,5 MPa) – Specification
		US ISO 2929:2014	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for bulk fuel delivery by truck – Specification
		US ISO 3821:2008	Gas welding equipment -- Rubber hoses for welding, cutting and allied processes
		US ISO 3861:2005	Rubber hoses for sand and grit blasting – Specification
		US ISO 3862:2009	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies -- Rubber-covered spiral-wire-reinforced hydraulic types for oil-based or water-based fluids – Specification
		US ISO 3949:2009	Plastics hoses and hose assemblies -- Textile-reinforced types for hydraulic applications
		US ISO 3994:2007	Plastics hoses -- Helical-thermoplastic-reinforced thermoplastics hoses for suction and discharge of aqueous materials – Specification
		US ISO 4074: 2015	Natural latex rubber condoms — Requirements and test methods (2nd Edition)
		US ISO 4079:2009	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies -- Textile-reinforced hydraulic types

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US ISO 4081:2010	for oil-based or water-based fluids – Specification
		US ISO 4586-1:1997	Rubber hoses and tubing for cooling systems for internal-combustion engines – Specification
		US ISO 4641:2010	High-pressure laminates – Sheets from thermosetting resins – Part 1: Classification and specifications
		US ISO 4642-1:2009	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for water suction and discharge – Specification
		US ISO 4642-2:2009	Rubber and plastics hoses, non-collapsible, for fire-fighting service - - Part 1: Semi-rigid hoses for fixed systems
		US ISO 4643:1992	Rubber and plastics hoses, non-collapsible, for fire-fighting service - - Part 2: Semi-rigid hoses (and hose assemblies) for pumps and vehicles
		US ISO 5771:2008	Moulded plastics footwear -- Lined or unlined poly(vinyl chloride) boots for general industrial use
		US ISO 5772:1998	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for transferring anhydrous ammonia
		US ISO 5774:2006	Rubber and plastic hoses and hose assemblies for measured fuel dispensing systems
		US ISO 6134:2005	Plastics hoses -- Textile-reinforced types for compressed-air applications
			Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for saturated steam

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
		US ISO 6224:2011	Thermoplastics hoses, textile-reinforced, for general-purpose water applications
		US ISO 6804:2009	Rubber and plastics inlet hoses and hose assemblies for washing-machines and dishwashers
		US ISO 6807:2003	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for rotary drilling and vibration applications
		US ISO 8028:1999	Rubber and/or plastics hoses and hose assemblies for airless paint spraying
		US ISO 8029:2007	Plastics hose -- General-purpose collapsible water hose, textile-reinforced
		US ISO 8066-2:2001	Rubber and plastics hoses and hose assemblies for automotive air conditioning -- Specification -- Part 2: Refrigerant 134a
		US ISO 10282:2014	Single-use sterile rubber surgical gloves -- Specification (2nd Edition)
		US ISO 10380:2012	Pipework -- Corrugated metal hoses and hose assemblies
		US ISO 11237:2010	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies -- Compact wire-braid-reinforced hydraulic types for oil-based or water-based fluids
		US ISO 11424:1996	Rubber hoses and tubing for air and vacuum systems for internal-combustion engines
		US ISO 11425:1996	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for automobile power-steering systems

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US ISO 13363:2004	Rubber and plastics hoses for marine-engine wet-exhaust systems
		US ISO 14557:2002	Fire-fighting hoses -- Rubber and plastics suction hoses and hose assemblies
		US ISO 17165-1:2007	Hydraulic fluid power -- Hose assemblies -- Part 1: Dimensions and requirements
		US ISO 23297:2008	Thermoplastics hoses and hose assemblies -- Wire or synthetic yarn reinforced single-pressure types for hydraulic applications
		US ISO 25518:2009	Single-use rubber gloves for general applications -- Specification
		US ISO 10555-1:2013	Sterile, single-use intravascular catheters -- Part 1: General requirements (2ND Edition)
		ASTM D1056-14	Standard specification for flexible cellular materials -- Sponge or expanded rubber 1
		ASTM D1755-15	Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins
		ASTM D1763-00(2013)	Standard Specification for Epoxy Resins
		ASTM D3577-19	Standard Specification for Rubber Surgical Gloves
		ASTM D4549-15	Standard Classification System and Basis for Specification for Polystyrene and Rubber-Modified Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion Materials (PS)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ASTM D4635-16	Standard Specification for Plastic Films Made from Low-Density Polyethylene and Linear Low-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications
		ASTM D4802-16	Standard Specification for Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet
		ASTM D5675-13 (2018)	Standard Classification for Low Molecular Weight PTFE and FEP Micronized Powders
		EN 71-1	Safety of toys - Part 1: Mechanical and physical properties
		EN 71-2	Safety of toys - Part 2: Flammability
		EN 71-3	Safety of toys - Migration of certain elements
		EN 71-4	Safety of toys - Experimental sets for chemistry and related activities
		EN 71-5	Safety of toys - Part 5: Chemical toys (sets) other than experimental sets
		EN 71-7	Safety of toys - Part 7: Finger paints - Requirements and test methods
		EN 71-8	Safety of toys - Part 8: Activity toys for domestic use
		EN 71-9	Safety of toys - Part 9: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements
		EN 71-12	Safety of toys - Part 12: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		EN 71-13	Safety of toys - Part 13: Olfactory board games, cosmetic kits and gustative games
		EN 71-14	Safety of toys - Part 14: Trampolines for domestic use
		ISO 8124-1	Safety of toys — Part 1: Safety aspects related to mechanical and physical properties
		ISO 8124-2	Safety of toys — Part 2: Flammability
		ISO 8124-3	Safety of toys — Part 3: Migration of certain elements
		ISO 8124-4	Safety of toys — Part 4: Swings, slides and similar activity toys for indoor and outdoor family domestic use
		ISO 8124-6	Safety of toys — Part 6: Certain phthalate esters in toys and children's products
		ISO 8124-7	Safety of toys — Part 7: Requirements and test methods for finger paints
		ISO 8124-10	Safety of toys — Part 10: Experimental sets for chemistry and related activities
		ISO 8124-11	Safety of toys — Part 11: Chemical toys (sets) other than experimental sets
		IEC 62115	Electric toys
		ASTM F963	Standard Consumer Safety Specification for Toy Safety

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 14531-1:2002 (confirmed 2013)	Plastic Pipes and Fittings – Crosslinked Polyethylene (PE – X) Pipe Systems for the Conveyance of Gaseous Fuels– Metric Series – Specifications
		ISO 21138-1: 2020(confirmed 2011)	Plastics Piping Systems for Non – Pressure Underground Drainage and Sewerage – Structured – Wall Piping Systems of Unplasticized Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC-U), Polypropylene (PP) and Polyethylene (PE) Part 1: Material Specifications and Performance Criteria for Pipes
		ISO 21138-3: 2020(confirmed 2011)	Plastics Piping Systems for Non – Pressure Underground Drainage and Sewerage – Structured – Wall Piping Systems of Unplasticized Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC-U), Polypropylene (PP) and Polyethylene (PE) Part 3: Pipes and Fittings with Non – Smooth External Surface
		ISO 23297:2017	Thermoplastics Hoses and Hose Assemblies – Wire or Synthetic Yarn Reinforced Single – Pressure Types for Hydraulic Applications – Specification
		ISO 2929:2014	Rubber Hoses and Hose Assemblies for Bulk Fuel Delivery Truck – Specification
		ISO 14531-2:2004 (confirmed 2018)	Plastic Pipes and Fittings– Crosslinked Polyethylene (PE – X)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 15876-2:2017 ISO 6182-13:2017 ISO 5171: 2019 US ISO 14112:1996 US ISO 14113:2013 US ISO 14114:1999 US ISO 15465:2004 ISO 16528-1:2007 (confirmed 2016) US ISO 16438:2012	Pipe Systems for the Conveyance of Gaseous Fuels– Metric Series – Specifications, Part 2: Fittings for Heat – Fusion Jointing Plastics Piping Systems for Hot and Cold Water Installations – Polybutene (PB) – Part 2: Pipes Fire Protection – Automatic Sprinkler Systems – Part 13: Requirements and Test Methods for Extended – Coverage Sprinklers Gas Welding Equipment – Pressure Gauges Used in Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes Gas welding equipment — Small kits for gas brazing and welding Gas welding equipment — Rubber and plastics hose and hose assemblies for use with industrial gases up to 450 bar (45 MPa) Gas welding equipment — Acetylene manifold systems for welding, cutting and allied processes — General requirements Pipework — Stripwound metal hoses and hose assemblies Boilers and Pressure Vessels Part 1: Performance Requirements Agricultural irrigation equipment — Thermoplastic collapsible hoses for irrigation — Specifications and test method

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 243:1984	Farm Implements Single Furrow Animal Drawn Plough Shares Specification
		TZS 392-1:2010 (ISO 5692-1:2004)	Agricultural Vehicles Mechanical Connections on Towed Vehicles Dimensions for Itch Rings 50/30 Mm Cross Section
		TZS 392-2 2010 (ISO 5692-2:2002)	Agricultural Vehicles Mechanical Connections on Towed Vehicles Coupling Ring 40 with Socket
		TZS 355-1:2010	Agricultural Wheeled Tractors Rear Mounted Three Point Linkage
		TZS 356:1988	Agricultural Tractors Rear Mounted Power Take Off
		TZS 1415:2011	Agricultural Equipment Four Wheeled Tractors Specifications
		TZS 1416:2011	Agricultural Equipment Disc Plough Specification
		TZS 1417:2011	Agricultural Equipment Walking Type Agricultural Tractors Specification
		TZS 391-1:2010	Agricultural Vehicles Mechanical Connections Between Towed and Towing Vehicles Part1: Dimensions of Hitch Hooks
		US ISO 1401:1999	Rubber Hoses for Agricultural Spraying
		US ISO 1403:2005	Rubber Hoses, Textile Reinforced, for General Purpose Water Applications
		US ISO 4641:2010	Rubber Hoses and Hose Assemblies for Water Suction and Discharge Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60204-1:2016 ISO 8759-2:1998 (confirmed 2017) ISO 13854:2017 ISO 19932-1:2013	Safety of Machinery Electrical Equipment of Machines Part 1: General Requirements Agricultural Wheeled Tractors Front Mounted Equipment Safety of Machinery Minimum Gaps to Avoid Crushing of Parts of the Human Body Equipment for Crop Protection Knapsack Sprayers Part 1: Safety and Environmental Requirements
IAF Scope 15 Non-Metallic Mineral products	Inspection Activity Initial assessment of submitted document. Identification of applicable product standard. Generating Initial assessment form (IAF) with product testing and marking labelling requirements as per applicable standard. Review of Quality Documents (Application form, Test	TZS 954: 2017 TZS 1093-1:2009 TZS 1434-1: 2018 (ISO 13007:2014) TZS 1434-3: 2018 (ISO 13007-3:2010) TZS 2214-5:2018 (ISO 13007-5:2015) US ISO 13006:2012 US ISO 13007-1:2010 US ISO 13007-3:2010	Ceramic Tiles Ceramic Tiles Ceramic Tiles — Grouts and Adhesives Ceramic Tiles — Grouts and Adhesives Ceramic tiles Ceramic Tiles — Definitions, Classification, Characteristics and Marking Ceramic Tiles — Grouts and Adhesives — Part 1: Terms, Definitions and Specifications for Adhesives Ceramic Tiles — Grouts and Adhesives — Part 3: Terms,

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
	reports and Supporting documents) All Activities carried out in India.	US ISO 12540:2017 EN 14411:2016 ISO 13006:2018	Definitions and Specifications for Grouts Glass in building Ceramic Tiles. Definition, Classification, Characteristics, Assessment and Verification of Constancy of Performance and Marking Ceramic Tiles
IAF Scope 16 Concrete, Cement, Lime, Plaster etc	Inspection Activity Initial assessment of submitted document. Identification of applicable product standard. Generating Initial assessment form (IAF) with product testing and marking labelling requirements as per applicable standard. Review of Quality Documents (Application form, Test	EAS 54:1999 EAS 73:2000 EAS 131-1:2008 EAS 426-2:2006 EAS 426-3:2006 EAS 426-4:2006 EAS 426-5:2006 EAS 426-6:2006 EAS 426-7:2006	Burnt Building Bricks Building Limes (Quicklime and Hydrated Lime) Concrete Concrete Pipes and Ancillary Concrete Products Concrete Pipes and Ancillary Concrete Products Concrete Pipes and Ancillary Concrete Products Precast Concrete Pipes and Ancillary Concrete Products Precast Concrete Pipes, Fittings and Ancillary Products Precast Concrete Pipes and Ancillary Concrete Products

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
	reports and Supporting documents) All Activities carried out in India.	EAS 489:2008	Concrete Poles for Telephone, Power and Lighting Purposes
		TZS 283:2002	Concrete Bricks and Blocks (Masonry Units)
		TZS 727-1: 2018	Cement
		TZS 952:2007	Concrete Pipes and Fittings, Un-Reinforced, Steel Fibre and Reinforced
		TZS 953-1:2007	Concrete Pipes and Ancillary Concrete Products
		TZS 953-2:2008	Concrete Pipes and Ancillary Concrete Products
		TZS 953-3:2008	Concrete Pipes and Ancillary Concrete Products
		TZS 953-4:2008	Concrete Pipes and Ancillary Concrete Products
		TZS 1512:2012	Precast Concrete Paving Blocks
		US EAS 18-1:2017	Cement - Part 1: Composition, specification and conformity criteria for common cements
		US 366-1:2004	Masonry Cement
		ZNS 35:2014 (TZS 283:2002)	Concrete Bricks and Blocks (Masonry Units)
		ZNS 158:2016 (TZS 727-1:2002)	Composition, specification and conformity criteria for common cements
		ISO 5019-1:1984(Confirmed 2014)	Refractory Bricks
		ISO 5019-2:1984 (confirmed 2014)	Refractory Bricks

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 5019-3:1984 (confirmed 2014) ISO 5019-4:1988 (confirmed 2014) ISO 5019-5:1984 (confirmed 2014) ISO 5019-6:2005 (confirmed 2014) ISO 8336:2017 ISO 9125:2009 (confirmed 2015) ISO 10904:2011 (confirmed 2016) ASTM C1492:2003 (Reapproved 2016) TZS 58-2:1980 TZS 178-6:1990 TZS 282:1989 TZS 605-2:2015 (ISO 1452-2:2009) TZS 605-3:2015 (ISO 1452-3:2009)	Refractory Bricks Refractory Bricks Refractory Bricks Refractory Bricks Fibre-Cement Flat Sheets Fibre-Cement Slates and Fittings Fibre-Cement Corrugated Sheets and Fittings for Roofing and Cladding Standard Specification for Concrete Roof Tile Aggregate Standard Sand for Mortar Cubes Facing and Burnt Clay Bricks and Blocks for Walling Plastics Piping Systems for Water Supply and for Buried and Above- Ground Drainage and Sewerage Under Pressure — Unplasticized Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC-U) — Part 2: Pipes Plastics Piping Systems for Water Supply and for Buried and Above- Ground Drainage and Sewerage Under Pressure — Unplasticized Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC-U) — Part 3: Fittings

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 849:2005 TZS 1436-1:2011 TZS 1474:2012 Process and Pre- Painted by the Coil- Coating Process for Exterior Exposed Building Products TZS 1513:2012 US 65:2002 US 101:2002 US 102:1995 US 154:1995 US 156:1995 US 192-1:2000 US 288:2000 US 306:2000 US 371:2003 US 849:2011 US 816:2008	Building Lime Gypsum Binders and Gypsum Plasters Burnt Building Bricks Marble Tiles and Slabs Specification for Precast Paving Blocks Specification for Aggregates From Natural Sources for Concrete Standard Specification for Burnt Clay Bricks Standard Specification for Concrete Roofing Tiles Standard Specification for Building Limes Specification for Locks and Latches for Doors in Buildings Specification for Lime for Soil Stabilization Specification for Standard Sand for Use in the Testing of Cement Hydraulic Road Binders Specification for Stabilized Soil Blocks Specification for Clay Roofing Tiles and Ridges

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		US ISO 631:1975	Mosaic Parquet Panels — General Characteristics
		US ISO 2509:1989	Sound-Absorbing Expanded Pure Agglomerated Cork in Tiles
		US ISO 4586-1:1997	High-Pressure Laminates — Sheets from thermosetting resins — Part 1: Classification and specifications
		US ISO 5019-1:1984	Refractory Bricks
		US ISO 5019-2:1984	Refractory Bricks
		US ISO 5019-3:1984	Refractory Bricks
		US ISO 5019-4:1988	Refractory Bricks
		US ISO 5019-5:1984	Refractory Bricks
		US ISO 5019-6:2005	Refractory Bricks
		US ISO 5417:1986	Refractory bricks for use in rotary kilns — Dimensions
		US ISO 16895-2:2010	Wood-based panels — Dry-process fibre board — Part-2: Requirements
		US ISO 26986:2010	Resilient floor coverings — Expanded (cushioned) poly(vinyl chloride) floor covering — Specification
		ISO 4586-1:2018	High-Pressure Decorative Laminates (HPL, HPDL)
		ISO 4586-2:2018	High-Pressure Decorative Laminates (HPL, HPDL)
		ISO 4586-3:2018	High-Pressure Decorative Laminates (HPL, HPDL)
		ISO 4586-4:2018	High-Pressure Decorative Laminates (HPL, HPDL)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 4586-5:2018 ISO 4586-6:2018 ISO 4586-7:2018 ISO 4586-8:2018	High-Pressure Decorative Laminates (HPL, HPDL) High-Pressure Decorative Laminates (HPL, HPDL) High-Pressure Decorative Laminates (HPL, HPDL) High-Pressure Decorative Laminates (HPL, HPDL)
IAF Scope 17 Basic Metals and Fabricated Metal Products Mechanical Equipments Pressure vessels – like Vessels, Distillation columns, process equipment, etc. Basic Metals (Ferrous & Non Ferrous) – Plates, Coils, Pipes, Tubes, Castings, Forgings etc. & Fabricated Equipments	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	ISO/IS/EN/ASME/AST M/JIS/ BS/Specific Product standards, Internal SOP's ASME-Sec. II:2019 ASME-Sec. V:2019 ASME-Sec. VIII Div I & DIV II:2019 ASME-Sec. IX:2019	Specifications for ferrous & Nonferrous material, filler metals & welding rods Specifications for Non destructive Examination Construction of pressure vessels and Design of pressure vessels Welding & Brazing specifications

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Storage Tanks(IS) Heat Exchanger Boiler		PD 5500:2015 IS 2825:1988 AWS D1.1M:2015 API 650: 2013 TEMA:2015 IBR: 1950 BS 1113: 1999	British standard specification for unfired fusion welded pressure vessel Construction of pressure vessels Indian Standard for unfired pressure vessels design and construction American Welding Society's Structural Welding Code – Steel Construction of Storage Tanks As per API standards Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association – Standard for design & construction of Heat Exchangers Construction and design verification as per Indian Boiler Regulations Specification for design and manufacture of water-tube steam generating plant (including superheaters, reheaters and steel tube economizers) OR any equivalent standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s)
Steel Pipes	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	API 5L: 46 th Updated on 2020 IS:1239 (Part1):2004 & Part(2):2011	Other applicable National / International Specifications / Standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedures Specification line pipe Steel Tubes & Tubulars & other wrought Steel Fittings specifications

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)

Page 256 of 592



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Gas Cylinders	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 3589-2001 Add. 2010	Steel Pipes for Water & Sewage (168.3 to 2540mm OD) specifications. All ASME/ASTM- Specification for seamless / welded / ERW pipes All IS- Indian Standard for Welded and ERW pipes OR any equivalent standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Gas cylinders CNG
		NZS-5454:1989	Requirements for Light Weight Steel Automotive compressed natural gas cylinders
		ISO 11439:2013	High Pressure Cylinders for on board storage of natural gas as a fuel for automotive vehicles
		ISO 9809-1:2010 ISO 9809 - 2:2010 ISO 9809 - 2:2010	Refillable seamless steel gas cylinders - Design, construction & testing
		BS-5045-Part 1:1982 / BS EN 1964-1:2000	British standard for seamless steel gas containers above 0.5 Liter water capacity
		IS 15490:2004	Seamless Steel Cylinders for on- Board Storage of Compressed Natural Gas as a Fuel for Automotive Vehicles-Specification
		IS 7285 Part 2:2017	Refillable Seamless Steel Gas Cylinders - Specification Part 2 Quenched and Tempered Steel Cylinders With Tensile Strength Less Than 1100 MPa (112 kgf/mm)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Ductile Iron Pipes & Fittings	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	BSEN : 545 : 2010 BSEN: 598 : 2007+A1:2009 ISO: 2531:2009 IS : 8329 : 2000 (R2005) IS: 9523 : 2000 (RA 2005)	OR any equivalent standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Other applicable National / International Specifications / Standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedures Ductile iron pipes, fittings, accessories and their joints for water pipelines - Requirements and test methods Ductile iron pipes, fittings, accessories and their joints for sewerage applications. Requirements and test methods Ductile iron pipes, fittings, accessories and their joints for water applications. Centrifugally Cast (spun) Ductile Iron Pressure Pipes For Water, Gas And Sewage – Specification Ductile Iron Fittings For Pressure Pipes For Water, Gas And Sewage – Specification OR any equivalent standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s)
Over head Transmission line Tower Fabrication, Testings	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 808 : 1999	Dimensions for hot rolled steel beams, column, channel and angle section

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IS 1730 : 1989 IS: 1852: 1998 BSEN 10056 JIS G3101:2004 JIS G3192-2000 ASTM A572/A 572M-15 ASTM A36/A36M -14 ASTM A 123/A123M-15 ASTM A 153/A153M-16 JIS B 1052-6:2009 DIN 7967 IEC 60652:2004 Clients GA (General Arrangement Drawings)	Steel Plate, Sheets, Strips, and flats for structural and general engineering purpose - Dimensions. Specification for rolling and cutting tolerance for hot rolled steel products Structural steel equal and unequal leg angles Rolled steels for general structure Dimension mass and permissible variations of hot rolled steel sections Standards specification for high – strength low alloy Columbian-vanadium structural steel. Standards specification for carbon structural steel Standard specification for Zinc(Hot dip galvanized) coatings on iron and steel products Standard specification for Zinc coating (Hot dip) on iron and steel Hardware Mechanical properties of fasteners Dimensions for Fasteners Loading test on overhead line structure For Tower erection purpose OR any equivalent standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Freight Container Mechanical Seal	Final Inspection as per Clause 6 of ISO 17712:2013	ISO 17712 :2013	Other applicable National / International Specifications / Standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedures Freight Container Mechanical Seal
Iron Ore Pellets	Sampling, sample preparation of Stationary Stockpiles and during loading/unloading into Rakes/Truck Volumetric assessment inside wagon - Iron Ore Pellets Physical Stock Assessment- Iron Ore Pellets Size/ Sieve Analysis Iron Ore Pellets - Tumbler Test Sampling & Sample preparation of Iron ore pellets Witnessing of Iron Ore Pellets Inspection	SO-IN-MIN-TE-066/ ver.1.0/ 25.09.2020 SO-IN-MIN-TE 025 /ver1.0 /06.08.2015 SO-IN-MIN-TE-017/ ver.1.1/ 10.08.2015 IS 1607: 2013 (RA 2018) IS 6495: 2019 IS 9101: 1979 (RA 2019) SO-IN-MIN-TE-051/ ver.1.0/ 17.11.2017	Iron Ore Pellets Inspection Volumetric assessment of cargo inside wagon Procedure for Stockpile Quantity Assessment (by Conventional Method) Methods of Test Sieving Method of Tumbler Test for Iron Oxides: Lump Ores, Sinter and Pellets (Second Rev.) Methods of sampling iron ore pellets Observation (Witnessing) of Inspection & Testing

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ASTM F2923	Standard Specification for Consumer Product Safety for Children's Jewelry
		ASTM F2999	Standard Consumer Safety Specification For Adult Jewelry
		TZS 927:2007- Plastic carrier bags	Plastic carrier bags – Specification
		TZS 1232:2010	Plastic monobloc chairs - Specification
		TZS 1516:2012 / ISO 25841:2011	Female condoms – Requirements and test methods
		TZS 1532:2012	Plastic crates for fruits and vegetables – Specification
		TZS 1635:2013 / ISO 4079:2009 - Rubber hoses and hose assemblies	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies – Textile-reinforced hydraulic types for oil- based or water-based fluids - Specification
		TZS 1636:2013 / ISO 18752:2012	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies – Wire-or-textile-reinforced single pressure types for hydraulic application – Specification
		TZS 1637:2013 / ISO 1307:2006	Rubber and plastics hoses- Hose sizes, minimum and maximum inside diameters and tolerance on cut- to- length hoses
		US 202-1:2015	Flexible polyurethane foam – Part 1: Polyether type – Specification
		US 202-2:2015	Flexible polyurethane foam – Part 2: Mattresses – Specification
		US 202-3:2015	Flexible polyurethane foam – Part 3: Reconstituted foams – Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 202-4:2015	Flexible polyurethane foam – Part 4: Polyester type - Specification
		US 634:2006	Specification for plastic monobloc chairs
		US 766:2007	Plastic basins — Specification
		US 773:2007	Flat and carrier plastic bags - Specification
		US 883-1:2011	Single-use medical examination gloves – Part 1: Specification for gloves made from rubber latex or rubber solution
		US 883-2:2011	Single-use medical examination gloves – Part 2: Specification for gloves made from poly (vinyl chloride)
		US 915-1:2011	Resilient floor coverings — Expanded (cushioned) polyvinyl chloride floor covering — Specification
		US ISO 1307:2006	Rubber and plastics hoses -- Hose sizes, minimum and maximum inside diameters, and tolerances on cut-to-length hoses
		US ISO 1403:2005	Rubber hoses, textile-reinforced, for general-purpose water applications – Specification
		US ISO 1436:2009	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies -- Wire-braid-reinforced hydraulic types for oil-based or water-based fluids – Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		US ISO 1825:2010	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for aircraft ground fuelling and defueling – Specification
		US ISO 2398:2006	Rubber hoses, textile-reinforced, for compressed air – Specification
		US ISO 25841:2017	Female condoms – Requirements and test methods (2nd Edition)
		US ISO 2928:2003	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) in the liquid or gaseous phase and natural gas up to 25 bar (2,5 MPa) – Specification
		US ISO 2929:2014	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for bulk fuel delivery by truck – Specification
		US ISO 3821:2008	Gas welding equipment -- Rubber hoses for welding, cutting and allied processes
		US ISO 3861:2005	Rubber hoses for sand and grit blasting – Specification
		US ISO 3862:2009	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies -- Rubber-covered spiral-wire-reinforced hydraulic types for oil-based or water-based fluids – Specification
		US ISO 3949:2009	Plastics hoses and hose assemblies -- Textile-reinforced types for hydraulic applications
		US ISO 3994:2007	Plastics hoses -- Helical-thermoplastic-reinforced thermoplastics hoses for suction

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US ISO 4074: 2015	and discharge of aqueous materials – Specification
		US ISO 4079:2009	Natural latex rubber condoms — Requirements and test methods (2nd Edition)
		US ISO 4081:2010	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies -- Textile-reinforced hydraulic types for oil-based or water-based fluids – Specification
		US ISO 4586-1:1997	Rubber hoses and tubing for cooling systems for internal-combustion engines – Specification
		US ISO 4641:2010	High-pressure laminates – Sheets from thermosetting resins – Part 1: Classification and specifications
		US ISO 4642-1:2009	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for water suction and discharge – Specification
		US ISO 4642-2:2009	Rubber and plastics hoses, non- collapsible, for fire-fighting service -- Part 1: Semi-rigid hoses for fixed systems
		US ISO 4643:1992	Rubber and plastics hoses, non- collapsible, for fire-fighting service -- Part 2: Semi-rigid hoses (and hose assemblies) for pumps and vehicles
		US ISO 5771:2008	Moulded plastics footwear -- Lined or unlined poly(vinyl chloride) boots for general industrial use
			Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for transferring anhydrous ammonia

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US ISO 5772:1998	Rubber and plastic hoses and hose assemblies for measured fuel dispensing systems
		US ISO 5774:2006	Plastics hoses -- Textile-reinforced types for compressed-air applications
		US ISO 6134:2005	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for saturated steam
		US ISO 6224:2011	Thermoplastics hoses, textile-reinforced, for general-purpose water applications
		US ISO 6804:2009	Rubber and plastics inlet hoses and hose assemblies for washing-machines and dishwashers
		US ISO 6807:2003	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for rotary drilling and vibration applications
		US ISO 8028:1999	Rubber and/or plastics hoses and hose assemblies for airless paint spraying
		US ISO 8029:2007	Plastics hose -- General-purpose collapsible water hose, textile-reinforced
		US ISO 8066-2:2001	Rubber and plastics hoses and hose assemblies for automotive air conditioning -- Specification -- Part 2: Refrigerant 134a
		US ISO 10282:2014	Single-use sterile rubber surgical gloves -- Specification (2nd Edition)
		US ISO 10380:2012	Pipework -- Corrugated metal hoses and hose assemblies

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US ISO 11237:2010	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies -- Compact wire-braid-reinforced hydraulic types for oil-based or water-based fluids
		US ISO 11424:1996	Rubber hoses and tubing for air and vacuum systems for internal- combustion engines
		US ISO 11425:1996	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for automobile power-steering systems
		US ISO 13363:2004	Rubber and plastics hoses for marine-engine wet-exhaust systems
		US ISO 14557:2002	Fire-fighting hoses -- Rubber and plastics suction hoses and hose assemblies
		US ISO 17165-1:2007	Hydraulic fluid power -- Hose assemblies -- Part 1: Dimensions and requirements
		US ISO 23297:2008	Thermoplastics hoses and hose assemblies -- Wire or synthetic yarn reinforced single-pressure types for hydraulic applications
		US ISO 25518:2009	Single-use rubber gloves for general applications -- Specification
		US ISO 10555-1:2013	Sterile, single-use intravascular catheters -- Part 1: General requirements (2ND Edition)
		ASTM D1056-14	Standard specification for flexible cellular materials -- Sponge or expanded rubber 1

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ASTM D1755-15	Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Resins
		ASTM D1763-00(2013)	Standard Specification for Epoxy Resins
		ASTM D3577-19	Standard Specification for Rubber Surgical Gloves
		ASTM D4549-15	Standard Classification System and Basis for Specification for Polystyrene and Rubber-Modified Polystyrene Molding and Extrusion Materials (PS)
		ASTM D4635-16	Standard Specification for Plastic Films Made from Low-Density Polyethylene and Linear Low-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications
		ASTM D4802-16	Standard Specification for Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet
		ASTM D5675-13 (2018)	Standard Classification for Low Molecular Weight PTFE and FEP Micronized Powders
		ISO-14285	Rubber and Plastic Gloves for Food Services
		ISO-4531-2	Glass and Porcelain Paint - Emission of Lead and Cadmium from Painted Food Contact Products
		ISO-8442-1	Tableware Products – Part 1: Requirements for Cutting Tools Used in Food Preparation -

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		ISO-8442-3	Materials and Tools Used with Foodstuffs – Tableware Products – Part 3: Requirements for Silver-painted Tableware Products
		ISO-8442-6	Materials and Tools Used with Foodstuffs – Tableware Products – Part 6: Requirements for Tableware Products Painted with a Light Layer of Silver and Coated with Polymer -
		ISO-8442-8	Materials and Tools Used with Foodstuffs – Tableware Products – Part 8: Requirements for Tableware Products made of Silver -
		ISO 8442-2	Tableware Products
		ISO 8442-4	Materials and Tools Used with Foodstuffs – Cooking Supplies and Tableware Products – Part 4: Requirements for Gilded Tableware Products
		ISO 8442-5	Materials and Tools Used with Foodstuffs
		ISO 8442-7	Materials and Tools Used with Foodstuffs
		EN 12546-2	Materials and Products in Contact with Foodstuffs
		IEC-60619	Electrically Operated Food Preparation Equipment -Methods of Performance Appraisal
		IEC-60704-2-14	Special Requirements for Refrigerators, Chilled Food Storage Cabins and Food Freezers

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		ISO-6591-2	Packaging – Bags – Description and Measuring Method – Part 2: Empty Bags Made of Flexible Thermoplastic Sheets -
		EN-30-1-3	Household Gas Cooking Equipment – Part 13: Safety –Glass and Ceramic Equipment with Heating Stove
		ISO-177	Plastic - Determination of Plasticity Migration
		ISO-4531-2	Glass and Porcelain Paint - Emission of Lead and Cadmium from Painted Food Contact Products – Part 2: Permittivity Limits
		ISO 8391-2	Ceramic Cookware in Contact with Food
		EN TS 12983-2	Cookware – Household Cookware to be used over Stove or Oven - Additional General Requirements and Special Requirements for Cookware made of Glass and Ceramic
		ISO 7089-2	Glass Food Serving Utensils Dedicated for Eating
		ISO 6486-2	Ceramic ware, glass-ceramic ware and glass dinnerware in contact with food -- Release of lead and cadmium --Part 2: Permissible limits
		EN 601	Aluminum And Aluminum Alloys - Castings - Chemical Composition of

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 602	castings for use in contact with foodstuff Aluminum and aluminum alloys - Wrought products - Chemical composition of semi-finished products used for the fabrication of articles for use in contact with foodstuff
		EAS 11:2013	Galvanized Plain and Corrugated Steel Sheets — Specification
		EAS 54:1999	Burnt Building Bricks
		EAS 108:2013	Steel Sheet and Strip, Heavy Thickness Coils Carbon, Hot-Rolled
		EAS 134:2013	Cold-Rolled Steel Sections
		EAS 135:2012	Steel Wire Products for Fencing
		EAS 196:2013	High
		EAS 198:2001	General Requirements for the Supply of Metallurgical Materials
		EAS 206:2001	Hot-Rolled Steel Sheets for the Manufacture of Low Pressure Gas Cylinders
		EAS 410:2005	Hot-Dip Aluminium
		EAS 412-1:2013	Steel for the Reinforcement of Concrete
		EAS 412-2:2013	Steel for the Reinforcement of Concrete
		EAS 415:2005	Hot-Rolled Steel Sheet of High Yield Stress Structural Quality
		EAS 468:2013	Pre-Painted Metal Coated Steel Sheets and Coils

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 10:2009	General Requirements for the Supply of Metallurgical Materials Steel
		TZS 11: 2017	
		TZS 142-1:2015 (ISO 6935-1:2007)	Steel for the Reinforcement of Concrete
		TZS 142-2:2015 (ISO 6935-2:2007)	Steel for the Reinforcement of Concrete
		TZS 142-3:2015 (ISO 6935-3:1992)	Steel for the Reinforcement of Concrete
		TZS 146:2009	Steel Tube for Furniture Purposes
		TZS 147: 2017	Steel Pipes
		TZS 152:2015	Steel Tubes
		TZS 154:1982	Steel Tubes for Structural Purposes
		TZS 254:1985	Steel
		TZS 353: 2017	Galvanized Corrugated Iron Sheets
		TZS 948:2017	Metal Roofing Tiles
		TZS 1058-1:2008	Steel for the Pre-Stressing of Concrete
		TZS 1059:2008 (ISO 3575:2005)	Continuous Hot-Dip Zinc-Coated Carbon Steel Sheet of Commercial and Drawing Qualities
		TZS 1060:2008 (ISO 9364:2001)	Continuous Hot-Dip Aluminium/Zinc-Coated Carbon Steel Sheet of Structural Qualities
		TZS 1061:2008 (ISO 4998:2005)	Continuous Hot-Dip Zinc-Coated Carbon Steel Sheet of Structural Qualities

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 1476:2017	Hot-Dip Aluminium-Zinc Coated Plain, Corrugated and Troughed Steel Sheets
		TZS 1477:2017	Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated by the Hot-Dip Cold-Rolled Steel Sections
		TZS 1685:2014 (EAS 134:2013)	Specification for Steel Windows, Sills, and Window Boards and Doors
		US 200:2000	Steel for the Reinforcement of Concrete
		US ISO 6935-3:1992	Steel for the Reinforcement of Concrete
		ZNS 77:2015 (EAS 412-1:2013)	Steel for the Reinforcement of Concrete Part 2: Ribbed Bar
		ZNS 78:2015 (EAS 412-2:2013)	Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon
		ASTM A615M: 2018	Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Low-Alloy Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
		ASTM A706M: 2018	Steel Wire Ropes for General Purposes
		ISO 2408:2014	Hot-Rolled and Cold-Reduced Electrolytic Zinc-Coated Carbon Steel Sheet of Commercial and Drawing Qualities
		ISO 5002:2014	Hot-Rolled Structural Steel Wide Flats
		ISO 9034:2005	Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy
		ASTM B221-14	

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 14509:2013	Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes
		EN 485-1:2016	Self-Supporting Double Skin Metal Faced Insulating Panels. Factory Made Products. Specifications
		IEC 60889: 2002	Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys. Sheet, Strip and Plate. Technical Conditions for Inspection and Delivery
		US 159:2000	Hard-Drawn Aluminium Wire for Overhead Line Conductors
		US 160:2000	Specification for Steel Pipes for Water and Gas Suitable for Screwing
		US 195:2000	Steel Wire and Wire Products
		US 708:2006	Specification for Zinc Coated Fencing Wires
		US 540:2006	Carbon Steel Tubes for General Structural Purposes
		US 618:2006	Hot-Dip Aluminium
		US 643:2006	Industrial Standard for Hot-Dip Zinc-Coated Steel Sheets and Coils
		US 644:2006	Roofing Products From Metal Sheet
		US 645:2006	Roofing Products From Metal Sheet
		US 646:2006	Roofing Products From Metal Sheet
		US 648:2006	Cold Reduced Sheet of Structural Quality

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 709:2006	Carbon Square Pipes for General Structural Purposes
		US 895-1:2011	Specification for Expanded Metal
		US 895-2:2011	Specification for Expanded Metal
		US 540:2006	Hot-Dip Aluminium-Zinc Plain and Corrugated Steel Sheets
		US 618:2006	Industrial Standard for Hot-Dip Zinc-Coated Steel Sheets and Coils
		US 1633:2017	Cold Rolled Low Carbon Steel Flat Products for Cold Forming — Technical Delivery Conditions
		US EAS 196:2013	High
		US EAS 11:2019	Galvanized Plain and Corrugated Steel Sheets — Specification (3rd Edition)
		US EAS 108:2013	Hot-Rolled, Heavy-Thickness Carbon Steel Sheets, Coils and Strips
		US EAS 134:2013	Cold-Rolled Steel Sections
		US EAS 412-1:2019	Steel for the Reinforcement of Concrete — Part 1: Plain Bars (3rd Edition)
		US EAS 412-2:2019	Steel for the Reinforcement of Concrete
		US EAS 468:2013	Pre-Painted Metal Coated Steel Sheets and Coils
		US ISO 630-1:2011	Structural Steels — Part 1: General Technical Delivery Conditions for Hot-rolled Products

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US ISO 630-2:2011	Structural Steels — Part 2: Technical Delivery Conditions for Structural Steels for General Purposes
		US ISO 630-3:2012	Structural Steels — Part 3: Technical Delivery Conditions for Fine-Grain Structural Steels
		US EAS 784:2013	Galvanized and Aluminum Zinc Corrugated Steel Sheet for Roofing and Wall Covering — Code of Practice
		US ISO 16120-1:2011,	Non-alloy steel rod for drawing and/or cold rolling — Part 1: General requirements
		US ISO 16120-2:2017	Non-Alloy Steel Wire Rod for Conversion to Wire — Part 2: Specific Requirements for General Purpose Wire Rod
		US ISO 16120-3:2011	Non-Alloy steel rod for drawing and/or cold rolling — Part 3: Specific requirements for nominal and rimmed substitute low carbon steel rod
		US ISO 16124:2015	Steel Wire Rod — Dimensions and Tolerances
		US ISO 6361-1:2011	Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys
		US ISO 6361-2:2014	Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys
		US ISO 6361-3:2014	Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US ISO 6361-4:2014	Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys
		US ISO 6361-5:2011	Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys
		US ISO 6362-1:2012	Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys
		US ISO 6362-2:2014	Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys
		US ISO 6362-3:2012	Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys
		US ISO 6362-4:2012	Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys
		US ISO 6362-5:2012	Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys
		US ISO 6362-6:2016	Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys
		US ISO 6362-7:2016	Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys
		US ISO 657-1:1989	Hot-Rolled Steel Sections
		US ISO 657-2:1989	Hot-Rolled Sections
		US ISO 657-5:1976	Hot-Rolled Sections
		US ISO 4951-1:2001	High Yield Strength Steel Bars and Sections
		US ISO 4998:2011	Continuous Hot-Dip Zinc-Coated Carbon Steel Sheet of Structural Quality
		US ISO 7900:2006	Steel Wire and Wire Products for Fences
		US ISO 7989-2:2007	Steel Wire and Wire Products

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ZNS 76:2015 (EAS 11:2013) ZNS 91:2015 (EAS 468:2013) ASTM A6 / A6M-19 EN 10343:2009 ISO 657-1:1989 (confirmed 2016) ISO 657-15:1980 (confirmed 2012) ISO 657-18:1980 (confirmed 2012) ISO 657-19:1980 (confirmed 2018) ISO 657-2:1989 (confirmed 2016) ISO 657-21:1983 (confirmed 2016) ISO 657-5:1976 (confirmed 2012) ISO 3575:2016 ISO 4344:2004 (confirmed 2018) ISO 4345:1988 (confirmed 2015)	Galvanized Plain and Corrugated Steel Sheets Pre-Painted Metal Coated Steel Sheets and Coils Standard Specification for General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes Steels for Quenching and Tempering for Construction Purposes Hot-Rolled Steel Sections Hot-Rolled Steel Sections Hot-Rolled Steel Sections Hot-Rolled Steel Sections Hot-Rolled Steel Sections Hot-Rolled Steel Sections Hot-Rolled Steel Sections Continuous Hot-Dip Zinc-Coated Carbon Steel Sheet of Commercial and Drawing Qualities Steel Wire Ropes for Lifts Steel Wire Ropes

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 4951-1:2001 (confirmed 2017) ISO 4997:2015 ISO 4998:2014 ISO 5002:2013 ISO 6361-1:2011 (confirmed 2017) ISO 6361-2:2014 ISO 6361-3:2014 ISO 6361-4:2014 ISO 6361-5:2011 (confirmed 2017) ISO 6934-1:1991 (confirmed 2014) ISO 6934-2:1991 (confirmed 2014) ISO 6934-3:1991 (confirmed 2014) ISO 6934-4:1991/Cor 2:2000	High Yield Strength Steel Bars and Sections Cold- Reduced Carbon Steel Sheet of Structural Quality Continuous Hot-Dip Zinc-Coated and Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated Carbon Steel Sheet of Structural Quality Hot-Rolled and Cold-Reduced Electrolytic Zinc-Coated Carbon Steel Sheet of Commercial and Drawing Qualities Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys Steel for the Prestressing of Concrete Steel for the Prestressing of Concrete Steel for the Prestressing of Concrete Steel for the Prestressing of Concrete

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 6934-5:1991 (confirmed 2014)	Steel for the Prestressing of Concrete
		ISO 6935-1:2007 (confirmed 2013)	Steel for the Reinforcement of Concrete
		ISO 6935-2:2019	Steel for the Reinforcement of Concrete
		ISO 6935-3:1992 (confirmed 2014)	Steel for the Reinforcement of Concrete
		ISO 7900:2006 (confirmed 2016)	Steel Wire and Wire Products for Fences
		ISO 7989-2:2007 (confirmed 2011)	Steel Wire and Wire Products
		ISO 9034:1987 (confirmed 2016)	Hot-Rolled Structural Steel Wide Flats
		ISO 9329-1:1989 (confirmed 2012)	Seamless Steel Tubes for Pressure Purposes
		ISO 16120-1:2017	Non-Alloy Steel Wire Rod for Conversion to Wire
		ISO 16120-2:2017	Non-Alloy Steel Wire Rod for Conversion to Wire
		ISO 16120-3:2011 (confirmed 2016)	Non – Alloy Steel Wire Rod for Conversion to Wire
		ISO 16120-4:2017	Non-Alloy Steel Wire Rod for Conversion to Wire
		ISO 17842-1:2015	Safety of amusement rides and amusement devices — Part 1: Design and manufacture
		ISO 17842-2:2015	safety of amusement rides and amusement devices — part 2: operation and use

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 17842-3:2015	safety of amusement rides and amusement devices — part 3: requirements for inspection during design, manufacture, operation and use
		EN 1176-1	Playground equipment and surfacing - Part 1: General safety requirements and test methods
		EN 1176-2:2017	Playground equipment and surfacing Additional specific safety requirements and test methods for swings
		EN 1176-3	Playground equipment and surfacing - Part 3: Additional specific safety requirements and test methods for slides
		EN 1176-4:2017	Playground equipment and surfacing Additional specific safety requirements and test methods for cableways
		EN 1176-5:2019	Playground equipment and surfacing Additional specific safety requirements and test methods for carousels
		EN 1176-6:2017	Playground equipment and surfacing - Part 6: Additional specific safety requirements and test methods for rocking equipment (includes Amendment :2019)
		EN 1176-7:2020	Playground equipment and surfacing Guidance on installation,

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1176-10:2008	inspection, maintenance and operation Playground equipment and surfacing Additional specific safety requirements and test methods for fully enclosed play equipment
		EN 1176-11:2014	Playground equipment and surfacing Additional specific safety requirements and test methods for spatial network
		EN 1069-1:2017+A1:2019	Water slides Safety requirements and test methods
		ISO 20187:2016	Inflatable play equipment
		ASTM F2007	Standard Practice for Design, Manufacture, and Operation of Concession Go-Karts and Facilities
		ASTM F2460:2011	Standard Practice for Special Requirements for Bumper Boats
		ASTM F2461	Standard Practice for Manufacture, Construction, Operation, and Maintenance of Aquatic Play Equipment
		ASTM F2375	Standard Practice for Design, Manufacture, Installation and Testing of Climbing Nets and Netting/Mesh used in Amusement Rides, Devices, Play Areas and Attractions
		ASTM F3158	Standard Practice for Patron Transportation Conveyors Used

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ASTM F2960 ASTM F3054 ASTM F2970 EN 12572-2:2017 EN 12572-3:2017	with a Water Related Amusement Ride or Device Standard Practice for Permanent Amusement Railway Ride Tracks and Related Devices Standard Practice for Operations of Amusement Railway Rides, Devices, and Facilities Standard Practice for Design, Manufacture, Installation, Operation, Maintenance, Inspection and Major Modification of Trampoline Courts Artificial climbing structures Safety requirements and test methods for bouldering walls Artificial climbing structures Safety requirements and test methods for climbing holds
IAF Scope 18 Machinery and Equipment Valves	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	API 598 : 2016 Tenth Edition IS 9890 : 1981	Valve Inspection and Testing Specification for general purpose ball valves

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		BS EN12266-1 : 2012	Testing of metallic valves
		API 598 : 2009	Valve inspection and testing
		API 600 : 2015	Bolted bonnet steel gate valves for petroleum and natural gas industries
		API 602 : 2015	Compact Steel Gate Valves— Flanged, Threaded, Welding, and Extended-Body Ends
		ASME B16.34 : 2013	Valves—Flanged, Threaded, and Welding End
		EN 12516 : 2014	Industrial valves. Shell design strength. Calculation method for steel valve shells
		API 6A – 21 st Edition : 2018	Specification for Wellhead and Christmas Tree Equipment's
		API 6D – 24 th Edition : 2014	Pipeline Valves
		API 526-7 th Edition : 2017	Flanged Steel Pressure Relief Valves
		API 603- 9 th Edition : 2018	Corrosion Resistant Bolted Bonnet Gate Valves
		API 608:2012	Metal Ball Valves- Flanged Threaded and Welding ends
		API 609-8 th Edition : 2016	Butterfly Valves- Doubled Flanged Lug and Wafer Type
		API 6FA -4 th Edition includes Errata 1 & 2 : (2018)	Specification for Fire Test Valves
		API 694-8 th Edition : 2017	Check Valves Flanged Lug and Wafer Type and Butt Welding

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
Pumps	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	API 607 : 2016	Fire Test for soft seated Quarter Turn Valves
		API 674, Includes Errata (May 2014), Errata 2 (April 2015)	Positive Displacement Pumps - Reciprocating,
		API 610, 12 th Edition : 2015	Centrifugal Pumps for Petroleum,, Petrochemical and Natural Gas
		API 676	Positive Displacement Pumps Rotary
		API 675, 3 rd Edition, Includes Errata (June 2014)	Positive Displacement Pumps- Controlled Volume for Petroleum, Chemical, and Gas Industry Services
		BIS IS 5120 :1977 (RA 2001)	Technical Requirements For Rotodynamic Special Purpose Pumps
		API 610 API Std 610 Errata (2011) Eleventh Edition (ISO 13709:2009 Identical Adoption), Includes Errata (July 2011)	Centrifugal Pumps for Petroleum, Petrochemical and Natural Gas Industries
		IS 6595 : 2002	Horizontal centrifugal pumps for clear, cold water— specification
		IS 11745 : 1986	Technical supply conditions for positive displacement pumps- reciprocating.
		IS 5120 : 1977	Technical requirements for roto dynamic special purpose pumps

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Bearings	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	API 610 : 2010	Centrifugal pumps for petroleum, heavy duty chemical, and gas industry service
		API 674 : 1995	Positive displacement pumps – Reciprocating
		API 675 : 2014	Positive displacement pumps – Controlled volume
Gaskets	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 13962 : 1994	Rolling bearings - metric tapered roller bearings - designation system
		API 670 : 2014	Machinery Protection Systems
		IS 11149 : 1984	Rubber gaskets
		IS 2712 : 1998	Gaskets and packings - compressed asbestos fiber jointing
		ASTM F 104-11 : 2015	Standard Classification System for Nonmetallic Gasket Materials.
		ASTM C-564-14 : 2015	Standard Specification for Rubber Gaskets for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings.
		ASTM D5926 – 15 : 2015	Standard Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Gaskets for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV),
Axial Fans, Blowers, Dryers	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 4894 : 1987	Sewer, Sanitary, and Storm Plumbing System
		IS 1710 :1989	Specification for -centrifugal fans Specification for pumps — vertical turbine mixed and axial flow, for clear cold water

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
HVAC systems Air conditioning machines : Refrigeration and freezing equipment and heat pumps, except household type equipment, Non- domestic cooling and ventilation equipment Heat Exchangers Crane, EOT, trucks fitted with a crane, lifting and handling equipment	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 659 : 2004 IEC 60335 series	Safety Code for Air Conditioning Safety of Electrical Household appliances Safety code for air conditioning
	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 659, rev1 : 1964, (RA 2017)	
	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 4503 :1967 TEMA : 2007 ASME Sec VIII : 2019	Specification for shell and tube type heat exchangers. The Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association Rules for construction of pressure vessels
	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 3177 :1999 IS 807 : 2006 IS 14470 :1997 ASME B 30.2 : 2011	Code of practice for electric overhead travelling cranes and gantry cranes other than steel work cranes Design, erection and testing (structural portion) of cranes and hoists — code of practice Cranes -test code and procedures. Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Single or Multiple Girder, Top Running Trolley Hoist)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)

Page 287 of 592

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Engines	Stagewise / Finished product inspection / In service inspection	ISO 3046 Part : 2002 ISO 3046 Part 2 : 1987 ISO 3046 Part 3 : 2006 ISO 3046 Part 4 : 2009 ISO 3046 Part 5 : 2001	Reciprocating internal combustion engines -- Performance -- Part 1: Declarations of power, fuel and lubricating oil consumptions, and test methods -- Additional requirements for engines for general use Reciprocal internal combustion engines -- Performance -- Part 2: Test methods Reciprocating internal combustion engines -- Performance -- Part 3: Test measurements Reciprocating internal combustion engines -- Performance -- Part 4: Speed governing Reciprocating internal combustion engines -- Performance -- Part 5: Torsional vibrations
Medical Equipments	Inspection limited to Physical verification and Bill Of Material Verification	Client specific specifications, drawings & QAP/ITP	Client specific specifications, drawings & QAP/ITP
Customized / tailor made manufactured machineries a) Manufacture of machinery for the production and use of mechanical power (except aircraft)	Stage wise /Finished Product Inspection/ Vendor Assessment	Client specific specifications, drawings & QAP/ITP	Client specific specifications, drawings & QAP/ITP

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
vehicle and cycle engines DK 29.1 b) Manufacture of other general purpose machinery c) Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery, textile machinery, cement plant machinery, sugar plant machinery, water treatment plant, oil extraction plant, graphite electrodes & equipments, O ₂ /N ₂ & other plants, rolling mills d) Manufacture of machine-tools DK 29.4 e) Manufacture of other special purpose machinery DK 29.5 f) Manufacture of weapons and ammunition DK 29.6			OR any equivalent standards

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		General EN ISO 12100:2010 EN ISO 14121-1:2007 EN 349:1993+A1:2008 EN 547- 1:1996+A1:2008 EN 547- 2:1996+A1:2008 EN 547- 3:1996+A1:2008 EN 574:1996+A1:2008 EN 614- 1:2006+A1:2009	(All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Safety of machinery - General principles for design - Risk assessment and risk reduction (ISO 12100:2010) Safety of machinery - Risk assessment - Part 1: Principles (ISO 14121-1:2007) Safety of machinery - Minimum gaps to avoid crushing of parts of the human body Safety of machinery - Human body measurements - Part 1: Principles for determining the dimensions required for openings for whole body access into machinery Safety of machinery - Human body measurements - Part 2: Principles for determining the dimensions required for access openings Safety of machinery - Human body measurements - Part 3: Anthropometric data Safety of machinery - Two-hand control devices - Functional aspects - Principles for design Safety of machinery - Ergonomic design principles - Part 1: Terminology and general principles

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 614- 2:2000+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Ergonomic design principles - Part 2: Interactions between the design of machinery and work tasks
		EN 626- 1:1994+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Reduction of risks to health from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 1: Principles and specifications for machinery manufacturers
		EN 626- 2:1996+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Reduction of risk to health from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 2: Methodology leading to verification procedures
		EN 842:1996+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Visual danger signals - General requirements, design and testing
		EN 894- 1:1997+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 1: General principles for human interactions with displays and control actuators
		EN 894- 2:1997+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 2: Displays
		EN 894- 3:2000+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 3: Control actuators
		EN 894-4:2010	Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 953:1997+A1:2009	displays and control actuators - Part 4: Location and arrangement of displays and control actuators
		EN 981:1996+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Guards - General requirements for the design and construction of fixed and movable guards
		EN 982:1996+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - System of auditory and visual danger and information signals
		EN 983:1996+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for fluid power systems and their components - Hydraulics
		EN 999:1998+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for fluid power systems and their components - Pneumatics
		EN 1005- 2:2003+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - The positioning of protective equipment in respect of approach speeds of parts of the human body
		EN 1005- 3:2002+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 2: Manual handling of machinery and component parts of machinery
		EN 1005- 4:2005+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 3: Recommended force limits for machinery operation
			Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 4:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1037:1995+A1:2008 EN 1088:1995+A2:2008 EN 1760- 1:1997+A1:2009 EN 1760- 2:2001+A1:2009 EN 1760- 3:2004+A1:2009 EN 1837:1999+A1:2009 EN ISO 4413:2010 EN ISO 4414:2010	Evaluation of working postures and movements in relation to machinery Safety of machinery - Prevention of unexpected start-up Safety of machinery - Interlocking devices associated with guards - Principles for design and selection Safety of machinery - Pressure sensitive protective devices - Part 1: General principles for the design and testing of pressure sensitive mats and pressure sensitive floors Safety of machinery - Pressure sensitive protective devices - Part 2: General principles for the design and testing of pressure sensitive edges and pressure sensitive bars Safety of machinery - Pressure sensitive protective devices - Part 3: General principles for the design and testing of pressure sensitive bumpers, plates, wires and similar devices Safety of machinery - Integral lighting of machines Hydraulic fluid power - General rules and safety requirements for systems and their components (ISO 4413:2010) Pneumatic fluid power - General rules and safety requirements for

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 7731:2008	systems and their components (ISO 4414:2010)
		EN ISO 11161:2007, EN ISO 11161:2007/A1:2010	Ergonomics - Danger signals for public and work areas - Auditory danger signals (ISO 7731:2003)
		EN ISO 11252:2008	Safety of machinery - Integrated manufacturing systems - Basic requirements (ISO 11161:2007)
		EN 12198-1:2000+A1:2008	Lasers and laser-related equipment - Laser device - Minimum requirements for documentation (ISO 11252:2004)
		Safety of machinery	Assessment and reduction of risks arising from radiation emitted by machinery - Part 1: General principles
		EN 12198-2:2002+A1:2008	Assessment and reduction of risks arising from radiation emitted by machinery - Part 2: Radiation emission measurement procedure
		Safety of machinery	Safety of machinery - Assessment and reduction of risks arising from radiation emitted by machinery - Part 3: Reduction of radiation by attenuation or screening
		EN 12198-3:2002+A1:2008	Screens for laser working places - Safety requirements and testing
		EN 12254:2010, EN 12254:2010/AC:2011	Safety of machinery - Fire prevention and protection
		EN 13478:2001+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems -
		EN ISO 13849-1:2008, EN ISO 13849-1:2008/AC:2009	

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 13849-1:2015	Part 1: General principles for design (ISO 13849-1:2006)
		EN ISO 13849-2:2008	Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design (ISO 13849-1:2015)
		EN ISO 13849-2:2012	Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 2: Validation (ISO 13849-2:2003)
		EN ISO 13850:2015	Safety of machinery - Emergency stop function - Principles for design (ISO 13850:2015)
		EN ISO 13854:2019	Minimum gaps to avoid crushing of parts of the human body (ISO 13854:2017)
		EN ISO 13855:2010	Safety of machinery - Positioning of safeguards with respect to the approach speeds of parts of the human body (ISO 13855:2010)
		EN ISO 13856-1:2013	Safety of machinery - Pressure-sensitive protective devices - Part 1: General principles for design and testing of pressure-sensitive mats and pressure-sensitive floors (ISO 13856-1:2013)
		EN ISO 13856-2:2013	Safety of machinery - Pressure-sensitive protective devices - Part 2: General principles for design and

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 13856-3:2013	testing of pressure-sensitive edges and pressure-sensitive bars (ISO 13856-2:2013) Safety of machinery - Pressure-sensitive protective devices - Part 3: General principles for design and testing of pressure-sensitive bumpers, plates, wires and similar devices (ISO 13856-3:2013)
		EN ISO 13857:2008	Safety of machinery - Safety distances to prevent hazard zones being reached by upper and lower limbs (ISO 13857:2008)
		EN ISO 13857:2019	Safety of machinery - Safety distances to prevent hazard zones being reached by upper and lower limbs (ISO 13857:2019)
		EN ISO 14118:2018	Safety of machinery - Prevention of unexpected start-up (ISO 14118:2017)
		EN ISO 14119:2013	Safety of machinery - Interlocking devices associated with guards - Principles for design and selection (ISO 14119:2013)
		EN ISO 14120:2015	Safety of machinery - Guards - General requirements for the design and construction of fixed and movable guards (ISO 14120:2015)
		EN ISO 14122-1:2001, EN ISO 14122-1:2001/A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 1: Choice of fixed means of

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 14122-1:2016	access between two levels (ISO 14122-1:2001) Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 1: Choice of fixed means and general requirements of access (ISO 14122-1:2016)
		EN ISO 14122-2:2001, EN ISO 14122-2:2001/A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 2: Working platforms and walkways (ISO 14122-2:2001)
		EN ISO 14122-2:2016 Safety of machinery	Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 2: Working platforms and walkways (ISO 14122-2:2016)
		EN ISO 14122-3:2001, EN ISO 14122-3:2001/A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 3: Stairs, stepladders and guard-rails (ISO 14122-3:2001)
		EN ISO 14122-3:2016	Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 3: Stairs, stepladders and guard-rails (ISO 14122-3:2016)
		EN ISO 14122-4:2004, EN ISO 14122-4:2004/A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 4: Fixed ladders (ISO 14122-4:2004)
		EN ISO 14122-4:2016	Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 4: Fixed ladders (ISO 14122-4:2016)
		EN ISO 14123-1:2015	Safety of machinery - Reduction of risks to health resulting from

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 14123-2:2015	hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 1: Principles and specifications for machinery manufacturers (ISO 14123-1:2015)
		EN ISO 14159:2008	Safety of machinery - Reduction of risks to health resulting from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 2: Methodology leading to verification procedures (ISO 14123-2:2015)
		EN ISO 14738:2008	Safety of machinery - Hygiene requirements for the design of machinery (ISO 14159:2002)
		EN ISO 15536-1:2008	Safety of machinery - Anthropometric requirements for the design of workstations at machinery (ISO 14738:2002, including Cor 1:2003 and Cor 2:2005)
		EN 15967:2011	Ergonomics - Computer manikins and body templates - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 15536-1:2005)
		EN 16590-1:2014	Determination of maximum explosion pressure and the maximum rate of pressure rise of gases and vapours
			Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design and development (ISO 25119-1:2010 modified)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 16590-2:2014	Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 2: Concept phase (ISO 25119-2:2010 modified)
		EN ISO 19353:2016	Safety of machinery - Fire prevention and fire protection (ISO 19353:2015)
		EN ISO 19353:2019	Safety of machinery - Fire prevention and fire protection (ISO 19353:2019)
		EN ISO 20607:2019	Safety of machinery - Instruction handbook - General drafting principles (ISO 20607:2019)
		Lifts	
		EN 81-3:2000+A1:2008, EN 81-3:2000+A1:2008/AC:2009	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Part 3: Electric and hydraulic service lifts
		EN 81-31:2010	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Lifts for the transport of goods only - Part 31: Accessible goods only lifts
		EN 81-40:2008	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 40: Stairlifts and inclined lifting platforms intended for persons with impaired mobility

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 81-41:2010	Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 41: Vertical lifting platforms intended for use by persons with impaired mobility Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 43: Lifts for cranes Safety of escalators and moving walks - Part 1: Construction and installation
		EN 81-43:2009	
		EN 115-1:2017	
		Packaging Machines EN 415-1:2000+A1:2009	Packaging machines safety - Part 1: Terminology and classification of packaging machines and associated equipment
		EN 415-1:2014	Safety of packaging machines - Part 1: Terminology and classification of packaging machines and associated equipment
		EN 415-3:1999+A1:2009	Safety of packaging machines - Part 3: Form, fill and seal machines
		EN 415-5:2006+A1:2009	Safety of packaging machines - Part 5: Wrapping machines
		EN 415-6:2006+A1:2009	Safety of packaging machines - Part 6: Pallet wrapping machines
		EN 415-6:2013	Safety of packaging machines - Part 6: Pallet wrapping machines

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 415-7:2006+A1:2008 EN 415-8:2008 EN 415-9:2009 EN 415-10:2014 Earth Moving Machinery EN ISO 3411:2007 EN ISO 3449:2008 EN ISO 3450:2008 EN ISO 3450:2011	Safety of packaging machines - Part 7: Group and secondary packaging machines Safety of packaging machines - Part 8: Strapping machines Safety of packaging machines - Part 9: Noise measurement methods for packaging machines, packaging lines and associated equipment, grade of accuracy 2 and 3 Safety of packaging machines - Part 10: General Requirements Earth-moving machinery - Physical dimensions of operators and minimum operator space envelope (ISO 3411:2007) Earth-moving machinery - Falling-object protective structures - Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 3449:2005) Earth-moving machinery - Braking systems of rubber-tyred machines - Systems and performance requirements and test procedures (ISO 3450:1996) Earth-moving machinery - Wheeled or high-speed rubber-tracked machines - Performance

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 3457:2008	requirements and test procedures for brake systems (ISO 3450:2011)
		EN ISO 3471:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Guards - Definitions and requirements (ISO 3457:2003)
		ISO 6683:2005 (Confirmed 2013)	Earth-moving machinery - Roll- over protective structures - Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 3471:2008)
		EN 474- 1:2006+A1:2009	Earth-Moving Machinery Seat Belts and Seat Belt Anchorages
		EN 474- 1:2006+A4:2013, EN 474- 1:2006+A4:2013/AC:2 014	Performance Requirements and Tests
		EN 474- 1:2006+A5:2018	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements
		EN 474- 2:2006+A1:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements
		EN 474- 3:2006+A1:2009	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements
		EN 474- 4:2006+A2:2012	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements
			Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements
			Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 2: Requirements for tractor- dozers
			Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 3: Requirements for loaders
			Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 4: Requirements for backhoe loaders

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 474- 5:2006+A2:2012	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 5: Requirements for hydraulic excavators
		EN 474- 5:2006+A3:2013	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 5: Requirements for hydraulic excavators
		EN 474- 6:2006+A1:2009	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 6: Requirements for dumpers
		EN 474- 7:2006+A1:2009	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 7: Requirements for scrapers
		EN 474- 8:2006+A1:2009	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 8: Requirements for graders
		EN 474- 9:2006+A1:2009	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 9: Requirements for pipelayers
		EN 474- 10:2006+A1:2009	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 10: Requirements for trenchers
		EN 474- 11:2006+A1:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 11: Requirements for earth and landfill compactors
		EN 474- 12:2006+A1:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 12: Requirements for cable excavators
		EN ISO 2860:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Minimum access dimensions (ISO 2860:1992)
		EN ISO 2867:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Access systems (ISO 2867:2006, including Cor 1:2008)
		EN ISO 2867:2011	Earth-moving machinery - Access systems (ISO 2867:2011)
		EN ISO 3164:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluations of protective

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 3164:2013	structures - Specifications for deflection-limiting volume (ISO 3164:1995) Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluations of protective structures - Specifications for deflection-limiting volume (ISO 3164:2013)
		EN 12643:1997+A1:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Rubber-tyred machines - Steering requirements (ISO 5010:1992 modified)
		EN 12643:2014	Earth-moving machinery - Rubber-tyred machines - Steering requirements (ISO 5010:1992 modified)
		EN ISO 5010:2019	Earth-moving machinery - Wheeled machines - Steering requirements (ISO 5010:2019)
		EN ISO 6682:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Zones of comfort and reach for controls (ISO 6682:1986, including Amd 1:1989)
		EN ISO 6683:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Seat belts and seat belt anchorages - Performance requirements and tests (ISO 6683:2005)
		EN ISO 7096:2008, EN ISO 7096:2008/AC:2009 EN ISO 7096:2020	Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluation of operator seat vibration (ISO 7096:2000) Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluation of operator seat vibration (ISO 7096:2020)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 13766-2:2018	Earth-moving and building construction machinery - Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) of machines with internal electrical power supply - Part 2: Additional EMC requirements for functional safety (ISO 13766-2:2018)
		EN 13531:2001+A1:2008	Earth-moving machinery - Tip-over protection structure (TOPS) for compact excavators - Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 12117:1997 modified)
		Road construction Machinery EN 500-1:2006+A1:2009	Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements
		EN 500-2:2006+A1:2008	Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 2: Specific requirements for road-milling machines
		EN 500-3:2006+A1:2008	Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 3: Specific requirements for soil-stabilising machines and recycling machines
		EN 500-4:2011	Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 4: Specific requirements for compaction machines

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 500-6:2006+A1:2008	Mobile road construction machinery
		EN 528:2008	- Safety - Part 6: Specific requirements for paver-finishers
		EN 536:2015	Rail dependent storage and retrieval equipment - Safety requirements
		Agricultural and Forestry Machinery	Road construction machines - Mixing plants for road construction materials - Safety requirements
		EN 609-1:2017	Agricultural and forestry machinery
		EN 609-1:1999+A2:2009	- Safety of log splitters - Part 1: Wedge splitters
		EN 609-2:1999+A1:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery
		EN 709:1997+A2:2009	- Safety of log splitters - Part 1: Wedge splitters
		EN 709:1997+A4:2009, EN 709:1997+A4:2009/AC:2012	Agricultural and forestry machinery
			- Safety of log splitters - Part 2: Screw splitters
			Agricultural and forestry machinery
			- Pedestrian controlled tractors with mounted rotary cultivators, motor hoes, motor hoes with drive wheel(s) - Safety
			Agricultural and forestry machinery
			- Pedestrian controlled tractors with mounted rotary cultivators, motor hoes, motor hoes with drive wheel(s) - Safety

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 908:1999+A1:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Reel machines for irrigation - Safety
		EN 909:1998+A1:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Centre pivot and moving lateral types irrigation machines
		EN ISO 11680-1:2008 Machinery for forestry	Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 1: Units fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11680- 1:2000)
		EN ISO 11680-1:2011	Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole- mounted powered pruners - Part 1: Machines fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11680- 1:2011)
		EN ISO 11680-2:2008	Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole- mounted powered pruners - Part 2: Units for use with a back-pack power source (ISO 11680-2:2000)
		EN ISO 11680-2:2011	Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole- mounted powered pruners - Part 2: Machines for use with back-pack power source (ISO 11680-2:2011)
		EN ISO 11681-1:2008	Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 1: Chain-saws for forest service (ISO 11681-1:2004, including Amd 1:2007)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 11681-1:2011	Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 1: Chain-saws for forest service (ISO 11681-1:2011)
		EN ISO 11681-2:2008	Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2006)
		EN ISO 11681-2:2011	Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2011)
		EN ISO 11681-2:2011, EN ISO 11681- 2:2011/A1:2017	Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2011)
		EN ISO 11850:2011	Machinery for forestry - General safety requirements (ISO 11850:2011)
		EN ISO 11850:2011, EN ISO 11850:2011/A1:2016	Machinery for forestry - General safety requirements (ISO 11850:2011)
		EN ISO 11806:2008	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Portable hand-held combustion engine driven brush cutters and grass trimmers - Safety (ISO 11806:1997)
		EN ISO 11806-1:2011	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety requirements and testing for portable, hand-held, powered brush-cutters and grass-trimmers - Part 1: Machines fitted with an

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 11806-2:2011	integral combustion engine (ISO 11806-1:2011) Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety requirements and testing for portable, hand-held, powered brush-cutters and grass-trimmers - Part 2: Machines for use with back- pack power unit (ISO 11806- 2:2011)
		EN 12733:2018	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled motor mowers - Safety
		EN 12733:2001+A1:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled motor mowers - Safety
		EN 13448:2001+A1:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Inter-row mowing units - Safety
		EN 14017:2005+A1:2008	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Solid fertilizer distributors - Safety
		EN 14017:2005+A2:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Solid fertilizer distributors - Safety
		EN 14018:2005+A1:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Seed drills - Safety
		EN 14930:2007+A1:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery and gardening equipment - Pedestrian controlled and hand- held machines - Determination of accessibility of hot surfaces
		EN ISO 14982:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Electromagnetic compatibility - Test methods and acceptance criteria (ISO 14982:1998)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 16119-1:2013	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 1: General (ISO 16119-1:2013)
		EN ISO 16119-2:2013	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 2: Horizontal boom sprayers (ISO 16119-2:2013, Corrected version 2017-03)
		EN ISO 16119-3:2013	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 3: Sprayers for bush and tree crops (ISO 16119-3:2013)
		EN ISO 16119-4:2014	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 4: Fixed and semi- mobile sprayers (ISO 16119- 4:2014)
		EN ISO 28139:2009	Agricultural and forestry machinery - Knapsack combustion-engine- driven mistblowers - Safety requirements (ISO 28139:2009)
		Continuous Handling equipment and systems EN 617:2001+A1:2010	Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for the equipment for the storage of bulk materials in silos, bunkers, bins and hoppers
		EN 618:2002+A1:2010	Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for equipment for

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 619:2002+A1:2010	mechanical handling of bulk materials except fixed belt conveyors
		EN 620:2002+A1:2010	Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for equipment for mechanical handling of unit loads
		EN 741:2000+A1:2010	Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for fixed belt conveyors for bulk materials
		EN 14658:2005+A1:2010	Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety requirements for systems and their components for pneumatic handling of bulk materials
		Agricultural Machinery EN 690:1994+A1:2009	Continuous handling equipment and systems - General safety requirements for continuous handling equipment for opencast lignite mining
		EN 690:2013	Agricultural machinery - Manure spreaders - Safety
		EN 703:2004+A1:2009	Agricultural machinery - Manure spreaders - Safety
		EN 704:1999+A1:2009	Agricultural machinery - Silage loading, mixing and/or chopping and distributing machines - Safety
			Agricultural machinery - Pick-up balers - Safety

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 706:1996+A1:2009	Agricultural machinery - Vine shoot tipping machines - Safety
		EN 707:2018	Agricultural machinery - Slurry tankers - Safety
		EN 707:1999+A1:2009	Agricultural machinery - Slurry tankers - Safety
		EN 745:1999+A1:2009	Agricultural machinery - Rotary mowers and flail-mowers
		EN 1374:2000+A1:2010	Agricultural machinery - Silos stationary unloaders for round silos
		EN 1853:2017	Agricultural machinery - Trailers - Safety
		EN 1853:1999+A1:2009	Agricultural machinery - Trailers with tipping body - Safety
		EN ISO 4254-1:2009, EN ISO 4254-1:2009/AC:2010	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 4254-1:2008)
		EN ISO 4254-1:2013	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 4254-1:2013)
		EN ISO 4254-1:2015	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 4254-1:2013)
		EN ISO 4254-5:2009, EN ISO 4254-5:2009/AC:2010	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 5: Power-driven soil-working machines (ISO 4254-5:2008)
		EN ISO 4254-5:2018	Safety - Part 5: Power-driven soil-working machines (ISO 4254-5:2018)
		EN ISO 4254-6:2009, EN ISO 4254-6:2009/AC:2010	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 6: Sprayers and liquid fertilizer distributors (ISO 4254-6:2009)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		EN ISO 4254-7:2009, EN ISO 4254- 7:2009/AC:2010	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 7: Combine harvesters, forage harvesters and cotton harvesters (ISO 4254-7:2008)
		EN ISO 4254-7:2017	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 7: Combine harvesters, forage harvesters, cotton harvesters and sugar cane harvesters (ISO 4254- 7:2017)
		EN ISO 4254-8:2018	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 8: Solid fertilizer distributors (ISO 4254-8:2018)
		EN ISO 4254-9:2018	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 9: Seed drills (ISO 4254- 9:2018)
		EN ISO 4254-10:2009, EN ISO 4254- 10:2009/AC:2010	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 10: Rotary tedders and rakes (ISO 4254-10:2009)
		EN ISO 4254-11:2010	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 11: Pick-up balers (ISO 4254- 11:2010)
		EN ISO 4254-11:2010, EN ISO 4254- 11:2010/A1:2020	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 11: Pick-up balers (ISO 4254- 11:2010)
		EN ISO 4254-12:2012	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 12: Rotary disc and drum mowers and flail mowers (ISO 4254-12:2012)
		EN ISO 4254-12:2012, EN ISO 4254- 12:2012/A1:2017	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 12: Rotary disc and drum mowers and flail mowers (ISO 4254-12:2012)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 4254-14:2016	Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 14: Bale wrappers (ISO 4254- 14:2016)
		ISO 12140:2013	Agricultural Machinery – Agricultural Trailers and Trailed Equipment – Drawbar Jacks
		EN 12525:2000+A2:2010	Agricultural machinery - Front loaders - Safety
		EN 13118:2000+A1:2009	Agricultural machinery – Potato harvesting equipment – Safety
		EN 13140:2000+A1:2009	Agricultural machinery – Sugar beet fodder harvesting equipment - Safety
		EN 15811:2009	Agricultural machinery - Guards for moving parts of power transmission - Guard opening with tool (ISO/TS 28923:2007 modified)
		EN 15811:2014	Agricultural machinery - Fixed guards and interlocked guards with or without guard locking for moving transmission parts (ISO/TS 28923:2012 modified)
		EN ISO 16230-1:2015	Agricultural machinery and tractors - Safety of higher voltage electrical and electronic components and systems - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 16230-1:2015)
		EN ISO 16231-1:2013	Self-propelled agricultural machinery - Assessment of stability - Part 1: Principles (ISO 16231- 1:2013)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 16231-2:2015	Self-propelled agricultural machinery - Assessment of stability - Part 2: Determination of static stability and test procedures (ISO 16231-2:2015)
		EN 16246:2012	Agricultural machinery - Backhoes - Safety
		EN 16952:2018	Agricultural machinery - Rough-terrain Work Platforms for Orchard's operations (WPO) - Safety
		EN ISO 18497:2018	Agricultural machinery and tractors - Safety of highly automated agricultural machines - Principles for design (ISO 18497:2018)
		Thermoprocessing Equipment EN 746-1:1997+A1:2009	Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Part 1: Common safety requirements for industrial thermoprocessing equipment
		EN 746-2:2010	Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Part 2: Safety requirements for combustion and fuel handling systems
		EN 746-3:1997+A1:2009	Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Part 3: Safety requirements for the generation and use of atmosphere gases
		EN 1547:2001+A1:2009	Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Noise test code for industrial thermoprocessing

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		equipment including its ancillary handling equipment	
		Non-Electric Power Tools	
		EN 792- 1:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 1: Assembly power tools for non- threaded mechanical fasteners
		EN 792- 2:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 2: Cutting-off and crimping power tools
		EN 792- 3:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 3: Drills and tappers
		EN 792- 4:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 4: Non- rotary percussive power tools
		EN 792- 5:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 5: Rotary percussive drills
		EN 792- 6:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 6: Assembly power tools for threaded fasteners
		EN 792- 7:2001+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 7: Grinders
		EN 792- 8:2001+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 8: Sanders and polishers

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 792- 9:2001+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 9: Die grinders
		EN 792- 10:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 10: Compression power tools
		EN 792- 11:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 11: Nibblers and shears
		EN 792- 12:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 12: Small circular, small oscillating and reciprocating saws
		EN 792- 13:2000+A1:2008	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 13: Fastener driving tools
		EN ISO 11148-1:2011	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 1: Assembly power tools for non- threaded mechanical fasteners (ISO 11148-1:2011)
		EN ISO 11148-2:2011	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 2: Cutting-off and crimping power tools (ISO/FDIS 11148-2:2011)
		EN ISO 11148-3:2010	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 3: Drills and tappers (ISO 11148-3:2010)
		EN ISO 11148-3:2012	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 3: Drills and tappers (ISO 11148-3:2012)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 11148-4:2010	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 4: Non-rotary percussive power tools (ISO 11148-4:2010)
		EN ISO 11148-4:2012	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 4: Non-rotary percussive power tools (ISO 11148-4:2012)
		EN ISO 11148-5:2011	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 5: Rotary percussive drills (ISO 11148-5:2011)
		EN ISO 11148-6:2010	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 6: Assembly power tools for threaded fasteners (ISO 11148-6:2010)
		EN ISO 11148-6:2012	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 6: Assembly power tools for threaded fasteners (ISO 11148-6:2012)
		EN ISO 11148-7:2012	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 7: Grinders (ISO 11148-7:2012)
		EN ISO 11148-8:2011	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 8: Sanders and polishers (ISO 11148-8:2011)
		EN ISO 11148-9:2011	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 9: Die grinders (ISO 11148-9:2011)
		EN ISO 11148-10:2011	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 10:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 11148-11:2011	Compression power tools (ISO 11148-10:2011) Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 11: Nibblers and shears (ISO 11148-11:2011)
		EN ISO 11148-12:2012	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 12: Circular, oscillating and reciprocating saws (ISO 11148-12:2012)
		EN ISO 11148-13:2018	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 13: Fastener driving tools (ISO 11148-13:2017)
		Link chain for Lifting Purpose EN 818-1:1996+A1:2008	Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 1: General conditions of acceptance
		EN 818-2:1996+A1:2008	Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 2: Medium tolerance chain for chain slings - Grade 8
		EN 818-3:1999+A1:2008	Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 3: Medium tolerance chain for chain slings - Grade 4
		EN 818-4:1996+A1:2008	Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 4: Chain slings - Grade 8
		EN 818-5:1999+A1:2008	Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 5: Chain slings - Grade 4

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		EN 818- 6:2000+A1:2008	Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 6: Chain slings - Specification for information for use and maintenance to be provided by the manufacturer
		EN 818- 7:2002+A1:2008	Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 7: Fine tolerance hoist chain, Grade T (Types T, DAT and DT)
		Woodworking Machines	
		EN 848- 1:2007+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 1: Single spindle vertical moulding machines
		EN 848- 1:2007+A2:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 1: Single spindle vertical moulding machines
		EN 848- 2:2007+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 2: Single spindle hand fed/integrated fed routing machines
		EN 848- 2:2007+A2:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 2: Single spindle hand fed/integrated fed routing machines
		EN 848- 3:2007+A2:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tools - Part 3: Numerically

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 848-3:2012	controlled (NC) boring and routing machines Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 3: Numerically controlled (NC) boring and routing machines
		EN 859:2007+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Hand fed surface planing machines
		EN 859:2007+A2:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Hand fed surface planing machines
		EN 860:2007+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - One side thickness planing machines
		EN 860:2007+A2:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - One side thickness planing machines
		EN 861:2007+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Surface planing and thicknessing machines
		EN 861:2007+A2:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Surface planing and thicknessing machines
		EN 940:2009+A1:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Combined woodworking machines
		EN 1218-1:1999+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 1: Single end tenoning machines with sliding table
		EN 1218-2:2004+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 2: Double end tenoning and/or

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1218-3:2001+A1:2009	profiling machines fed by chain or chains Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 3: Hand fed tenoning machines with sliding table for cutting structural timbers
		EN 1218-4:2004+A2:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 4: Edge banding machines fed by chain(s)
		EN 1218-5:2004+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 5: One side profiling machines with fixed table and feed rollers or feed chain
		EN 1870-3:2001+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 3: Down cutting cross-cut saws and dual purpose down cutting cross-cut saws/circular saw benches
		EN 1870-4:2001+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 4: Multiblade rip sawing machines with manual loading and/or unloading
		EN 1870-4:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 4: Multiblade rip sawing machines with manual loading and/or unloading
		EN 1870-5:2002+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 5: Circular sawbenches/up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1870- 5:2002+A2:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 5: Circular sawbenches/up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines
		EN 1870-6:2017	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 6: Circular sawing machines for fire wood
		EN 1870- 6:2002+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 6: Circular sawing machines for firewood and dual purpose circular sawing machines for firewood/circular saw benches, with manual loading and/or unloading
		EN 1870- 7:2002+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 7: Single blade log sawing machines with integrated feed table and manual loading and/or unloading
		EN 1870-7:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 7: Single blade log sawing machines with integrated feed table and manual loading and/or unloading
		EN 1870- 8:2001+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 8: Single blade edging circular rip sawing machines with power driven saw unit and manual loading and/or unloading
		EN 1870-8:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 8:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1870-9:2000+A1:2009	Single blade edging circular rip sawing machines with power driven saw unit and manual loading and/or unloading
		EN 1870-9:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 9: Double blade circular sawing machines for cross-cutting with integrated feed and with manual loading and/or unloading
		EN 1870-10:2003+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 10: Single blade automatic and semi-automatic up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines
		EN 1870-10:2013	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 10: Single blade automatic and semi-automatic up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines
		EN 1870-11:2003+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 11: Semi-automatic and automatic horizontal cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1870-11:2013	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 11: Semi automatic horizontal cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws)
		EN 1870- 12:2003+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 12: Pendulum cross-cut sawing machines
		EN 1870-12:2013	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 12: Pendulum cross-cut sawing machines
		EN 1870- 13:2007+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 13: Horizontal beam panel sawing machines
		EN 1870- 13:2007+A2:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 13: Horizontal beam panel sawing machines
		EN 1870- 14:2007+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 14: Vertical panel sawing machines
		EN 1870- 14:2007+A2:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 14: Vertical panel sawing machines
		EN 1870- 15:2004+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 15: Multiblade cross-cut sawing machines with integrated feed of the workpiece and manual loading and/or unloading

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1870-15:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 15: Multi-blade cross-cut sawing machines with integrated feed of the workpiece and manual loading and/or unloading
		EN 1870- 16:2005+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 16: Double mitre sawing machines for V-cutting
		EN 1870-16:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 16: Double mitre sawing machines for V cutting
		EN 1870- 17:2007+A2:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 17: Manual horizontal cutting cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (manual radial arm saws)
		EN 1870-17:2012	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 17: Manual horizontal cutting cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws)
		EN 1870- 17:2012+A1:2015	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 17: Manual horizontal cutting cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws)
		EN 1870-18:2013	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 18: Dimension saws

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1870-19:2013	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 19: Circular saw benches (with and without sliding table) and building site saws
		EN 1807:1999+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Band sawing machines
		EN 1807-1:2013	Safety of woodworking machines - Band sawing machines - Part 1: Table band saws and band re-saws
		EN 1807-2:2013	Safety of woodworking machines - Band sawing machines - Part 2: Log sawing machines
		EN 1870- 1:2007+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing
		EN 12750:2001+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Four-sided moulding machines
		EN 12750:2013	Safety of woodworking machines - Four sided moulding machines
		EN 12753:2005+A1:2010	Thermal cleaning systems for exhaust gas from surface treatment equipment - Safety requirement
		EN 12779:2015	Safety of woodworking machines - Chip and dust extraction systems with fixed installation - Safety requirements
		EN 12779:2004+A1:2009	Safety of woodworking machines - Chip and dust extraction systems with fixed installation - Safety related performances and safety requirement

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
		EN ISO 18217:2015	Safety of woodworking machines - Edge-banding machines fed by chain(s) (ISO 18217:2015)
		EN ISO 19085-1:2017	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 19085-1:2017)
		EN ISO 19085-2:2017	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 2: Horizontal beam panel circular sawing machines (ISO 19085-2:2017, Corrected version 2017-11-01)
		EN ISO 19085-3:2017	Woodworking machines - Safety requirements - Part 3: Numerically controlled (NC) boring and routing machines (ISO 19085-3:2017)
		EN ISO 19085-4:2018	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 4: Vertical panel circular sawing machines (ISO 19085- 4:2018)
		EN ISO 19085-5:2017	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 5: Dimension saws (ISO 19085-5:2017)
		EN ISO 19085-6:2017	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 6: Single spindle vertical moulding machines ("toupies") (ISO 19085- 6:2017)
		EN ISO 19085-7:2019	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 7: Surface planing, thickness planing, combined surface/thickness planing machines (ISO 19085-7:2019)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 19085-8:2018	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 8: Belt sanding and calibrating machines for straight workpieces (ISO 19085-8:2017)
		EN ISO 19085-9:2020	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 9: Circular saw benches (with and without sliding table) (ISO 19085-9:2019)
		EN ISO 19085- 11:2020	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 11: Combined machines (ISO 19085-11:2020)
		EN ISO 19085- 13:2020	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 13: Multi-blade rip sawing machines with manual loading and/or unloading (ISO 19085- 13:2020)
		Paper Making Equipment EN 1034- 1:2000+A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 1: Common requirements
		EN 1034- 2:2005+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 2: Barking drums
		EN 1034- 3:1999+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 3:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1034-3:2011	Winders and slitters, plying machines
		EN 1034-4:2005+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 3: Rereelers and winders
		EN 1034-5:2005+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 4: Pulpers and their loading facilities
		EN 1034-6:2005+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 5: Sheeters
		EN 1034-7:2005+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 6: Calender
		EN 1034-8:2012	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 7: Chests
			Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 8: Refining plants

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1034-13:2005+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 13: Machines for de-wiring bales and units
		EN 1034-14:2005+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 14: Reel splitter
		EN 1034-16:2012	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 16: Paper and board making machines
		EN 1034-17:2012	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 17: Tissue making machines
		EN 1034-21:2012	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 21: Coating machines
		EN 1034-22:2005+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 22: Wood Grinders
		EN 1034-26:2012	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1034-27:2012	construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 26: Roll packaging machines Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 27: Roll handling systems
		Plastics and Rubber Machines EN 201:2009	Plastics and rubber machines - Injection moulding machines - Safety requirements
		EN 289:2014	Plastics and rubber machines - Compression moulding machines and transfer moulding machines - Safety requirements
		EN 422:2009	Plastics and rubber machines - Blow moulding machines - Safety requirements
		EN 1114-1:2011	Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 1: Safety requirements for extruders
		EN 1114-2:1998+A1:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 2: Safety requirements for die face pelletisers
		EN 1114-3:2019	Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 3: Safety requirements for haul-offs

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1114-3:2001+A1:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 3: Safety requirements for haul-offs
		EN 12012-1:2018	Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for blade granulators and shredders
		EN 12012-1:2007+A1:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for blade granulators
		EN 12012-2:2001+A2:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 2: Safety requirements for strand pelletisers
		EN 12012-3:2001+A1:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 3: Safety requirements for shredders
		EN 12012-4:2006+A1:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 4: Safety requirements for agglomerators
		EN 12013:2018	Plastics and rubber machines - Internal mixers - Safety requirements
		EN 12013:2000+A1:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Internal mixers - Safety requirements
		EN 1417:1996+A1:2008, EN 1417:1996+A1:2008/A C:2009	Plastics and rubber machines - Two roll mills - Safety requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1417:2014	Plastics and rubber machines - Two-roll mills - Safety requirements
		EN 1612:2019	Plastics and rubber machines - Reaction moulding machines and plants - Safety requirements
		EN 1612- 1:1997+A1:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Reaction moulding machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for metering and mixing units
		EN 12301:2019	Plastics and rubber machines - Calenders - Safety requirements
		EN 12301:2000+A1:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Calenders - Safety requirements
		EN 12409:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Thermoforming machines - Safety requirements
		EN 12409:2008+A1:2011	Plastics and rubber machines - Thermoforming machines - Safety requirements
		EN 13418:2013	Plastics and rubber machines - Winding machines for film or sheet - Safety requirements
		EN 14886:2008	Plastics and rubber machines - Bandknife cutting machines for block foams - Safety requirements
		EN 15067:2007	Plastics and rubber machines - Film converting machines for bags and sacks - Safety requirements
		EN 16474:2015	Plastics and rubber machines - Tyre curing machines - Safety requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Number identification with year of publication Title
		Machines for Underground mines EN 1710:2005+A1:2008, EN 1710:2005+A1:2008/A C:2010 EN 1804- 1:2001+A1:2010 EN 1804- 2:2001+A1:2010 EN 1804- 3:2006+A1:2010 EN 1889-1:2011 EN 1889- 2:2003+A1:2009 Firefighting Equipment	Equipment and components intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres in underground mines Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 1: Support units and general requirements Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 2: Power set legs and rams Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 3: Hydraulic control systems Machines for underground mines - Mobile machines working underground - Safety - Part 1: Rubber tyred vehicles Machines for underground mines - Mobile machines working underground - Safety - Part 2: Rail locomotives

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1846- 2:2001+A3:2009	Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 2: Common requirements - Safety and performance
		EN 1846-2:2009	Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 2: Common requirements - Safety and performance
		EN 1846- 2:2009+A1:2013	Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 2: Common requirements - Safety and performance
		EN 1846- 3:2002+A1:2008	Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 3: Permanently installed equipment - Safety and performance
		EN 1846-3:2013	Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 3: Permanently installed equipment - Safety and performance
		Aircraft Ground Support Equipment EN 1915- 1:2001+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 1: Basic safety requirements
		EN 1915-1:2013	Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 1: Basic safety requirements
		EN 1915- 2:2001+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 2:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1915-3:2004+A1:2009	Stability and strength requirements, calculations and test methods Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 3: Vibration measurement methods and reduction
		EN 1915-4:2004+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 4: Noise measurement methods and reduction
		EN 12312-1:2001+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 1: Passenger stairs
		EN 12312-1:2013	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 1: Passenger stairs
		EN 12312-2:2002+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 2: Catering vehicles
		EN 12312-2:2014	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 2: Catering vehicles
		EN 12312-3:2017	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 3: Conveyor belt vehicles
		EN 12312-3:2003+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 3: Conveyor belt vehicles
		EN 12312-4:2003+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 4: Passenger boarding bridges

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 12312-4:2014	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 4: Passenger boarding bridges
		EN 12312- 5:2005+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 5: Aircraft fuelling equipment
		EN 12312-6:2017	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 6: Deicers and de-icing/anti-icing equipment
		EN 12312- 6:2004+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 6: Deicers and deicing/antiicing equipment
		EN 12312- 7:2005+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 7: Air- craft movement equipment
		EN 12312-8:2018	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 8: Maintenance or service stairs and platforms
		EN 12312- 8:2005+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 8: Maintenance stairs and platforms
		EN 12312- 9:2005+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 9: Container/Pallet loaders
		EN 12312-9:2013	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 9: Container/Pallet loaders
		EN 12312- 10:2005+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 10:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 12312-12:2017	Container/Pallet transfer transporters
		EN 12312-12:2002+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 12: Potable water service equipment
		EN 12312-13:2017	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 12: Potable water service equipment
		EN 12312-13:2002+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 13: Lavatory service equipment
		EN 12312-14:2006+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 13: Lavatory service equipment
		EN 12312-14:2014	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 14: Disabled/incapacitated passenger boarding vehicles
		EN 12312-15:2006+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 14: Disabled/incapacitated passenger boarding vehicles
		EN 12312-16:2005+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 15: Baggage and equipment tractors
		EN 12312-17:2004+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 16: Air start equipment
			Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 17: Air conditioning equipment

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 12312-18:2005+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 18: Nitrogen or Oxygen units
		EN 12312-19:2005+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 19: Aircraft jacks, axle jacks and hydraulic tail stanchions
		EN 12312-20:2005+A1:2009	Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 20: Electrical ground power units
		Industrial Trucks	
		EN ISO 3691-1:2015, EN ISO 3691-1:2015/AC:2016, EN ISO 3691-1:2015/A1:2020	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks (ISO 3691-1:2011, including Cor 1:2013)
		EN ISO 3691-5:2014, EN ISO 3691-5:2014/AC:2014	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks (ISO 3691-5:2014)
		EN ISO 3691-5:2015, EN ISO 3691-5:2015/A1:2020	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks (ISO 3691-5:2014)
		EN 15000:2008	Safety of industrial trucks - Self propelled variable reach trucks - Specification, performance and test requirements for longitudinal load moment indicators and longitudinal load moment limiters

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 16307- 1:2013+A1:2015	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Supplementary requirements for self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks
		EN 16307-5:2013	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Supplementary requirements for pedestrian-propelled trucks
		EN 16307-6:2014	Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 6: Supplementary requirements for burden and personnel carriers
		EN 1175- 1:1998+A1:2010	Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical requirements - Part 1: General requirements for battery powered trucks
		EN 1175- 2:1998+A1:2010	Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical requirements - Part 2: General requirements of internal combustion engine powered trucks
		EN 1175- 3:1998+A1:2010	Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical requirements - Part 3: Specific requirements for the electric power transmission systems of internal combustion engine powered trucks
		EN 1459:1998+A3:2012	Safety of industrial trucks - Self-propelled variable reach trucks

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1526:1997+A1:2008	Safety of industrial trucks - Additional requirements for automated functions on trucks
		Garden Equipment EN ISO 5395-1:2013, EN ISO 5395- 1:2013/A1:2018	Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion- engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 1: Terminology and common tests (ISO 5395-1:2013)
		EN ISO 5395-2:2013, EN ISO 5395- 2:2013/A1:2016, EN ISO 5395- 2:2013/A2:2017	Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion- engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 2: Pedestrian-controlled lawnmowers (ISO 5395-2:2013)
		EN ISO 5395-3:2013, EN ISO 5395- 3:2013/A1:2017, EN ISO 5395- 3:2013/A2:2018	Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion- engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 3: Ride-on lawnmowers with seated operator (ISO 5395-3:2013)
		EN 786:1996+A2:2009	Garden equipment - Electrically powered walk-behind and hand- held lawn trimmers and lawn edge trimmers - Mechanical safety
		EN 836:1997+A4:2011	Garden equipment - Powered lawnmowers
		EN 13683:2003+A2:2011, EN 13683:2003+A2:2011/ AC:2013	Garden equipment - Integrally powered shredders/chippers - Safety

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 13684:2018	Garden equipment - Pedestrian controlled lawn aerators and scarifiers - Safety
		EN 14910:2007+A1:2009	Garden equipment - Walk-behind combustion engine powered trimmers - Safety
		EN 15503:2009+A2:2015	Garden equipment - Garden blowers, vacuums and blower/vacuums
		Washing / Dry Cleaning Equipment EN ISO 8230-1:2008	Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines - Part 1: Common safety requirements (ISO 8230-1:2008)
		EN ISO 8230-2:2008	Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines - Part 2: Machines using perchloroethylene (ISO 8230-2:2008)
		EN ISO 8230-3:2008	Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines - Part 3: Machines using combustible solvents (ISO 8230-3:2008)
		EN ISO 10472-1:2008	Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 10472-1:1997)
		EN ISO 10472-2:2008	Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 2: Washing machines and washer-extractors (ISO 10472-2:1997)
		EN ISO 10472-3:2008	Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 3:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 10472-4:2008	Washing tunnel lines including component machines (ISO 10472-3:1997)
		EN ISO 10472-5:2008	Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 4: Air dryers (ISO 10472-4:1997)
		EN ISO 10472-6:2008	Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 5: Flatwork ironers, feeders and folders (ISO 10472-5:1997)
		Textile Machinery	Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 6: Ironing and fusing presses (ISO 10472-6:1997)
		EN ISO 9902-1:2001, EN ISO 9902-1:2001/A1:2009	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 9902-1:2001)
		EN ISO 9902-1:2001, EN ISO 9902-1:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-1:2001/A2:2014	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 9902-1:2001)
		EN ISO 9902-2:2001, EN ISO 9902-2:2001/A1:2009	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machinery (ISO 9902-2:2001)
		EN ISO 9902-2:2001, EN ISO 9902-2:2001/A1:2009, EN	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machinery (ISO 9902-2:2001)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Number identification with year of publication Title
		ISO 9902-2:2001/A2:2014 EN ISO 9902-3:2001, EN ISO 9902-3:2001/A1:2009 EN ISO 9902-3:2001, EN ISO 9902-3:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-3:2001/A2:2014 EN ISO 9902-4:2001, EN ISO 9902-4:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-4:2001/A2:2014 EN ISO 9902-5:2001, EN ISO 9902-5:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-5:2001/A2:2014 EN ISO 9902-6:2001, EN ISO 9902-6:2001/A1:2009 EN ISO 9902-6:2001, EN ISO 9902-6:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-6:2001/A2:2014	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 9902-3:2001) Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 9902-3:2001) Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 4: Yarn processing, cordage and rope manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-4:2001) Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 5: Weaving and knitting preparatory machinery (ISO 9902-5:2001) Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-6:2001) Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-6:2001)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 9902-7:2001, EN ISO 9902- 7:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902- 7:2001/A2:2014 Tunneling Machines EN 815:1996+A2:2008	Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 7: Dyeing and finishing machinery (ISO 9902-7:2001) Safety of unshielded tunnel boring machines and rodless shaft boring machines for rock - Safety requirements
		EN 12110:2002+A1:2008 EN 12110:2014	Tunnelling machines - Air locks - Safety requirements
		EN 12111:2002+A1:2009	Tunnelling machines - Air locks - Safety requirements
		EN 12111:2014	Tunnelling machines - Road headers, continuous miners and impact rippers - Safety requirements
		EN 12336:2005+A1:2008	Tunnelling machines - Road headers and continuous miners - Safety requirements
		EN 16191:2014	Tunnelling machines - Shield machines, thrust boring machines, auger boring machines, lining erection equipment - Safety requirements
		Wire Ropes EN 12385- 1:2002+A1:2008	Tunnelling machinery - Safety requirements Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 1: General requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 12385- 3:2004+A1:2008	Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 3: Information for use and maintenance
		EN 12385- 4:2002+A1:2008	Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 4: Stranded ropes for general lifting applications
		EN 12385- 10:2003+A1:2008	Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 10: Spiral ropes for general structural applications
		EN 13411- 1:2002+A1:2008	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 1: Thimbles for steel wire rope slings
		EN 13411- 2:2001+A1:2008	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 2: Splicing of eyes for wire rope slings
		EN 13411- 3:2004+A1:2008	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 3: Ferrules and ferrule-securing
		EN 13411- 4:2002+A1:2008	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 4: Metal and resin socketing
		EN 13411-4:2011	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 4: Metal and resin socketing
		EN 13411- 5:2003+A1:2008	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 5: U-bolt wire rope grips
		EN 13411- 6:2004+A1:2008	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 6: Asymmetric wedge socket
		EN 13411- 7:2006+A1:2008	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 7: Symmetric wedge socket

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 13411-8:2011	Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 8: Swage terminals and swaging
		EN 13414- 1:2003+A2:2008	Steel wire rope slings - Safety - Part 1: Slings for general lifting service
		EN 13414- 2:2003+A2:2008	Steel wire rope slings - Safety - Part 2: Specification for information for use and maintenance to be provided by the manufacturer
		EN 13414- 3:2003+A1:2008	Steel wire rope slings - Safety - Part 3: Grommets and cable-laid slings
		Cranes	
		EN 12077- 2:1998+A1:2008	Cranes safety - Requirements for health and safety - Part 2: Limiting and indicating devices
		EN 12644- 1:2001+A1:2008	Cranes - Information for use and testing - Part 1: Instructions
		EN 12644- 2:2000+A1:2008	Cranes - Information for use and testing - Part 2: Marking
		EN 12999:2011	Cranes - Loader cranes
		EN 13000:2010+A1:2014	Cranes - Mobile cranes
		EN 13001- 1:2004+A1:2009, EN 13001- 1:2004+A1:2009/AC:2 009	Cranes - General design - Part 1: General principles and requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 13001-1:2015	Cranes - General design - Part 1: General principles and requirements
		EN 13001-2:2011, EN 13001- 2:2011/AC:2012	Crane safety - General design - Part 2: Load actions
		EN 13001-2:2014	Crane safety - General design - Part 2: Load actions
		EN 13001-3- 1:2012+A2:2018	Cranes - General Design - Part 3-1: Limit States and proof competence of steel structure
		EN 13001-3-2:2014	Cranes - General design - Part 3-2: Limit states and proof of competence of wire ropes in reeving systems
		EN 13001-3-3:2014	Cranes - General design - Part 3-3: Limit states and proof of competence of wheel/rail contacts
		EN 13001-3-5:2016	Cranes - General design - Part 3-5: Limit states and proof of competence of forged hooks
		EN 13001-3-6:2018	Cranes - General design - Part 3-6: Limit states and proof of competence of machinery - Hydraulic cylinders
		EN 13557:2003+A2:2008	Cranes - Controls and control stations
		EN 13586:2004+A1:2008	Cranes - Access
		EN 13852-1:2013	Cranes - Offshore cranes - Part 1: General-purpose offshore cranes

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		EN 14238:2004+A1:2009	Cranes - Manually controlled load manipulating devices
		EN 14439:2006+A2:2009	Cranes - Safety - Tower cranes
		EN 14492- 1:2006+A1:2009, EN 14492- 1:2006+A1:2009/AC:2 010	Cranes - Power driven winches and hoists - Part 1: Power driven winches
		EN 14492- 2:2006+A1:2009, EN 14492- 2:2006+A1:2009/AC:2 010	Cranes - Power driven winches and hoists - Part 2: Power driven hoists
		EN 14502- 2:2005+A1:2008	Cranes - Equipment for the lifting of persons - Part 2: Elevating control stations
		EN 14985:2012	Cranes - Slewing jib cranes
		EN 15011:2011	Cranes - Bridge and gantry cranes
		EN 15011:2011+A1:2014	Cranes - Bridge and gantry cranes
		EN 13852-1:2013	Cranes - Offshore cranes - Part 1: General-purpose offshore cranes
		EN 14238:2004+A1:2009	Cranes - Manually controlled load manipulating devices
		EN 14439:2006+A2:2009	Cranes - Safety - Tower cranes
		EN 14492- 1:2006+A1:2009, EN 14492-	Cranes - Power driven winches and hoists - Part 1: Power driven winches

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		1:2006+A1:2009/AC:2 010 EN 14492- 2:2006+A1:2009, EN 14492- 2:2006+A1:2009/AC:2 010 EN 14502- 2:2005+A1:2008 EN 14985:2012 EN 15011:2011 EN 15011:2011+A1:2014 EN 15056:2006+A1:2009 EN 16851:2017 Flat Glass Machines EN 13035-1:2008 EN 13035-2:2008	Cranes - Power driven winches and hoists - Part 2: Power driven hoists Cranes - Equipment for the lifting of persons - Part 2: Elevating control stations Cranes - Slewing jib cranes Cranes - Bridge and gantry cranes Cranes - Bridge and gantry cranes Cranes - Requirements for container handling spreaders Cranes - Light crane systems Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 1: Storage, handling and transportation equipment inside the factory Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 2: Storage, handling and transportation equipment outside the factory

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 13035-3:2003+A1:2009, EN 13035-3:2003+A1:2009/AC:2010	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 3: Cutting machines
		EN 13035-4:2003+A1:2009	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 4: Tilting tables
		EN 13035-5:2006+A1:2009	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 5: Machines and installations for stacking and de-stacking
		EN 13035-6:2006+A1:2009	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 6: Machines for break-out
		EN 13035-7:2006+A1:2009	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 7: Cutting machines for laminated glass
		EN 13035-9:2006+A1:2010	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 9: Washing installations
		EN 13035-11:2006+A1:2010	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 13042- 1:2007+A1:2009	requirements - Part 11: Drilling machines
		EN 13042- 2:2004+A1:2009	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 1: Gob feeder
		EN 13042- 3:2007+A1:2009	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 2: Handling machines for feeding
		EN 13042- 5:2003+A1:2009	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 3: IS machines
		Tannery Machines	Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 5: Presses
		EN 972:1998+A1:2010, EN 972:1998+A1:2010/AC :2011	Tannery machines - Reciprocating roller machines - Safety requirements
		EN 13112:2002+A1:2009	Tannery machines - Splitting and bandknife shearing machines - Safety requirements
		EN 13113:2002+A1:2010	Tannery machines - Roller coating machines - Safety requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 13114:2002+A1:2009	Tannery machines - Rotating process vessels - Safety requirements
		Food Processing Machines EN 453:2000+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Dough mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 453:2014	Food processing machinery - Dough mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 454:2000+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Planetary mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 454:2014	Food processing machinery - Planetary mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 1672- 2:2005+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Basic concepts - Part 2: Hygiene requirements
		EN 1673:2000+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Rotary rack ovens - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 1674:2000+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Dough and pastry brakes - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 1674:2015	Food processing machinery - Dough sheeters - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 1678:1998+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Vegetable cutting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1974:1998+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Slicing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 12041:2000+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Moulders - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 12041:2014	Food processing machinery - Moulders - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 12042:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Automatic dividers - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 12042:2014	Food processing machinery - Automatic dough dividers - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 12043:2000+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Intermediate provers - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 12043:2014	Food processing machinery - Intermediate provers - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 12267:2003+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Circular saw machines - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 12268:2003+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Band saw machines - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 12268:2014	Food processing machinery - Band saw machines - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 12331:2003+A2:2010	Food processing machinery - Mincing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 12355:2003+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Derinding-, skinning- and membrane removal machines - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 12463:2004+A1:2011	Food processing machinery - Filling machines and auxiliary machines - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 12505:2000+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Centrifugal machines for processing edible oils and fats - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 12851:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Catering attachments for machines having an auxiliary drive hub - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 12852:2001+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Food processors and blenders - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 12853:2001+A1:2010, EN 12853:2001+A1:2010/ AC:2010	Food processing machinery - Hand- held blenders and whisks - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 12854:2003+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Beam mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 12855:2003+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Rotating bowl cutters - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 12984:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Portable and/or hand-guided machines and appliances with

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 13208:2003+A1:2010	mechanically driven cutting tools - Safety and hygiene requirements Food processing machinery - Vegetable peelers - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 13288:2005+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Bowl lifting and tilting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 13389:2005+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Mixers with horizontal shafts - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 13390:2002+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Pie and tart machines - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 13534:2006+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Curing injection machines - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 13570:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Mixing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 13591:2005+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Fixed deck oven loaders - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 13617- 1:2004+A1:2009	Petrol filling stations - Part 1: Safety requirements for construction and performance of metering pumps, dispensers and remote pumping units
		EN 13621:2004+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Salad dryers - Safety and hygiene requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 13732:2002+A2:2009	Food processing machinery - Bulk Milk Coolers on Farms - Requirements for construction, performance, suitability for use, safety and hygiene
		EN 13732:2013	Food processing machinery - Bulk milk coolers on farms - Requirements for performance, safety and hygiene
		EN 13870:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Chop cutting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 13870:2015	Food processing machinery - Portion cutting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 13871:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Cubes cutting machinery - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 13871:2014	Food processing machinery - Cubes cutting machinery - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 13885:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Clipping machines - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 13886:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Cooking kettles equipped with powered stirrer and/or mixer - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 13954:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Bread slicers - Safety and hygiene requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 14655:2005+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Baguette slicers - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 14957:2006+A1:2010	Food processing machinery - Dishwashing machines with conveyor - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 14958:2006+A1:2009	Food processing machinery - Machinery for grinding and processing flour and semolina - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 15166:2008	Food processing machinery - Automatic back splitting machines of butchery carcasses - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 15774:2010	Food processing machinery - Machines for processing fresh and filled pasta (tagliatelle, cannelloni, ravioli, tortellini, orecchiette and gnocchi) - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 15861:2012	Food processing machinery - Smokehouses - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 16743:2016	Food processing machinery - Automatic industrial slicing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 16770:2018	Safety of woodworking machines - Chip and dust extraction systems for indoor installation - Safety requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		Machine Tools EN 692:2005+A1:2009 EN 693:2001+A2:2011 EN 12417:2001+A2:2009, EN 12417:2001+A2:2009/ AC:2010 EN 12622:2009+A1:2013 EN 12717:2001+A1:2009 EN 12957:2001+A1:2009 EN 13128:2001+A2:2009, EN 13128:2001+A2:2009/ AC:2010 EN 13218:2002+A1:2008 EN 13736:2003+A1:2009 EN 13898:2003+A1:2009, EN 13898:2003+A1:2009/ AC:2010	Machine tools - Mechanical presses - Safety Machine tools - Safety - Hydraulic presses Machine tools - Safety - Machining centres Safety of machine tools - Hydraulic press brakes Safety of machine tools - Drilling machines Machine tools - Safety - Electro discharge machines Safety of machine tools - Milling machines (including boring machines) Machine tools - Safety - Stationary grinding machines Safety of machine tools - Pneumatic presses Machine tools - Safety - Sawing machines for cold metal

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 13985:2003+A1:2009 EN 14070:2003+A1:2009, EN 14070:2003+A1:2009/ AC:2010 EN ISO 16089:2015 EN ISO 16092-1:2018 EN ISO 16092-3:2018 EN ISO 16093:2017 EN ISO 21904-1:2020 EN ISO 23125:2010 EN ISO 23125:2010, EN ISO 23125:2010/A1:2012	Machine tools - Safety - Guillotine shears Safety of machine tools - Transfer and special-purpose machines Machine tools - Safety - Stationary grinding machines (ISO 16089:2015) Machine tools safety - Presses - Part 1: General safety requirements (ISO 16092-1:2017) Machine tools safety - Presses - Part 3: Safety requirements for hydraulic presses (ISO 16092- 3:2017) Machine tools - Safety - Sawing machines for cold metal (ISO 16093:2017) Health and safety in welding and allied processes - Equipment for capture and separation of welding fume - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 21904-1:2020) Machine tools - Safety - Turning machines (ISO 23125:2010) Machine tools - Safety - Turning machines (ISO 23125:2010)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 23125:2015	Machine tools - Safety - Turning machines (ISO 23125:2015, Corrected version 2016-03-15)
		EN ISO 28881:2013, EN ISO 28881:2013/AC:2013	Machine tools - Safety - Electro-discharge machines (ISO 28881:2013)
		Underground Mining Machines	
		EN ISO 19225:2017	Underground mining machines - Mobile extracting machines at the face - Safety requirements for shearer loaders and plough systems (ISO 19225:2017)
		EN ISO 19225:2017, EN ISO 19225:2017/A1:2019	Underground mining machines - Mobile extracting machines at the face - Safety requirements for shearer loaders and plough systems (ISO 19225:2017)
		EN ISO 19296:2018	Mining - Mobile machines working underground - Machine safety (ISO 19296:2018)
		Building construction machinery/equipment	
		EN ISO 19432:2008	Building construction machinery and equipment - Portable, hand-held, internal combustion engine driven cut-off machines - Safety requirements and testing (ISO 19432:2006)
		EN ISO 19432:2012	Building construction machinery and equipment - Portable, hand-held, internal combustion engine

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 19432-1:2020	driven cut-off machines - Safety requirements (ISO 19432:2012) Building construction machinery and equipment - Portable, hand-held, internal combustion engine-driven abrasive cutting machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for cut-off machines for centre-mounted rotating abrasive wheels (ISO 19432-1:2020)
		Agricultural Crop Protection EN ISO 19932-1:2013	Equipment for crop protection - Knapsack sprayers - Part 1: Safety and environmental requirements (ISO 19932-1:2013)
		EN ISO 19932-2:2013	Equipment for crop protection - Knapsack sprayers - Part 2: Test methods (ISO 19932-2:2013)
		Lawn and Garden Machinery EN 62841-1:2015, EN 62841-1:2015/AC:2015	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements
		EN 62841-2-1:2018	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for hand-held drills and impact drills

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 62841-2-1:2018, EN 62841-2- 1:2018/A11:2019	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for hand-held drills and impact drills
		EN 62841-2-2:2014, EN 62841-2- 2:2014/AC:2015	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-2: Particular requirements for hand-held screwdrivers and impact wrenches (IEC 62841-2-2:2014, modified)
		EN 62841-2-4:2014, EN 62841-2- 4:2014/AC:2015	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for hand-held sanders and polishers other than disc type (IEC 62841-2-4:2014, modified)
		EN 62841-2-5:2014	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for hand-held circular saws (IEC 62841-2-5:2014, modified)
		EN 62841-2-8:2016	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for hand-held shears and nibblers
		EN 62841-2-9:2015, EN 62841-2- 9:2015/AC:2016-10	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety -

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 62841-2-10:2017	Part 2-9: Particular requirements for hand-held tappers and threaders Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-10: Particular requirements for hand-held mixers
		EN 62841-2-11:2016	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for hand-held reciprocating saws
		EN 62841-2-11:2016, EN 62841-2-11:2016/A1:2020	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for hand-held reciprocating saws
		EN 62841-2-14:2015	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-14: Particular requirements for hand-held planers
		EN 62841-2-17:2017	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-17: Particular requirements for hand-held routers
		EN 62841-2-21:2019	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-21: Particular requirements for hand-held drain cleaners

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 62841-3-1:2014, EN 62841-3- 1:2014/AC:2015	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-1: Particular requirements for transportable table saws (IEC 62841-3-1:2014, modified)
		EN 62841-3-1:2014, EN 62841-3- 1:2014/AC:2015, EN 62841-3- 1:2014/A11:2017	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-1: Particular requirements for transportable table saws (IEC 62841-3-1:2014, modified)
		EN 62841-3-4:2016, EN 62841-3- 4:2016/A11:2017	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-4: Particular requirements for transportable bench grinders
		EN 62841-3-4:2016, EN 62841-3- 4:2016/A11:2017, EN 62841-3- 4:2016/A12:2020, EN 62841-3- 4:2016/A1:2020	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-4: Particular requirements for transportable bench grinders
		EN 62841-3-6:2014, EN 62841-3- 6:2014/AC:2015	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-6: Particular requirements for transportable diamond drills with liquid system (IEC 62841-3-6:2014, modified)
		EN 62841-3-6:2014, EN 62841-3-	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		6:2014/AC:2015, EN 62841-3- 6:2014/A11:2017	and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-6: Particular requirements for transportable diamond drills with liquid system (IEC 62841-3-6:2014, modified)
		EN 62841-3-9:2015, EN 62841-3- 9:2015/AC:2016-09	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-9: Particular requirements for transportable mitre saws
		EN 62841-3-9:2015, EN 62841-3- 9:2015/AC:2016-09, EN 62841-3- 9:2015/A11:2017	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-9: Particular requirements for transportable mitre saws
		EN IEC 62841-3- 9:2020, EN IEC 62841-3- 9:2020/A11:2020	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-9: Particular requirements for transportable mitre saws
		EN 62841-3-10:2015, EN 62841-3- 10:2015/AC:2016-07, EN 62841-3- 10:2015/A11:2017	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-10: Particular requirements for transportable cut-off machines
		EN 62841-3-10:2015, EN 62841-3- 10:2015/AC:2016-07, EN 62841-3- 10:2015/A11:2017	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-10: Particular requirements for transportable cut-off machines
		EN 62841-3-12:2019	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 62841-3-13:2017	and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-12: Particular requirements for transportable threading machines
		EN 62841-3-14:2017	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-13: Particular requirements for transportable drills
		EN 62841-4-1:2020	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-14: Particular requirements for transportable drain cleaners
		EN 62841-4-2:2019	Electric Motor-Operated Hand-Held Tools, Transportable Tools and Lawn and Garden Machinery - Safety - Part 4-1: Particular requirements for chain saws
		Refuse Collection Vehicles EN 1501- 1:2011+A1:2015	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-2: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers
		EN 1501- 2:2005+A1:2009	Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 1: Rear loaded refuse collection vehicles
			Refuse collection vehicles and associated lifting devices - General

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1501-3:2008	requirements and safety requirements - Part 2: Side loaded refuse collection vehicles
		EN 1501-4:2007	Refuse collection vehicles and their associated lifting devices - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 3: Front loaded refuse collection vehicles
		EN 1501-5:2011	Refuse collection vehicles and their associated lifting devices - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 4: Noise test code for refuse collection vehicles
		Others	Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 5: Lifting devices for refuse collection vehicles
		EN 267:2009	Automatic forced draught burners for liquid fuels
		EN 267:2009+A1:2011	Automatic forced draught burners for liquid fuels
		EN 280:2001+A2:2009	Mobile elevating work platforms - Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests
		EN 280:2013	Mobile elevating work platforms - Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 280:2013+A1:2015	Mobile elevating work platforms - Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests
		EN 303-5:2012	Heating boilers - Part 5: Heating boilers for solid fuels, manually and automatically stoked, nominal heat output of up to 500 kW - Terminology, requirements, testing and marking
		EN 378- 2:2008+A1:2009	Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Part 2: Design, construction, testing, marking and documentation
		EN 378-2:2016	Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Part 2: Design, construction, testing, marking and documentation
		EN 378- 2:2008+A2:2012	Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Part 2: Design, construction, testing, marking and documentation
		EN 676:2003+A2:2008, EN 676:2003+A2:2008/AC :2008	Automatic forced draught burners for gaseous fuels
		EN 710:1997+A1:2010,	Safety requirements for foundry moulding and coremaking

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)

Page 370 of 592



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 710:1997+A1:2010/AC :2012	machinery and plant associated equipment
		EN ISO 3266:2010	Forged steel eyebolts grade 4 for general lifting purposes (ISO 3266:2010)
		EN 791:1995+A1:2009	Drill rigs
		EN 809:1998+A1:2009, EN 809:1998+A1:2009/AC :2010	Pumps and pump units for liquids - Common safety requirements
		EN 869:2006+A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for pressure metal diecasting units
		EN 930:1997+A2:2009	Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Roughing, scouring, polishing and trimming machines - Safety requirements
		EN 931:1997+A2:2009	Footwear manufacturing machines - Lasting machines - Safety requirements
		EN 957- 6:2010+A1:2014	Stationary training equipment - Part 6: Treadmills, additional specific safety requirements and test methods
		EN 996:1995+A3:2009	Piling equipment - Safety requirements
		EN 1010- 1:2004+A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1010-2:2006+A1:2010	converting machines - Part 1: Common requirements Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 2:
		EN 1010-3:2002+A1:2009	Printing and varnishing machines including pre-press machinery Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 3:
		EN 1010-4:2004+A1:2009	Cutting machines Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 4:
		EN 1012-1:2010	Bookbinding, paper converting and finishing machines Compressors and vacuum pumps - Safety requirements - Part 1: Air compressors
		EN 1012-2:1996+A1:2009	Compressors and vacuum pumps - Safety requirements - Part 2: Vacuum pumps
		EN 1012-3:2013	Compressors and vacuum pumps - Safety requirements - Part 3: Process compressors
		EN 1028-1:2002+A1:2008	Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps with primer - Part 1: Classification - General and safety requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1028- 2:2002+A1:2008	Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps with primer - Part 2: Verification of general and safety requirements
		EN 1247:2004+A1:2010	Foundry machinery - Safety requirements for ladles, pouring equipment, centrifugal casting machines, continuous and semi continuous casting machines
		EN 1248:2001+A1:2009	Foundry machinery - Safety requirements for abrasive blasting equipment
		EN 1265:1999+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Noise test code for foundry machines and equipment
		EN 1398:2009	Dock levellers - Safety requirements
		EN 1459-1:2017	Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Variable-reach trucks
		EN 1459-2:2015	Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 2: Slewing variable-reach trucks
		EN 1459- 2:2015+A1:2018	Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 2: Slewing variable-reach trucks
		EN 1492- 1:2000+A1:2008	Textile slings - Safety - Part 1: Flat woven webbing slings made of man-made fibres for general purpose use
		EN 1492- 2:2000+A1:2008	Textile slings - Safety - Part 2: Roundslings made of man-made fibres for general purpose use

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1492-4:2004+A1:2008	Textile slings - Safety - Part 4: Lifting slings for general service made from natural and man-made fibre ropes
		EN 1493:1998+A1:2008	Vehicle lifts
		EN 1493:2010	Vehicle lifts
		EN 1494:2000+A1:2008	Mobile or movable jacks and associated lifting equipment
		EN 1495:1997+A2:2009, EN 1495:1997+A2:2009/A C:2010	Lifting platforms - Mast climbing work platforms
		EN 1539:2009	Dryers and ovens, in which flammable substances are released - Safety requirements
		EN 1539:2015	Dryers and ovens, in which flammable substances are released - Safety requirements
		EN 1550:1997+A1:2008	Machine-tools safety - Safety requirements for the design and construction of work holding chucks
		EN 1554:2012	Conveyor belts - Drum friction testing
		EN 1570:1998+A2:2009	Safety requirements for lifting tables
		EN 1570-1:2011	Safety requirements for lifting tables - Part 1: Lifting tables serving up to two fixed landings

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1570-1:2011+A1:2014	Safety requirements for lifting tables - Part 1: Lifting tables serving up to two fixed landings
		EN 1570-2:2016	Safety requirements for lifting tables - Part 2: Lifting tables serving more than 2 fixed landings of a building, for lifting goods with a vertical travel speed not exceeding 0,15 m/s
		EN 1677-1:2000+A1:2008	Components for slings - Safety - Part 1: Forged steel components, Grade 8
		EN 1677-2:2000+A1:2008	Components for slings - Safety - Part 2: Forged steel lifting hooks with latch, Grade 8
		EN 1677-3:2001+A1:2008	Components for slings - Safety - Part 3: Forged steel self-locking hooks - Grade 8
		EN 1677-4:2000+A1:2008	Components for slings - Safety - Part 4: Links, Grade 8
		EN 1677-5:2001+A1:2008	Components for slings - Safety - Part 5: Forged steel lifting hooks with latch - Grade 4
		EN 1677-6:2001+A1:2008	Components for slings - Safety - Part 6: Links - Grade 4
		EN 1679-1:1998+A1:2011	Reciprocating internal combustion engines - Safety - Part 1: Compression ignition engines
		EN 1756-1:2001+A1:2008	Tail lifts - Platform lifts for mounting on wheeled vehicles - Safety requirements - Part 1: Tail lifts for goods

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1756- 2:2004+A1:2009	Tail lifts - Platform lifts for mounting on wheeled vehicles - Safety requirements - Part 2: Tail lifts for passengers
		EN 1808:1999+A1:2010	Safety requirements on Suspended Access Equipment - Design calculations, stability criteria, construction - Tests
		EN 1808:2015	Safety requirements for suspended access equipment - Design calculations, stability criteria, construction - Examinations and tests
		EN 1829-1:2010	High pressure water jet machines - Safety requirements - Part 1: Machines
		EN 1829-2:2008, EN 1829-2:2008/AC:2011	High-pressure water jet machines - Safety requirements - Part 2: Hoses, hose lines and connectors
		EN 1845:2007	Footwear manufacturing machines - Footwear moulding machines - Safety requirements
		EN 1953:1998+A1:2009	Atomising and spraying equipment for coating materials - Safety requirements
		EN 1953:2013	Atomising and spraying equipment for coating materials - Safety requirements
		EN ISO 3266:2010, EN ISO 3266:2010/A1:2015	Forged steel eyebolts grade 4 for general lifting purposes (ISO 3266:2010)
		EN ISO 5674:2009	Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Guards for

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 10218-1:2008	power take-off (PTO) drive-shafts - Strength and wear tests and acceptance criteria (ISO 5674:2004, corrected version 2005-07-01)
		EN ISO 10218-1:2011	Robots for industrial environments - Safety requirements - Part 1: Robot (ISO 10218-1:2006, including Cor 1:2007)
		EN ISO 10218-2:2011	Robots and robotic devices - Safety requirements for industrial robots - Part 1: Robots (ISO 10218-1:2011)
		EN ISO 10517:2009	Robots and robotic devices - Safety requirements for industrial robots - Part 2: Robot systems and integration (ISO 10218-2:2011)
		EN ISO 10517:2009, EN ISO 10517:2009/A1:2013	Powered hand-held hedge trimmers - Safety (ISO 10517:2009)
		EN ISO 10517:2019	Powered hand-held hedge trimmers - Safety (ISO 10517:2009)
		EN ISO 10821:2005, EN ISO 10821:2005/A1:2009	Powered hand-held hedge trimmers - Safety (ISO 10517:2019)
		EN ISO 11102-1:2009	Industrial sewing machines - Safety requirements for sewing machines, units and systems (ISO 10821:2005)
			Reciprocating internal combustion engines - Handle starting equipment - Part 1: Safety requirements and tests (ISO 11102-1:1997)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 11102-2:2009	Reciprocating internal combustion engines - Handle starting equipment - Part 2: Method of testing the angle of disengagement (ISO 11102-2:1997)
		EN ISO 11145:2016	Optics and photonics - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Vocabulary and symbols (ISO 11145:2016)
		EN ISO 11252:2013	Lasers and laser-related equipment - Laser device - Minimum requirements for documentation (ISO 11252:2013)
		EN ISO 11553-1:2008	Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 1: General safety requirements (ISO 11553-1:2005)
		EN ISO 11553-2:2008	Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 2: Safety requirements for hand-held laser processing devices (ISO 11553-2:2007)
		EN ISO 11553-3:2013	Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 3: Noise reduction and noise measurement methods for laser processing machines and hand-held processing devices and associated auxiliary equipment (accuracy grade 2) (ISO 11553-3:2013)
		EN ISO 11554:2017	Optics and photonics - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Test

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 12001:2003+A1:2009	methods for laser beam power, energy and temporal characteristics (ISO 11554:2017) Conveying, spraying and placing machines for concrete and mortar - Safety requirements
		EN 12001:2012	Conveying, spraying and placing machines for concrete and mortar - Safety requirements
		EN 12016:2004+A1:2008	Electromagnetic compatibility - Product family standard for lifts, escalators and moving walks - Immunity
		EN 12016:2013	Electromagnetic compatibility - Product family standard for lifts, escalators and moving walks - Immunity
		EN 12044:2005+A1:2009	Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Cutting and punching machines - Safety requirements
		EN 12158- 1:2000+A1:2010	Builders' hoists for goods - Part 1: Hoists with accessible platforms
		EN 12158- 2:2000+A1:2010	Builders' hoists for goods - Part 2: Inclined hoists with non-accessible load carrying devices
		EN 12159:2000+A1:2009	Builders hoists for persons and materials with vertically guided cages
		EN 12159:2012	Builders hoists for persons and materials with vertically guided cages

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 12162:2001+A1:2009	Liquid pumps - Safety requirements - Procedure for hydrostatic testing
		EN 12203:2003+A1:2009	Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Shoe and leather presses - Safety requirements
		EN 12254:1998+A2:2008	Screens for laser working places - Safety requirements and testing
		EN 12321:2003+A1:2009	Underground mining machinery - Specification for the safety requirements of armoured face conveyors
		EN 12348:2000+A1:2009	Core drilling machines on stand
		EN 12387:2005+A1:2009	Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Modular shoe repair equipment - Safety requirements
		EN 12418:2000+A1:2009	Masonry and stone cutting-off machines for job site - Safety
		EN 12545:2000+A1:2009	Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Noise test code - Common requirements
		EN 12547:1999+A1:2009	Centrifuges - Common safety requirements
		EN 12547:2014	Centrifuges - Common safety requirements
		EN 12549:1999+A1:2008	Acoustics - Noise test code for fastener driving tools - Engineering method

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 12581:2005+A1:2010	Coating plants - Machinery for dip coating and electrodeposition of organic liquid coating material - Safety requirements
		EN 12601:2010	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven generating sets - Safety
		EN 12621:2006+A1:2010	Machinery for the supply and circulation of coating materials under pressure - Safety requirements
		EN 12629- 1:2000+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements
		EN 12629- 2:2002+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 2: Block making machines
		EN 12629- 3:2002+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 3: Slide and turntable machines
		EN 12629- 4:2001+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 4: Concrete roof tile making machines
		EN 12629-5- 1:2003+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 12629-5- 2:2003+A1:2010	concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-1: Pipe making machines manufacturing in the vertical axis
		EN 12629-5- 3:2003+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-2: Pipe making machines manufacturing in the horizontal axis
		EN 12629-5- 4:2003+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-3: Pipe prestressing machines
		EN 12629- 6:2004+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-4: Concrete pipe coating machines
		EN 12629- 7:2004+A1:2010	Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 6: Stationary and mobile equipment for the manufacture of precast reinforced products
			Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 7: Stationary and mobile equipment for long line

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 12629- 8:2002+A1:2010	manufacture of prestressed products Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 8: Machines and equipment for the manufacture of constructional products from calcium-silicate (and concrete)
		EN 12635:2002+A1:2008	Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Installation and use
		EN 12649:2008+A1:2011	Concrete compactors and smoothing machines - Safety
		EN 12653:1999+A2:2009	Footwear, leather and imitation leather manufacturing machines - Nailing machines - Safety requirements
		EN 12693:2008	Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Positive displacement refrigerant compressors
		EN 12757- 1:2005+A1:2010	Mixing machinery for coating materials - Safety requirements - Part 1: Mixing machinery for use in vehicle refinishing
		EN 12881- 1:2005+A1:2008	Conveyor belts - Fire simulation flammability testing - Part 1: Propane burner tests

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		EN 12881-1:2014	Conveyor belts - Fire simulation flammability testing - Part 1: Propane burner tests
		EN 12881-2:2005+A1:2008	Conveyor belts - Fire simulation flammability testing - Part 2: Large scale fire test
		EN 12882:2008	Conveyor belts for general purpose use - Electrical and flammability safety requirements
		EN 12882:2015	Conveyor belts for general purpose use - Electrical and flammability safety requirements
		EN 12921-1:2005+A1:2010	Machines for surface cleaning and pre-treatment of industrial items using liquids or vapours - Part 1: Common safety requirements
		EN 12921-2:2005+A1:2008	Machines for surface cleaning and pre-treatment of industrial items using liquids or vapours - Part 2: Safety of machines using water based cleaning liquids
		EN 12921-3:2005+A1:2008	Machines for surface cleaning and pre-treatment of industrial items using liquids or vapours - Part 3: Safety of machines using flammable cleaning liquids
		EN 12921-4:2005+A1:2008	Machines for surface cleaning and pretreatment of industrial items using liquids and vapours - Part 4: Safety of machines using halogenated solvents
		EN 12965:2019	Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Power

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 12965:2003+A2:2009	take-off (PTO) drive shafts and their guards - Safety Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Power take-off (PTO) drive shafts and their guards - Safety
		EN 12978:2003+A1:2009	Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Safety devices for power operated doors and gates - Requirements and test methods
		EN 12981:2005+A1:2009	Coating plants - Spray booths for application of organic powder coating material - Safety requirements
		EN 13015:2001+A1:2008	Maintenance for lifts and escalators - Rules for maintenance instructions
		EN 13019:2001+A1:2008	Machines for road surface cleaning - Safety requirements
		EN 13020:2015	Road surface treatment machines - Safety requirements
		EN 13020:2004+A1:2010	Road surface treatment machines - Safety requirements
		EN 13021:2003+A1:2008	Winter service machines - Safety requirements
		EN 13023:2003+A1:2010	Noise measurement methods for printing, paper converting, paper making machines and auxiliary equipment - Accuracy grades 2 and 3

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		EN 13102:2005+A1:2008	Ceramic machines - Safety - Loading and unloading of fine clay tiles
		EN 13120:2009	Internal blinds - Performance requirements including safety
		EN 13120:2009+A1:2014, EN 13120:2009+A1:2014/ AC:2015	Internal blinds - Performance requirements including safety
		EN 13204:2016	Double acting hydraulic rescue tools for fire and rescue service use - Safety and performance requirements
		EN 13204:2004+A1:2012	Double acting hydraulic rescue tools for fire and rescue service use - Safety and performance requirements
		EN 13241- 1:2003+A1:2011	Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Product standard - Part 1: Products without fire resistance or smoke control characteristics
		EN 13241:2003+A2:2016	Industrial, commercial, garage doors and gates - Product standard, performance characteristics
		EN 13289:2001+A1:2013	Pasta processing plants - Dryers and coolers - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 13355:2004+A1:2009	Coating plants - Combined booths - Safety requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 13367:2005+A1:2008,	EN 13367:2005+A1:2008/AC:2009 Ceramic machines - Safety - Transfer platforms and cars
		EN 13378:2001+A1:2013	Pasta processing plants - Pasta presses - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 13379:2001+A1:2013	Pasta processing plants - Spreader, stripping and cutting machine, stick return conveyor, stick magazine - Safety and hygiene requirements
		EN 13457:2004+A1:2010	Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Splitting, skiving, cutting, cementing and cement drying machines - Safety requirements
		EN ISO 13482:2014	Robots and robotic devices - Safety requirements for personal care robots (ISO 13482:2014)
		EN 13524:2003+A1:2009	Highway maintenance machines - Safety requirements
		EN 13524:2003+A2:2014	Highway maintenance machines - Safety requirements
		EN 13525:2020	Forestry machinery - Wood chippers - Safety
		EN 13525:2005+A2:2009	Forestry machinery - Wood chippers - Safety
		EN 13561:2004+A1:2008	External blinds - Performance requirements including safety

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 13561:2015, EN 13561:2015/AC:2016	External blinds and awnings - Performance requirements including safety
		EN 13617-1:2012	Petrol filling stations - Part 1: Safety requirements for construction and performance of metering pumps, dispensers and remote pumping units
		EN 13659:2004+A1:2008	Shutters - Performance requirements including safety
		EN 13659:2015	Shutters and external venetian blinds - Performance requirements including safety
		EN 13675:2004+A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for tube forming and rolling mills and their finishing line equipment
		EN 13731:2007	Lifting bag systems for fire and rescue service use - Safety and performance requirements
		EN 13862:2001+A1:2009	Floor cutting-off machines - Safety
		EN 13889:2003+A1:2008	Forged steel shackles for general lifting purposes - Dee shackles and bow shackles - Grade 6 - Safety
		EN 13951:2003+A1:2008	Liquid pumps - Safety requirements - Agrifoodstuffs equipment - Design rules to ensure hygiene in use
		EN 13951:2012	Liquid pumps - Safety requirements - Agrifoodstuffs equipment; Design rules to ensure hygiene in use

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 13977:2011	Railway applications - Track - Safety requirements for portable machines and trolleys for construction and maintenance Safety of machinery - Equipment for power driven parking of motor vehicles - Safety and EMC requirements for design, manufacturing, erection and commissioning stages Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 3: General safety requirements Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 3: General safety requirements Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 3: General safety requirements Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 4: Technical requirements for running, travelling and working on urban rail High rise aerial appliances for fire service use - Turntable ladders with combined movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods
		EN 14010:2003+A1:2009	
		EN 14033-3:2009	
		EN 14033-3:2017	
		EN 14033- 3:2009+A1:2011	
		EN 14033-4:2019	
		EN 14043:2005+A1:2009	

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 14043:2014	High rise aerial appliances for fire and rescue service use - Turntable ladders with combined movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods
		EN 14044:2005+A1:2009	High rise aerial appliances for fire service use - Turntable ladders with sequential movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods
		EN 14044:2014	High rise aerial appliances for fire and rescue service use - Turntable ladders with sequential movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods
		EN ISO 14314:2009	Reciprocal internal combustion engines - Recoil starting equipment - General safety requirements (ISO 14314:2004)
		EN 14462:2005+A1:2009	Surface treatment equipment - Noise test code for surface treatment equipment including its ancillary handling equipment - Accuracy grades 2 and 3
		EN 14466:2005+A1:2008	Fire-fighting pumps - Portable pumps - Safety and performance requirements, tests
		EN 14656:2006+A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for extrusion presses for steel and non-ferrous metals
		EN 14673:2006+A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for hydraulically powered open die hot forging

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)

Page 390 of 592



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 14677:2008	presses for the forging of steel and non-ferrous metals Safety of machinery - Secondary steelmaking - Machinery and equipment for treatment of liquid steel
		EN 14681:2006+A1:2010	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for machinery and equipment for production of steel by electric arc furnaces
		EN 14710-1:2005+A2:2008	Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps without primer - Part 1: Classification, general and safety requirements
		EN 14710-2:2005+A2:2008	Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps without primer - Part 2: Verification of general and safety requirements
		EN 14753:2007	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for machinery and equipment for continuous casting of steel
		EN 14861:2004+A1:2009	Forest machinery - Self propelled machinery - Safety requirements
		EN 14973:2015	Conveyor belts for use in underground installations - Electrical and flammability safety requirements
		EN 14973:2006+A1:2008	Conveyor belts for use in underground installations - Electrical and flammability safety requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 15012-4:2016	Health and safety in welding and allied processes - Equipment for capture and separation of welding fume - Part 4: General requirements (ISO 15012-4:2016)
		EN 15027:2007+A1:2009	Transportable wall saw and wire saw equipment for job site - Safety
		EN 15059:2009	Snow grooming equipment - Safety requirements
		EN 15059:2009+A1:2015	Snow grooming equipment - Safety requirements
		EN 15061:2007+A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for strip processing line machinery and equipment
		EN 15093:2008	Safety of Machinery - Safety requirements for hot flat rolling mills
		EN 15094:2008	Safety of Machinery - Safety requirements for cold flat rolling mills
		EN 15095:2007+A1:2008	Power-operated mobile racking and shelving, carousels and storage lifts - Safety requirements
		EN 15162:2008	Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety requirements for gang saws
		EN 15163:2008	Machines and installations for the exploitation and processing of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for diamond wire saws
		EN 15164:2008	Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety -

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 15194:2017	Requirements for chain- and belt- slotting machines
		EN 15268:2008	Cycles - Electrically power assisted cycles - EPAC Bicycles
		EN 15572:2015	Petrol filling stations - Safety requirements for the construction of submersible pump assemblies
		EN 15695-1:2009	Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for edge finishing machines
		EN 15695-1:2017	Agricultural tractors and self- propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 1: Cab classification, requirements and test procedures
		EN 15695-2:2009	Agricultural tractors and self- propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 2: Filters, requirements and test procedures
		EN 15695-2:2017	Agricultural tractors and self- propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 2:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 15700:2011	Filters, requirements and test procedures
		EN 15746-2:2010	Safety for conveyor belts for winter sport or leisure use
		EN 15746-2:2010+A1:2011	Railway applications - Track - Road-rail machines and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements
		EN 15830:2012	Railway applications - Track - Road-rail machines and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements
		EN 15895:2011	Rough-terrain variable reach trucks - Visibility - Test methods and verification
		EN 15895:2011+A1:2018	Cartridge operated hand-held tools - Safety requirements - Fixing and hard marking tools
		EN 15949:2012	Cartridge operated hand-held tools - Safety requirements - Fixing and hard marking tools
		EN 15954-2:2013	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for bar mills, structural steel mills and wire rod mills
		EN 15955-2:2013	Railway applications - Track - Trailers and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements
			Railway applications - Track - Demountable machines and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 15997:2011, EN 15997:2011/AC:2012	All terrain vehicles (ATVs - Quads) - Safety requirements and test methods
		EN 16005:2012, EN 16005:2012/AC:2015	Power operated pedestrian doorsets - Safety in use - Requirements and test methods
		EN 16029:2012	Ride-on, motorized vehicles intended for the transportation of persons and not intended for use on public roads - Single-track two- wheel motor vehicles - Safety requirements and test methods
		EN 16228-1:2014	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements
		EN 16228-2:2014	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 2: Mobile drill rigs for civil and geotechnical engineering, quarrying and mining
		EN 16228-3:2014	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 3: Horizontal directional drilling equipment (HDD)
		EN 16228-4:2014	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 4: Foundation equipment
		EN 16228-5:2014	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 5: Diaphragm walling equipment
		EN 16228-6:2014	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 6: Jetting, grouting and injection equipment

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 16228-7:2014	Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 7: Interchangeable auxiliary equipment
		EN 16230-1:2013	Leisure karts - Part 1: Safety requirements and test methods for karts
		EN 16230- 1:2013+A1:2014	Leisure karts - Part 1: Safety requirements and test methods for karts
		EN 16252:2012	Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Horizontal baling presses - Safety requirements
		EN 16327:2014	Fire-fighting - Positive-pressure proportioning systems (PPPS) and compressed-air foam systems (CAFS)
		EN 16486:2014	Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Compactors - Safety requirements
		EN 16500:2014	Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Vertical baling presses - Safety requirements
		EN 16590-3:2014	Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety- related parts of control systems - Part 3: Series development, hardware and software (ISO 25119- 3:2010 modified)
		EN 16590-4:2014	Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety- related parts of control systems -

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 16712-4:2018	Part 4: Production, operation, modification and supporting processes (ISO 25119-4:2010 modified) Portable equipment for projecting extinguishing agents supplied by firefighting pumps - Portable foam equipment - Part 4: High expansion foam generators PN16
		EN 16719:2018 Transport platforms	
		EN 16774:2016	Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for steel converter and associated equipment
		EN 16985:2018	Spray booths for organic coating material - Safety requirements
		EN 17059:2018	Plating and anodizing lines - Safety requirements
		EN 17067:2018	Forestry machinery - Safety requirements on radio remote controls
		EN ISO 17916:2016	Safety of thermal cutting machines (ISO 17916:2016)
		EN ISO 28927-1:2009, EN ISO 28927-1:2009/A1:2017	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 1: Angle and vertical grinders (ISO 28927-1:2009)
		EN ISO 28927-2:2009	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 2:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 28927-2:2009, EN ISO 28927- 2:2009/A1:2017	Wrenches, nutrunners and screwdrivers (ISO 28927-2:2009) Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 2:
		EN ISO 28927-3:2009	Wrenches, nutrunners and screwdrivers (ISO 28927-2:2009) Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 3:
		EN ISO 28927-4:2010, EN ISO 28927- 4:2010/A1:2018	Polishers and rotary, orbital and random orbital sanders (ISO 28927-3:2009) Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 4: Straight grinders (ISO 28927-4:2010)
		EN ISO 28927-4:2010, EN ISO 28927- 4:2010/A1:2018	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 4: Straight grinders (ISO 28927-4:2010)
		EN ISO 28927-5:2009	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 5: Drills and impact drills (ISO 28927- 5:2009)
		EN ISO 28927-5:2009, EN ISO 28927- 5:2009/A1:2015	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 5: Drills and impact drills (ISO 28927- 5:2009)
		EN ISO 28927-6:2009	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 28927-7:2009	vibration emission - Part 6: Rammers (ISO 28927-6:2009) Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 7: Nibblers and shears (ISO 28927-7:2009)
		EN ISO 28927-8:2009	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 8: Saws, polishing and filing machines with reciprocating action and saws with oscillating or rotating action (ISO 28927-8:2009)
		EN ISO 28927-8:2009, EN ISO 28927- 8:2009/A1:2015	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 8: Saws, polishing and filing machines with reciprocating action and saws with oscillating or rotating action (ISO 28927-8:2009)
		EN ISO 28927-9:2009	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 9: Scaling hammers and needle scalers (ISO 28927-9:2009)
		EN ISO 28927- 10:2011	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 10: Percussive drills, hammers and breakers (ISO 28927-10:2011)
		EN ISO 28927- 11:2011	Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 28927-12:2012	vibration emission - Part 11: Stone hammers (ISO 28927-11:2011) Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 12: Die grinders (ISO 28927-12:2012) EN ISO/IEC 80079-38:2016,
		EN 60204-1:2006, EN 60204-1:2006/AC:2010, EN 60204-1:2006/A1:2009	Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 1: General requirements
		EN 60204-1:2018	Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 1: General requirements
		EN 60204-11:2000, EN 60204-11:2000/AC:2010	Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 11: Requirements for HV equipment for voltages above 1 000 V a.c. or 1 500 V d.c. and not exceeding 36 kV
		EN IEC 60204-11:2019	Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 11: Requirements for equipment for voltages above 1 000 V AC or 1 500 V DC and not exceeding 36 kV
		EN 60204-32:2008	Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 32: Requirements for hoisting machines
		EN 60204-33:2011	Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 33:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 60335-2-69:2009	Requirements for semiconductor fabrication equipment
		EN 60335-2-72:2009	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-69: Particular requirements for wet and dry vacuum cleaners, including power brush, for commercial use
		EN 61310-1:2008	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-72: Particular requirements for automatic machines for floor treatment for commercial use
		EN 61310-2:2008	Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation - Part 1: Requirements for visual, acoustic and tactile signals
		EN 61310-3:2008	Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation - Part 2: Requirements for marking
		EN 61496-1:2004, EN 61496-1:2004/A1:2008	Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation - Part 3: Requirements for the location and operation of actuators
		EN 61496-1:2013	Safety of machinery - Electro- sensitive protective equipment - Part 1: General requirements and tests
			Safety of machinery - Electro- sensitive protective equipment -

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 61800-5-2:2007	Part 1: General requirements and tests
		EN 62061:2005, EN 62061:2005/AC:2010	Adjustable speed electrical power drive systems - Part 5-2: Safety requirements - Functional safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related electrical, electronic and programmable electronic control systems
		EN 62061:2005, EN 62061:2005/AC:2010, EN 62061:2005/A1:2013	Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related electrical, electronic and programmable electronic control systems
		EN 62061:2005, EN 62061:2005/AC:2010, EN 62061:2005/A1:2013, EN 62061:2005/A2:2015	Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related electrical, electronic and programmable electronic control systems
		EN 62745:2017, EN 62745:2017/A11:2020	Safety of machinery - Requirements for cableless control systems of machinery
		EN 50223:2010	Stationary electrostatic application equipment for ignitable flock material - Safety requirements
		EN 50223:2015	Stationary electrostatic application equipment for ignitable flock material - Safety requirements
		EN 50348:2010, EN 50348:2010/AC:2010	Stationary electrostatic application equipment for non-ignitable liquid coating material - Safety requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 50434:2014	Safety of household and similar appliances - Particular requirements for mains operated shredders and chippers
		EN 50569:2013	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric spin extractors
		EN 50569:2013, EN 50569:2013/A1:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric spin extractors
		EN 50570:2013, EN 50570:2013/A1:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric tumble dryers
		EN 50570:2013, EN 50570:2013/A1:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric tumble dryers
		EN 50571:2013	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric washing machines
		EN 50571:2013, EN 50571:2013/A1:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric washing machines
		EN 50580:2012	Safety of hand-held electric motor operated tools - Particular requirements for spray guns

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 50580:2012, EN 50580:2012/A1:2013	Safety of hand-held electric motor operated tools - Particular requirements for spray guns
		EN 50636-2-91:2014	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-91: Particular requirements for walk-behind and hand-held lawn trimmers and lawn edge trimmers
		EN 50636-2-92:2014	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-92: Particular requirements for pedestrian-controlled mains-operated lawn scarifiers and aerators
		EN 50636-2-94:2014	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-94: Particular requirements for scissors type grass shears
		EN 50636-2-100:2014	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-100: Particular requirements for hand-held mains-operated garden blowers, vacuums and blower vacuums
		EN 50636-2-107:2015	Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers
		EN 50636-2-107:2015, EN 50636-2-107:2015/A1:2018	Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 50636-2-107:2015, EN 50636-2- 107:2015/A1:2018, EN 50636-2- 107:2015/A2:2020 EN 60204-31:2013 EN 60519-1:2015 EN 60745-1:2009, EN 60745- 1:2009/AC:2009 EN 60947-5-3:2013 EN 60947-5-5:1997, EN 60947-5- 5:1997/A1:2005, EN 60947-5- 5:1997/A11:2013, EN 60947-5- 5:1997/A2:2017	Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 31: Particular safety and EMC requirements for sewing machines, units and systems Safety in installations for electroheating and electromagnetic processing - Part 1: General requirements Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 1: General requirements Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 5-3: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Requirements for proximity devices with defined behaviour under fault conditions (PDDDB) Low-voltage switchgear and control gear - Part 5-5: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Electrical emergency stop device with mechanical latching function.

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 60947-5-5:1997, EN 60947-5- 5:1997/A1:2005, EN 60947-5- 5:1997/A11:2013, EN 60947-5- 5:1997/A2:2017 EN 3-8:2006, EN 3- 8:2006/AC:2007 EN 19:2016 EN 267:2009+A1:2011 EN 334:2005+A1:2009 EN 378-2:2016 EN 378- 2:2008+A2:2012 EN 593:2017	Low-voltage switchgear and control gear - Part 5-5: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Electrical emergency stop device with mechanical latching function. Portable fire extinguishers - Part 8: Additional requirements to EN 3-7 for the construction, resistance to pressure and mechanical tests for extinguishers with a maximum allowable pressure equal to or lower than 30 bar Industrial valves - Marking of metallic valves. Automatic forced draught burners for liquid fuels Gas pressure regulators for inlet pressures up to 100 bar Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Part 2: Design, construction, testing, marking and documentation Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Part 2: Design, construction, testing, marking and documentation Industrial valves - Metallic butterfly valves for general purposes

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		EN 593:2009+A1:2011	Industrial valves - Metallic butterfly valves
		EN 676:2003+A2:2008, EN 676:2003+A2:2008/AC:2008	Automatic forced draught burners for gaseous fuels
		EN 764-4:2014	Pressure equipment - Part 4: Establishment of technical delivery conditions for metallic materials
		EN 764-5:2014	Pressure equipment - Part 5: Inspection documentation of metallic materials and compliance with the material specification
		EN 764-7:2002, EN 764-7:2002/AC:2006	Pressure equipment - Part 7: Safety systems for unfired pressure equipment
		EN 1057:2006+A1:2010	Copper and copper alloys - Seamless, round copper tubes for water and gas in sanitary and heating applications
		EN 1092-1:2018	Flanges and their joints - Circular flanges for pipes, valves, fittings and accessories, PN designated - Part 1: Steel flanges
		EN 1092-1:2007+A1:2013	Flanges and their joints - Circular flanges for pipes, valves, fittings and accessories, PN designated - Part 1: Steel flanges
		EN 1092-3:2003, EN 1092-3:2003/AC:2007	Flanges and their joints - Circular flanges for pipes, valves, fittings

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1092-4:2002	and accessories, PN designated - Part 3: Copper alloy flanges Flanges and their joints - Circular flanges for pipes, valves, fittings and accessories, PN designated - Part 4: Aluminium alloy flanges
		EN 1171:2015	Industrial valves - Cast iron gate valves
		EN 1252-1:1998, EN 1252-1:1998/AC:1998	Cryogenic vessels - Materials - Part 1: Toughness requirements for temperatures below -80°C
		EN 1252-2:2001	Cryogenic vessels - Materials - Part 2: Toughness requirements for temperatures between -80°C and - 20°C
		EN 1349:2009	Industrial process control valves
		EN 1515-4:2009	Flanges and their joints - Bolting - Part 4: Selection of bolting for equipment subject to the Pressure Equipment Directive 97/23/EC
		EN 1562:2012	Founding - Malleable cast irons
		EN 1562:2019	Founding - Malleable cast irons
		EN 1563:2011	Founding - Spheroidal graphite cast irons
		EN 1563:2018	Founding - Spheroidal graphite cast irons
		EN 1564:2011	Founding - Ausferritic spheroidal graphite cast irons
		EN 1591-1:2013	Flanges and their joints - Design rules for gasketed circular flange connections - Part 1: Calculation

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 1626:2008	Cryogenic vessels - Valves for cryogenic service
		EN 1653:1997, EN 1653:1997/A1:2000	Copper and copper alloys - Plate, sheet and circles for boilers, pressure vessels and hot water storage units
		EN 1759-3:2003, EN 1759-3:2003/AC:2004	Flanges and their joints - Circular flanges for pipes, valves, fittings and accessories, Class designated - Part 3: Copper alloy flanges
		EN 1759-4:2003	Flanges and their joint - Circular flanges for pipes, valves, fittings and accessories, class designated - Part 4: Aluminium alloy flanges
		EN 1797:2001	Cryogenic vessels - Gas/material compatibility
		EN 1866-2:2014, EN 1866-1	Mobile fire extinguishers - Part 2: Requirements for the construction, pressure resistance and mechanical tests for extinguishers, with a maximum allowable pressure equal to or lower than 30 bar, which comply with the requirements of EN 1866-1
		EN 1866-3:2013, EN 1866-1	Mobile fire extinguishers - Part 3: Requirements for the assembly, construction and pressure resistance of CO2 extinguishers which comply with the requirements of EN 1866-1
		EN 1983:2013	Industrial valves - Steel ball valves
		EN 1984:2010	Industrial valves - Steel gate valves

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		EN ISO 4126-1:2013	Safety devices for protection against excessive pressure - Part 1: Safety valves (ISO 4126-1:2013)
		EN ISO 4126-1:2013, EN ISO 4126-1:2013/A2:2019	Safety devices for protection against excessive pressure - Part 1: Safety valves (ISO 4126-1:2013)
		EN ISO 4126-2:2019	Safety devices for protection against excessive pressure - Part 2: Bursting disc safety devices (ISO 4126-2:2018)
		EN ISO 4126-3:2006	Safety devices for protection against excessive pressure - Part 3: Safety valves and bursting disc safety devices in combination (ISO 4126-3:2006)
		EN ISO 4126-3:2020	Safety devices for protection against excessive pressure - Part 3: Safety valves and bursting disc safety devices in combination (ISO 4126-3:2020)
		EN ISO 4126-4:2013	Safety devices for protection against excessive pressure - Part 4: Pilot-operated safety valves (ISO 4126-4:2013)
		EN ISO 4126-5:2013	Safety devices for protection against excessive pressure - Part 5: Controlled safety pressure relief systems (CSPRS) (ISO 4126-5:2013)
		EN ISO 4126-7:2013	Safety devices for protection against excessive pressure - Part 7: Common data (ISO 4126-7:2013)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 10028-1:2017	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes - Part 1: General requirements
		EN 10028-1:2007+A1:2009, EN 10028-1:2007+A1:2009/AC:2009	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes - Part 1: General requirements
		EN 10028-2:2009	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes - Part 2: Non-alloy and alloy steels with specified elevated temperature properties
		EN 10028-2:2017	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes - Part 2: Non-alloy and alloy steels with specified elevated temperature properties
		EN 10028-3:2009	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes - Part 3: Weldable fine grain steels, normalized
		EN 10028-3:2017	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes - Part 3: Weldable fine grain steels, normalized
		EN 10028-4:2009	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes - Part 4: Nickel alloy steels with specified low temperature properties
		EN 10028-4:2017	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes - Part 4: Nickel alloy steels with specified low temperature properties

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 10028-5:2009	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes - Part 5: Weldable fine grain steels, thermomechanically rolled
		EN 10028-5:2017	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes - Part 5: Weldable fine grain steels, thermomechanically rolled
		EN 10028-6:2009	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes - Part 6: Weldable fine grain steels, quenched and tempered
		EN 10028-6:2017	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes - Part 6: Weldable fine grain steels, quenched and tempered
		EN 10028-7:2007	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes - Part 7: Stainless steels
		EN 10028-7:2016	Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes - Part 7: Stainless steels
		EN 10204:2004	Metallic products - Types of inspection documents
		EN 10213:2007+A1:2016	Steel castings for pressure purposes
		EN 10216-1:2013	Seamless steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 1: Non-alloy steel tubes with specified room temperature properties

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 10216-2:2013	Seamless steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 2: Non-alloy and alloy steel tubes with specified elevated temperature properties
		EN 10216-3:2013	Seamless steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 3: Alloy fine grain steel tubes
		EN 10216-4:2013	Seamless steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 4: Non-alloy and alloy steel tubes with specified low temperature properties
		EN 10216-5:2013	Seamless steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 5: Stainless steel tubes
		EN 10217-1:2002, EN 10217-1:2002/A1:2005	Welded steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 1: Non-alloy steel tubes with specified room temperature properties
		EN 10217-1:2019	Welded steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 1: Electric welded and submerged arc welded non-alloy steel tubes with specified room temperature properties
		EN 10217-2:2002, EN 10217-2:2002/A1:2005	Welded steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 2: Electric welded non-alloy and alloy steel tubes with

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 10217-2:2019	specified elevated temperature properties Welded steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 2: Electric welded non-alloy and alloy steel tubes with specified elevated temperature properties
		EN 10217-3:2002, EN 10217-3:2002/A1:2005	Welded steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 3: Alloy fine grain steel tubes
		EN 10217-3:2019	Welded steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 3: Electric welded and submerged arc welded alloy fine grain steel tubes with specified room, elevated and low temperature properties
		EN 10217-4:2002, EN 10217-4:2002/A1:2005	Welded steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 4: Electric welded non-alloy steel tubes with specified low temperature properties
		EN 10217-4:2019	Welded steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 4: Electric welded non-alloy steel tubes with specified low temperature properties
		EN 10217-5:2002, EN 10217-5:2002/A1:2005	Welded steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 5: Submerged arc welded non-alloy and alloy steel

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 10217-5:2019	tubes with specified elevated temperature properties Welded steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 5: Submerged arc welded non-alloy and alloy steel tubes with specified elevated temperature properties
		EN 10217-6:2002, EN 10217-6:2002/A1:2005	Welded steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 6: Submerged arc welded non-alloy steel tubes with specified low temperature properties
		EN 10217-6:2019	Welded steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 6: Submerged arc welded non-alloy steel tubes with specified low temperature properties
		EN 10217-7:2014	Welded steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 7: Stainless steel tubes
		EN 10222-1:1998, EN 10222-1:1998/A1:2002	Steel forgings for pressure purposes - Part 1: General requirements for open die forgings
		EN 10222-1:2017	Steel forgings for pressure purposes - Part 1: General requirements for open die forgings

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 10222-2:1999, EN 10222-2:1999/AC:2000	Steel forgings for pressure purposes - Part 2: Ferritic and martensitic steels with specified elevated temperature properties
		EN 10222-2:2017	Steel forgings for pressure purposes - Part 2: Ferritic and martensitic steels with specified elevated temperatures properties
		EN 10222-3:1998	Steel forgings for pressure purposes - Part 3: Nickel steels with specified low temperature properties
		EN 10222-3:2017	Steel forgings for pressure purposes - Part 3: Nickel steels with specified low temperature properties
		EN 10222-4:1998, EN 10222-4:1998/A1:2001	Steel forgings for pressure purposes - Part 4: Weldable fine grain steels with high proof strength
		EN 10222-4:2017	Steel forgings for pressure purposes - Part 4: Weldable fine grain steels with high proof strength
		EN 10222-5:1999, EN 10222-5:1999/AC:2000	Steel forgings for pressure purposes - Part 5: Martensitic, austenitic and austenitic-ferritic stainless steels
		EN 10222-5:2017	Steel forgings for pressure purposes - Part 5: Martensitic, austenitic and austenitic-ferritic stainless steels
		EN 10253-2:2007	Butt-welding pipe fittings - Part 2: Non alloy and ferritic alloy steels

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 10253-4:2008, EN 10253-4:2008/AC:2009 EN 10269:2013 EN 10272:2007 EN 10272:2016 EN 10273:2007 EN 10273:2016 EN 10305-4:2016 EN 10305-6:2016 EN ISO 10931:2005	with specific inspection requirements Butt-welding pipe fittings - Part 4: Wrought austenitic and austenitic-ferritic (duplex) stainless steels with specific inspection requirements Steels and nickel alloys for fasteners with specified elevated and/or low temperature properties Stainless steel bars for pressure purposes Stainless steel bars for pressure purposes Hot rolled weldable steel bars for pressure purposes with specified elevated temperature properties Hot rolled weldable steel bars for pressure purposes with specified elevated temperature properties Steel tubes for precision applications - Technical delivery conditions - Part 4: Seamless cold drawn tubes for hydraulic and pneumatic power systems Steel tubes for precision applications - Technical delivery conditions - Part 6: Welded cold drawn tubes for hydraulic and pneumatic power systems Plastics piping systems for industrial applications -

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 10931:2005, EN ISO 10931:2005/A1:2015	Poly(vinylidene fluoride) (PVDF) - Specifications for components and the system (ISO 10931:2005) Plastics piping systems for industrial applications - Poly(vinylidene fluoride) (PVDF) - Specifications for components and the system (ISO 10931:2005)
		EN 12178:2003	Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Liquid level indicating devices - Requirements, testing and marking
		EN 12178:2016	Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Liquid level indicating devices - Requirements, testing and marking
		EN 12263:1998	Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety switching devices for limiting the pressure - Requirements and tests
		EN 12266-1:2012	Industrial valves - Testing of metallic valves - Part 1: Pressure tests, test procedures and acceptance criteria - Mandatory requirements
		EN 12284:2003	Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Valves - Requirements, testing and marking
		EN 12288:2010	Industrial valves - Copper alloy gate valves
		EN 12392:2016	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Wrought products and cast products - Special requirements for

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 12420:2014	products intended for the production of pressure equipment Copper and copper alloys - Forgings
		EN 12434:2000, EN 12434:2000/AC:2001	Cryogenic vessels - Cryogenic flexible hoses
		EN 12451:2012	Copper and copper alloys - Seamless, round tubes for heat exchangers
		EN 12452:2012	Copper and copper alloys - Rolled, finned, seamless tubes for heat exchangers
		EN 12516-1:2014	Industrial valves - Shell design strength - Part 1: Tabulation method for steel valve shells
		EN 12516- 1:2014+A1:2018	Industrial valves - Shell design strength - Part 1: Tabulation method for steel valve shells
		EN 12516-2:2014	Industrial valves - Shell design strength - Part 2: Calculation method for steel valve shells
		EN 12516-3:2002, EN 12516- 3:2002/AC:2003	Valves - Shell design strength - Part 3: Experimental method
		EN 12516-4:2014	Industrial valves - Shell design strength - Part 4: Calculation method for valve shells manufactured in metallic materials other than steel
		EN 12516- 4:2014+A1:2018	Industrial valves - Shell design strength - Part 4: Calculation method for valve shells

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 12542:2010	manufactured in metallic materials other than steel LPG equipment and accessories - Static welded steel cylindrical tanks, serially produced for the storage of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) having a volume not greater than 13 m ³ - Design and manufacture
		EN 12542:2020	LPG equipment and accessories - Static welded steel cylindrical pressure vessels, serially produced for the storage of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) having a volume not greater than 13 m ³ - Design and manufacture
		EN 12735-1:2016	Copper and copper alloys - Seamless, round tubes for air conditioning and refrigeration - Part 1: Tubes for piping systems
		EN 12735-1:2020	Copper and copper alloys - Seamless, round tubes for air conditioning and refrigeration - Part 1: Tubes for piping systems
		EN 12735-2:2016	Copper and copper alloys - Seamless, round tubes for air conditioning and refrigeration - Part 2: Tubes for equipment
		EN 12778:2002, EN 12778:2002/AC:2003, EN 12778:2002/A1:2005	Cookware - Pressure cookers for domestic use Cookware - Pressure cookers for domestic use

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 12952-1:2015	Water-tube boilers and auxiliary installations - Part 1: General
		EN 12952-2:2011	Water-tube boilers and auxiliary installations - Part 2: Materials for pressure parts of boilers and accessories
		EN 12952-3:2011	Water-tube boilers and auxiliary installations - Part 3: Design and calculation for pressure parts of the boiler
		EN 12952-5:2011	Water-tube boilers and auxiliary installations - Part 5: Workmanship and construction of pressure parts of the boiler
		EN 12952-6:2011	Water-tube boilers and auxiliary installations - Part 6: Inspection during construction; documentation and marking of pressure parts of the boiler
		EN 12952-7:2012	Water-tube boilers and auxiliary installations - Part 7: Requirements for equipment for the boiler
		EN 12952-8:2002	Water-tube boilers and auxiliary installations - Part 8: Requirements for firing systems for liquid and gaseous fuels for the boiler
		EN 12952-9:2002	Water-tube boilers and auxiliary installations - Part 9: Requirements for firing systems for pulverized solid fuels for the boiler
		EN 12952-10:2002	Water-tube boilers and auxiliary installations - Part 10:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 12952-11:2007	Requirements for safeguards against excessive pressure
		EN 12952-14:2004	Water-tube boilers and auxiliary installations - Part 11: Requirements for limiting devices of the boiler and accessories
		EN 12952-16:2002	Water-tube boilers and auxiliary installations - Part 14: Requirements for flue gas DENOX-systems using liquefied pressurized ammonia and ammonia water solution
		EN 12952-18:2012	Water-tube boilers and auxiliary installations - Part 16: Requirements for grate and fluidized-bed firing systems for solid fuels for the boiler
		EN 12953-1:2012	Water-tube boilers and auxiliary installations - Part 18: Operating instructions
		EN 12953-2:2012	Shell boilers - Part 1: General
		EN 12953-3:2016	Shell boilers - Part 2: Materials for pressure parts of boilers and accessories
		EN 12953-4:2002	Shell boilers - Part 3: Design and calculation for pressure parts
		EN 12953-4:2018	Shell boilers - Part 4: Workmanship and construction of pressure parts of the boiler

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 12953-5:2002	Shell boilers - Part 5: Inspection during construction, documentation and marking of pressure parts of the boiler
		EN 12953-5:2020	Shell boilers - Part 5: Inspection during construction, documentation and marking of pressure parts of the boiler
		EN 12953-6:2011	Shell Boilers - Part 6: Requirements for equipment for the boiler
		EN 12953-7:2002	Shell boilers - Part 7 : Requirements for firing systems for liquid and gaseous fuels for the boilers
		EN 12953-8:2001, EN 12953-8:2001/AC:2002	Shell boilers - Part 8: Requirements for safeguards against excessive pressure
		EN 12953-9:2007	Shell boilers - Part 9: Requirements for limiting devices of the boiler and accessories
		EN 12953-12:2003	Shell boilers - Part 12: Requirements for grate firing systems for solid fuels for the boiler
		EN 12953-13:2012	Shell boilers - Part 13: Operating instructions
		EN 13121-1:2003	GRP tanks and vessels for use above ground - Part 1: Raw materials - Specification conditions and acceptance conditions
		EN 13121-2:2003	GRP tanks and vessels for use above ground - Part 2: Composite materials - Chemical resistance

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 13121-3:2016 GRP	tanks and vessels for use above ground - Part 3: Design and workmanship
		EN 13134:2000	Brazing - Procedure approval
		EN 13136:2013+A1:2018	Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Pressure relief devices and their associated piping - Methods for calculation
		EN 13136:2013+A1:2018	Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Pressure relief devices and their associated piping - Methods for calculation
		EN 13175:2014	LPG Equipment and accessories - Specification and testing for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) pressure vessel valves and fittings
		EN 13175:2019+A1:2020	LPG Equipment and accessories - Specification and testing for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) pressure vessel valves and fittings
		EN 13348:2016	Copper and copper alloys - Seamless, round copper tubes for medical gases or vacuum
		EN 13371:2001	Cryogenic vessels - Couplings for cryogenic service
		EN 13397:2001	Industrial valves - Diaphragm valves made of metallic materials
		EN 13445-1:2014, EN 13445-1:2014/A1:2014	Unfired pressure vessels - Part 1: General
		EN 13445-2:2014	Unfired pressure vessels - Part 2: Materials

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 13445-2:2014, EN 13445-2:2014/A1:2016	Unfired pressure vessels - Part 2: Materials
		EN 13445-2:2014, EN 13445-2:2014/A1:2016,	Unfired pressure vessels - Part 2: Materials
		EN 13445-2:2014/A2:2018	Unfired pressure vessels - Part 2: Materials
		EN 13445-2:2014, EN 13445-2:2014/A1:2016, EN 13445-2:2014/A2:2018,	Unfired pressure vessels - Part 2: Materials
		EN 13445-2:2014/A3:2018	Unfired pressure vessels - Part 2: Materials
		EN 13445-3:2014, EN 13445-3:2014/A1:2015	Unfired pressure vessels - Part 3: Design
		EN 13445-3:2014, EN 13445-3:2014/A1:2015, EN 13445-3:2014/A2:2016	Unfired pressure vessels - Part 3: Design
		EN 13445-3:2014, EN 13445-3:2014/A1:2015, EN 13445-3:2014/A2:2016, EN 13445-3:2014/A3:2017	Unfired pressure vessels - Part 3: Design
		EN 13445-3:2014, EN 13445-3:2014/A1:2015, EN 13445-3:2014/A2:2016, EN	Unfired pressure vessels - Part 3: Design

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)

Page 426 of 592

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 13445-4:2014	Unfired pressure vessels - Part 4: Fabrication
		EN 13445-5:2014	Unfired pressure vessels - Part 5: Inspection and testing
		EN 13445-5:2014, EN 13445-5:2014/A1:2018	Unfired pressure vessels - Part 5: Inspection and testing
		EN 13445-6:2014	Unfired pressure vessels - Part 6: Requirements for the design and fabrication of pressure vessels and pressure parts constructed from spheroidal graphite cast iron
		EN 13445-6:2014, EN 13445-6:2014/A2:2018	Unfired pressure vessels - Part 6: Requirements for the design and fabrication of pressure vessels and pressure parts constructed from spheroidal graphite cast iron
		EN 13445-8:2014, EN 13445-8:2014/A1:2014	Unfired pressure vessels - Part 8: Additional requirements for pressure vessels of aluminium and aluminium alloys
		EN 13458-1:2002	Cryogenic vessels - Static vacuum insulated vessels - Part 1: Fundamental requirements
		EN 13458-2:2002, EN 13458- 2:2002/AC:2006	Cryogenic vessels - Static vacuum insulated vessels - Part 2: Design, fabrication, inspection and testing
		EN 13480-1:2012	Metallic industrial piping - Part 1: General
		EN 13480-1:2017	Metallic industrial piping - Part 1: General
		EN 13480-1:2017, EN 13480-1:2017/A1:2019	Metallic industrial piping - Part 1: General

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 13480-2:2012, EN 13480-2:2012/A1:2013 EN 13480-2:2017 EN 13480-2:2017, EN 13480- 2:2017/A3:2018, EN 13480- 2:2017/A1:2018, EN 13480-2:2017/A2:2018 EN 13480-2:2017, EN 13480- 2:2017/A3:2018, EN 13480- 2:2017/A1:2018, EN 13480- 2:2017/A2:2018, EN 13480-2:2017/A7:2020 EN 13480-3:2012 EN 13480-3:2017 EN 13480-3:2017, EN 13480- 3:2017/A3:2020, EN 13480-3:2017/A2:2020 EN 13480-4:2012, EN 13480-4:2012/A1:2013 EN 13480-4:2012, EN 13480- 4:2012/A1:2013, EN 13480-4:2012/A2:2015	Metallic industrial piping - Part 2: Materials Metallic industrial piping - Part 2: Materials Metallic industrial piping - Part 2: Materials Metallic industrial piping - Part 2: Materials Metallic industrial piping - Part 3: Design and calculation Metallic industrial piping - Part 3: Design and calculation Metallic industrial piping - Part 3: Design and calculation Metallic industrial piping - Part 4: Fabrication and installation Metallic industrial piping - Part 4: Fabrication and installation

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 13480-5:2012, EN 13480-5:2012/A1:2013 EN 13480-5:2017	Metallic industrial piping - Part 5: Inspection and testing Metallic industrial piping - Part 5: Inspection and testing
		EN 13480-5:2017, EN 13480-5:2017/A1:2019 EN 13480-6:2012	Metallic industrial piping - Part 5: Inspection and testing Metallic industrial piping - Part 6: Additional requirements for buried piping
		EN 13480-6:2017	Metallic industrial piping - Part 6: Additional requirements for buried piping
		EN 13480-6:2017, EN 13480-6:2017/A1:2019	Metallic industrial piping - Part 6: Additional requirements for buried piping
		EN 13480-8:2012, EN 13480-8:2012/A1:2014	Metallic industrial piping - Part 8: Additional requirements for aluminium and aluminium alloy piping
		EN 13480-8:2012, EN 13480-8:2012/A1:2014, EN 13480-8:2012/A2:2015 EN 13480-8:2017	Metallic industrial piping - Part 8: Additional requirements for aluminium and aluminium alloy piping
		EN 13547:2013	Metallic industrial piping - Part 8: Additional requirements for aluminium and aluminium alloy piping
		EN ISO 13585:2012	Industrial valves - Copper alloy ball valves Brazing - Qualification test of brazers and brazing operators (ISO 13585:2012)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 13648-1:2008	Cryogenic vessels - Safety devices for protection against excessive pressure - Part 1: Safety valves for cryogenic service
		EN 13648-2:2002	Cryogenic vessels - Safety devices for protection against excessive pressure - Part 2: Bursting disc safety devices for cryogenic service
		EN 13709:2010	Industrial valves - Steel globe and globe stop and check valves
		EN 13789:2010	Industrial valves - Cast iron globe valves
		EN 13831:2007	Closed expansion vessels with built in diaphragm for installation in water
		EN 13835:2012	Founding - Austenitic cast irons
		EN 13923:2005	Filament-wound FRP pressure vessels - Materials, design, manufacturing and testing
		EN 14129:2014 LPG	Equipment and accessories - Pressure relief valves for LPG pressure vessels
		EN 14197-1:2003	Cryogenic vessels - Static non-vacuum insulated vessels - Part 1: Fundamental requirements
		EN 14197-2:2003, EN 14197-2:2003/AC:2006, EN 14197-2:2003/A1:2006	Cryogenic vessels - Static non-vacuum insulated vessels - Part 2: Design, fabrication, inspection and testing
		EN 14197-3:2004, EN 14197-	Cryogenic vessels - Static non-vacuum insulated vessels - Part 3: Operational requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		3:2004/AC:2004, EN 14197-3:2004/A1:2005 EN 14222:2003 EN 14276-1:2020 EN 14276- 1:2006+A1:2011 EN 14276-2:2020 EN 14276- 2:2007+A1:2011 EN 14359:2006+A1:2010 EN 14382:2005+A1:2009, EN 14382:2005+A1:2009/ AC:2009 EN 14394:2005+A1:2008	Stainless steel shell boilers Pressure equipment for refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Part 1: Vessels - General requirements Pressure equipment for refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Part 1: Vessels - General requirements Pressure equipment for refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Part 2: Piping - General requirements Pressure equipment for refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Part 2: Piping - General requirements Gas-loaded accumulators for fluid power applications Safety devices for gas pressure regulating stations and installations - Gas safety shut-off devices for inlet pressures up to 100 bar Heating boilers - Heating boilers with forced draught burners - Nominal heat output not exceeding 10 MW and maximum operating temperature of 110 °C

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		EN 14570:2014 LPG	equipment and accessories - Equipping of overground and underground LPG vessels
		EN 14585-1:2006	Corrugated metal hose assemblies for pressure applications - Part 1: Requirements
		EN 14917:2009+A1:2012	Metal bellows expansion joints for pressure applications
		EN 15001-1:2009 inspection and testing	Gas Infrastructure - Gas installation pipework with an operating pressure greater than 0,5 bar for industrial installations and greater than 5 bar for industrial and non- industrial installations - Part 1: Detailed functional requirements for design, materials, construction,
		EN ISO 15493:2003	Plastics piping systems for industrial applications - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS), unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) and chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-C) - Specifications for components and the system - Metric series (ISO 15493:2003)
		EN ISO 15493:2003, EN ISO 15493:2003/A1:2017	Plastics piping systems for industrial applications - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS), unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) and chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-C) - Specifications for components and

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 15494:2018	the system - Metric series (ISO 15493:2003) Plastics piping systems for industrial applications - Polybutene (PB), polyethylene (PE), polyethylene of raised temperature resistance (PE-RT), crosslinked polyethylene (PE-X), polypropylene (PP) - Metric series for specifications for components and the system (ISO 15494:2015)
		EN ISO 15613:2004	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Qualification based on pre-production welding test (ISO 15613:2004)
		EN ISO 15614-1:2004, EN ISO 15614-1:2004/A1:2008, EN ISO 15614-1:2004/A2:2012	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test - Part 1: Arc and gas welding of steels and arc welding of nickel and nickel alloys (ISO 15614-1:2004)
		EN ISO 15614-2:2005, EN ISO 15614-2:2005/AC:2009	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test - Part 2: Arc welding of aluminium and its alloys (ISO 15614-2:2005)
		EN ISO 15614-4:2005, EN ISO 15614-4:2005/AC:2007	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test - Part 4: Finishing welding of aluminium castings (ISO 15614-4:2005)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 15614-5:2004	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test - Part 5: Arc welding of titanium, zirconium and their alloys (ISO 15614-5:2004)
		EN ISO 15614-6:2006	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test - Part 6: Arc and gas welding of copper and its alloys (ISO 15614-6:2006)
		EN ISO 15614-7:2007	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test - Part 7: Overlay welding (ISO 15614-7:2007)
		EN ISO 15614-8:2016	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test - Part 8: Welding of tubes to tube-plate joints (ISO 15614-8:2016)
		EN ISO 15614-11:2002	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials - Welding procedure test - Part 11: Electron and laser beam welding (ISO 15614-11:2002)
		EN ISO 15620:2000	Welding - Friction welding of metallic materials (ISO 15620:2000)
		EN ISO 15620:2019	Welding - Friction welding of metallic materials (ISO 15620:2019)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN 15776:2011+A1:2015	Unfired pressure vessels - Requirements for the design and fabrication of pressure vessels and pressure parts constructed from cast iron with an elongation after fracture equal or less than 15 %
		EN ISO 16135:2006, EN ISO 16135:2006/A1:2019	Industrial valves - Ball valves of thermoplastics materials (ISO 16135:2006)
		EN ISO 16135:2006, EN ISO 16135:2006/A1:2019	Industrial valves - Ball valves of thermoplastics materials (ISO 16135:2006)
		EN ISO 16136:2006	Industrial valves - Butterfly valves of thermoplastics materials (ISO 16136:2006)
		EN ISO 16136:2006, EN ISO 16136:2006/A1:2019	Industrial valves - Butterfly valves of thermoplastics materials (ISO 16136:2006)
		EN ISO 16137:2006, EN ISO 16137:2006/A1:2019	Industrial valves - Check valves of thermoplastics materials (ISO 16137:2006)
		EN ISO 16137:2006, EN ISO 16137:2006/A1:2019	Industrial valves - Check valves of thermoplastics materials (ISO 16137:2006)
		EN ISO 16138:2006, EN ISO 16138:2006/A1:2019	Industrial valves - Diaphragm valves of thermoplastics materials (ISO 16138:2006)
		EN ISO 16138:2006, EN ISO 16138:2006/A1:2019	Industrial valves - Diaphragm valves of thermoplastics materials (ISO 16138:2006)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 16139:2006	Industrial valves - Gate valves of thermoplastics materials (ISO 16139:2006)
		EN ISO 16139:2006, EN ISO 16139:2006/A1:2019	Industrial valves - Gate valves of thermoplastics materials (ISO 16139:2006)
		EN 16668:2016+A1:2018	Industrial valves - Requirements and testing for metallic valves as pressure accessories
		EN 16767:2016	Industrial valves - Steel and cast iron check valves
		EN 16767:2020	Industrial valves - Metallic check valves
		EN ISO 21009-2:2015	Cryogenic vessels - Static vacuum insulated vessels - Part 2: Operational requirements (ISO 21009-2:2015)
		EN ISO 21013-3:2016	Cryogenic vessels - Pressure-relief accessories for cryogenic service - Part 3: Sizing and capacity determination (ISO 21013-3:2016)
		EN ISO 21028-1:2016	Cryogenic vessels - Toughness requirements for materials at cryogenic temperature - Part 1: Temperatures below -80 °C (ISO 21028-1:2016)
		EN ISO 21028-2:2018	Cryogenic vessels - Toughness requirements for materials at cryogenic temperature - Part 2: Temperatures between -80 degrees C and -20 degrees C (ISO 21028-2:2018)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EN ISO 21787:2006, EN ISO 21787:2006/A1:2019 EN ISO 21787:2006, EN ISO 21787:2006/A1:2019	Industrial valves - Globe valves of thermoplastics materials (ISO 21787:2006) Industrial valves - Globe valves of thermoplastics materials (ISO 21787:2006)
IAF Scope 19 Electrical and Optical Equipment	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 2026 (Part 1):2012 IS 2026 (Part 2):2010 IS 2026 (Part 3):2009 IS 2026 (Part 4):1977 IS 2026 (Part 5):2011 IEC 60076-1 :2011 IEC 60076-2 : 2011 IEC 60076-3 :2013 IEC 60076-4 :2002 IEC 60076-5 :2006 IS 11171 :1985	Part 1: General Part 2: Temperature Rise Part 3: Insulation levels, dielectric tests and external clearances in air. Part 4 : Terminal markings, tapings and connections. Part 5 : Ability to withstand short circuit. Part 1 : General Part 2 : Temperature rise for liquid immersed transformers. Part 3: Insulation levels, dielectric tests and external clearances in air. Part 4 : Guide to the Lightning impulse and switching impulse testing of Power transformers Part 5 : Ability to withstand short circuit Specification for Dry Type Power Transformers OR any equipment standards (All the above standards with latest

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Instrument Transformer	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS:2705 (Part 1) :1992	Amd.s) Other applicable National / International Specifications / standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedures
		IS:2705 (Part 2) :1992	Current Transformers -Specification Part 1: General Requirements
		IS:2705 (Part 3) :1992	Current Transformers - Specification Part 2: Measuring Current Transformers
		IS:2705 (Part 4) :1992	Current Transformers -Specification Part 3: Protective Current Transformers
		IEC:61869-2 :2012	Current Transformers -Specification Part 4: Protective Current Transformers for special purpose applications
		IS:3156 (Part 1) :1992	Instrument transformers- Part 2: Additional requirements for current transformers
		IS:3156 (Part 2) :1992	Voltage Transformers -Specification Part 1: General Requirements
		IS:3156 (Part 3) :1992	Voltage Transformers - Specification Part 2: Measuring Voltage Transformers
		IS:3156 (Part 4) :1992	Voltage Transformers -Specification Part 3 : Measuring Voltage Transformers
			Voltage Transformers -Specification Part 4 : Capacitor Voltage Transformers

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
AC Generators	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IEC: 61869-3 :2011	Instrument transformers- Part 3: Additional requirements for Inductive Voltage Transformers OR any equipment standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Other applicable National / International Specifications / standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedures
		IS 13364-1 :1992	AC Generators driven by reciprocating internal combustion engines – Specification Part 1 : Alternators rated up to 20KVA
		IS 13364-2 :1992	AC Generators driven by reciprocating internal combustion engines – Specification Part 2 : Alternators rated above 20KVA and up to 1250 KVA
		IEC 60034 -1:2004	Rotating Electrical Machines Part 1: Rating and Performance
		IEC Pub 60341- 1:1970	Push-button switches – Part 1 General requirements and measuring methods
		ISO: 8528: 2005 (part 1 to 10)	Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine Driven Alternating Current Generating Sets OR any equipment standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Other applicable National / International Specifications /

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Motors	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 12615: 2018 IEC 60034-2-1:2014 IS 7538 :1996	standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedures Energy efficient Induction Motors- Three-phase Squirrel cage Rotating electrical machines – Part 2-1: Standard methods for determining losses and efficiency from tests (Excluding machines for traction Vehicles) Three- phase squirrel cage Induction Motors for Centrifugal Pumps for agricultural applications OR any equipment standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Other applicable National / International Specifications / standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedure
Power cables	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 7098 Part 1:1988 IS 7098 Part 2 :2011 IS 7098 Part 3 :1993	Specification for Cross linked Polyethylene Insulated PVC sheathed cables Part 1 : for working voltages up to and including 1100 Volts Cross linked polyethylene insulated thermoplastic sheathed Cables Part 2 : for working voltages from 3.3 KV up to and including 33KV Cross linked polyethylene insulated thermoplastic sheathed Cables Part 3 : for working voltages from 66 KV up to and including 220 KV

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Control cable	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IEC 60502 Part 1:2004	Power Cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 KV (Um = 1.2 KV) up to 30 KV (Um = 36 KV) – Part 1 Cables for rated voltages of 1 kV (Um=1.2 KV) and 3 KV (Um=3.6 KV)
		IEC 60502 Part 2 : 2014	Power Cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 KV (Um = 1.2KV) up to 30 V (Um = 36 KV) – Part 2 Cables for rated voltages from 6 KV (Um=7.2 KV) up to 30 KV(Um=36 KV)
		IEC 60840 :2011	Power Cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages above 30 KV (Um = 36 KV) up to 150 KV (Um=170 KV) – Test methods and requirements
		BS 6622 :2007	Electric Cables: Armoured Cables with thermosetting insulation for rated voltages from 3.8/6.6 KV to 19/33 KV. Requirements and test methods
		BS 5467:1997 :2008	Electric Cables. Thermosetting insulated, armoured Cables for voltages of 600 / 1000 V and 1900 / 3300 V
		IS 694 / 2010	Polyvinyl Chloride insulated unsheathed and sheathed Cables / Cords with rigid and flexible conductor for rated voltages up to and including 450 / 750 V

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
LV switchgear and control gear	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 1554 Part 1 :1988	Specification for PVC Insulated (Heavy Duty) Electric Cables Part 1: for working voltages up to and including 1100 V
		IS 1554 Part 2 :1988	Specification for PVC Insulated (Heavy Duty) Electric Cables. Part 2: for working voltages from 3.3 KV up to and including 11 KV
		IEC 60227 Part 1:2007	Polyvinyl Chloride insulated Cables of rated voltages up to and including 450 / 750 V- Part 1: General requirements.
		BS 6346 :1997	Electric Cables. PVC Insulated armoured Cables for for voltages of 600 / 1000 V and 1900 / 3300 V
		IS 13947 Part 1 :2004	Specification for Low Voltage Switchgear and Control gear –Part 1 : General Rules
HV Switchgear and Control gear	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IEC 60947-1 :2007	Specification for Low Voltage Switchgear and Control gear –Part 1 : General Rules
		IS 12729 :2004	OR any equipment standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Other applicable National / International Specifications / standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedures
		EC 62271 -1 :2007	Common Specification for High Voltage Switchgear and control gear standards High Voltage Switchgear and Control gear Part 1: Common Specifications

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Circuit Breakers	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IEC 60694 :2002 IEC 62271- 100 :2008 IEC 61633 :1995	Common Specification for High Voltage Switchgear and control gear standards OR any equipment standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Other applicable National / International Specifications / standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedures High Voltage Switchgear and control gear – Part 100: Alternating Current Circuit Breakers High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers – guide for short- circuit and switching test procedures for metal -enclosed and dead tank circuit -breakers OR any equipment standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Other applicable National / International Specifications / standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedures
Lightning Arresters	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 3070-3 :1993 (2004) IEC 60099-4 :2001	Lightning arresters for AC System. Part 3 : Metal Oxide lightning Arresters without Gaps Part 4 : Metal Oxide Surge Arresters without Gaps for AC Systems OR any equipment standards

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Surge Arresters	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 15086 (Part 1):2001 IS 15086 (Part 3):2003 IEC 60099 - 1 :1991 IEC 60099 - 3 :1990 EC 60099 - 5 :2013	(All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Other applicable National / International Specifications / standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedures Part 1: Non linear resistor type gapped Surge Arresters for AC systems Part 3: Artificial pollution testing of Surge Arresters Part 1: Non linear resistor type gapped Surge Arresters for AC systems. Part 3: Artificial pollution testing of Surge Arresters Part 5: Selection and application recommendations OR any equipment standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Other applicable National / International Specifications / standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedures
AC Disconnectors (Isolators) & Earthing Switches	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 9921- Part 1 :1981 IS 9921- Part 2 :1982 IS 9921- Part 4 :1985	Alternating Current Disconnectors (Isolators) and Earthing Switches for Voltages above 1000V. Part 1 : General and Definitions Alternating Current Disconnectors (Isolators) and Earthing Switches for Voltages above 1000V. Part 2 : Ratings Alternating Current Disconnectors

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Electrical Relay for Power System Protection	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IEC 62271-102 :2018 IS 3231 Part 3 :1987 IS 3842 Part 1 :1967 IEC 60255- 1 :2009	(Isolators) and Earthing Switches for Voltages above 1000V. Part 4 : Type tests and Routine tests High Voltage Switchgear and Control gear Part 102 : Alternating Current Disconnectors and Earthing Switches OR any equipment standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Other applicable National / International Specifications / standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedures Specifications for Electrical relay for power system protection Part 3 : Requirements for particular group of relays Part 1. Application guide for electrical relays for ac Systems Measuring relays and protection equipment – Part 1 : Common requirements OR any equipment standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Other applicable National / International Specifications / standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedures
Porcelain Insulators Bushings	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 2099:1986 (RA 2007)	Specifications for Bushings for alternating voltages above 1000V

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IS 8603:2008	Dimensions for Porcelain transformer bushings for use in heavily polluted atmospheres 12 / 17.5 KV, 24 KV and 36 KV
		IS 3347-1-2 :1979	Dimensions for Porcelain transformer bushings for use in normal and lightly polluted atmospheres Part 1 : up to and including 1 KV Section 2: Metal Parts
		IS 3347-2-1 :1979	Dimensions for Porcelain Transformer Bushings for use in lightly polluted atmospheres . Part 2 : 3.6 KV Bushings, Section 1: Porcelain Parts
		IS 3347-5-1:1979	Dimensions for Porcelain transformer bushings for use in normal and lightly polluted atmospheres Part 1 : 36 KV Bushings Section 2: Metal Parts
		IS 5621:1980 (RA 2004)	Specification for hollow insulators for use in electrical equipment
		IEC 60137:2017	Insulated bushings for alternating voltages above 1000 V OR any equipment standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Other applicable National / International Specifications / standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedures

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
CRGO Lamination	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 3024 : 2015 AMD 1 :2017	Specification for Grain Oriented Electrical Steel Sheet and Strip OR any equipment standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Other applicable National / International Specifications / standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedures
Transformer Oil	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS 335:1993 (RA 2005)	New Insulating Oil - Specification
		IS 6103 :1971(R 2001)	Method of test for specific resistive (resistivity) of electrical insulating liquids
		IEC 60296 : 2020	Fluids for electrotechnical applications – Mineral insulating oils for electrical equipment
		IEC 60156 : 2018	Insulating Liquids- Determination of the breakdown Voltage at Power frequency – Test method
		IEC 60247:2004	Insulating Liquids - Measurement of relative permittivity, dielectric dissipation factor (tan d) and d.c. resistivity
		IEC 60590:1977	Determination of the aromatic hydrocarbon content of new mineral insulating oils
		IEC 61619-1-1997	Insulating liquids – contamination by Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) – Method of determination by capillary column gas Chromatography

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Lighting Fixtures	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS: 10322 (Part 1) :1982 IS: 10322 (Part 4):1984 IS: 10322 (Part 5 - Section 1) :2012 IS: 10322 (Part 5 - Section 4) :1987 IS: 10322 (Part 5 - Section 5) :1987 IS: 10322 (Part 5 - Section 3): 2012	OR any equipment standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Other applicable National / International Specifications / standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedures) Specification for Luminaries Part 1 : General Requirements Part 4 : Methods of Tests Part 5: Particular Requirements Section 1: Fixed General Purpose Luminaries Part 5: Particular Requirements Section 4 : Portable General Purpose Luminaries Part 5: Particular Requirements Section 5 : Flood Lights Part 5: Particular Requirements Section 3 : Luminaries for Road and Street Lighting OR any equipment standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Other applicable National / International Specifications / standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedures) ACSR Conductors for overhead transmission purposes. Part 1 : Aluminium stranded conductors ACSR Conductors for overhead transmission purposes.Part 2 :
ACSR Conductors	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	IS: 398 Part 1 :1996 IS: 398 Part 2 :1996	

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IS: 398 Part 3 :1976 (RA 1991) IS: 398 Part 4 :1994 (RA 2014) IS: 398 Part 5 :1992 (RA 2002) IEC 60888:1987 IEC 61089:1997 IEC 60950-1:2013 IEC 62368-1:2018 US IEC 60950-1:2001	Aluminium conductors Galvanized steel rein-forced Part 3 : Aluminium conductors aluminized steel reinforced Part 4: Aluminium alloy stranded conductors (aluminium – magnesium-silicon type Part 5: Aluminium conductors – galvanized steel reinforced for extra high voltage (400 KV and above) Zinc-coated steel wires for stranded conductors Amd. 1 - Round wire concentric lay overhead electrical stranded conductors OR any equipment standards (All the above standards with latest Amd.s) Other applicable National / International Specifications / standards / Client specific requirements / Internal Procedures) - Information technology equipment - Safety - Part 1: General requirements - Audio/video, information and communication technology equipment - Part 1: Safety requirements - Information technology equipment - Safety – Part 1 General requireme

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 1953-1:2017	- Information technology equipment - Safety Part 1 General requirements (IEC 60950-12005)
		IEC 61084-1 :2017	Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems for electrical installations Part 1: General requirements
		IEC 61084-2-1:2017	Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems for electrical installations Part 2-1: Particular requirements Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems intended for mounting on walls and ceilings
		IEC 61084-2-2:2017	Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems for electrical installations Part 2-2: Particular requirements Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems intended for underfloor, flushfloor, or onfloor
		IEC 61084-2-3:2017	- Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems for electrical installations Part 2-3: Particular requirements Slotted cable trunking systems intended for installation in cabinets
		IEC 61084-2-4:2017	- Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems for electrical installations Part 2-4: Particular requirements Service poles and service posts

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 61386-1:2017	Conduit systems for cable management – Part 1; General requirements Part 1; General requirements
		IEC 61386-21:-2002	Conduit systems for cable management Part 21: Particular requirements Rigid conduit systems
		IEC 61386-22:2002	Conduit systems for cable management Part 22: Particular requirements Pliable conduit systems
		IEC 61386-23:2002	Conduit systems for cable management Part 23: Particular requirements Flexible conduit systems
		IEC 61386-24:2004	Conduit systems for cable management Part 24: Particular requirements Conduit systems buried underground
		IEC 61386-25:2011	Conduit systems for cable management Part 25: Particular requirements Conduit fixing devices
		IEC 61537:2006	Cable management Cable tray systems and cable ladder systems
		US IEC 61386-1:1996	Conduit systems for electrical installations Part 1 General requirements
		US IEC 61386-21:2002	Conduit systems for cable management Part 21 Particular requirements Rigid conduit systems

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US IEC 61386-22:2002	Conduit systems for cable management Part 22 Particular requirements Pliable conduit systems
		US IEC 61386-23:2002	Conduit systems for cable management Part 23 Particular requirements Flexible conduit systems
		US IEC 61386-24:2004	Conduit systems for cable management Part 24 Particular requirements Conduit systems buried underground
		US IEC 61084-1:1991	Cable trunking and ducting systems for electrical installations Part 1 General requirements
		US IEC 61084-2-1:1996	Cable trunking and ducting systems for electrical installations Part 2 Particular requirements Section 1 Cable trunking and ducting systems intended for mounting on walls or ceilings
		US IEC 61084-2-2:2003	Cable trunking and ducting systems for electrical installations Part 2-2 Particular requirements - Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems intended for underfloor and flushfloor installations
		US IEC 61084-2-4:1996	Cable trunking and ducting systems for electrical installations - Part 2 Particular requirements - Section 4 Service poles

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US IEC 61035-1:1990	Specification for conduit fittings for electrical installations – Part 1 General requirements
		US IEC 61035-2-1:1993	Specification for conduit fittings for electrical installations – Part 2 Particular specifications – Section 1 Metal conduit fittings
		US IEC 61035-2-2:1993	Specification for conduit fittings for electrical installations – Part 2 Particular specifications – Section 2 Conduit fittings of insulating material
		US IEC 61035-2-3:1993	Specification for conduit fittings for electrical installations – Part 2 Particular specifications – Section 3 Fittings for flexible conduits of metal, insulating or composite materials and for pliable conduits of metal or composite materials
		US IEC 61035-2-4:1995	Specification for conduit fittings for electrical installations – Part 2 Particular specifications – Section 4 Conduit fittings of aluminium alloy
		US 261-1:2000/ EAS 178	Specification for PVC conduits for electric wiring. Part 1 Plain flexible
		US 261-2:2000/EAS 179	Specification for PVC conduits for electric wiring. Part 2 Corrugated conduits
		TZS 233 -1 :1984	Non- Metallic conduits for electrical installation - Specification - Part 1 Rigid PVC conduits

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 233 -2 :1986	Non- Metallic conduits for electrical installation - Specification - Part 1 Rigid PVC fitting
		EAS 168: 2014	Junction boxes for use in electrical installations — Specification (2nd Edition)
		EAS 178-12007	Flexible PVC conduits for electrical wiring — Specification — Part 1 Plain conduits
		EAS 178-22007	Flexible PVC conduits for electrical wiring — Specification — Part 2 Corrugated conduits
		ZNS 63-2015	Specification for non-metallic conduits for electrical installations - Part 1 Rigid PVC conduits
		IEC 60227-1: 2007	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 1: General Requirement
		IEC 60227-3:1997	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 3: Non-sheathed cables for fixed wiring.
		IEC 60227-4:1997	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 4: Sheathed cables for fixed wiring.
		IEC 60227-5:2011	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 5: Flexible Cables (Cords)
		IEC 60227-6:2001	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60227-7:2012	including 450/750 V Part 6: Lift cables and Cables for Flexible connections.
		IEC 60245-1:2008	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 7: Screened and unscreened flexible cables with two or more conductors.
		IEC 60245-3:1994	Rubber Insulated Cables-Rated Voltage up to and Including 450/750V Part 1 General Requirements
		IEC 60245-4:2011	Rubber Insulated Cables-Rated Voltage up to and Including 450/750V Part 3 Heat resistant silicone insulated cables.
		IEC 60245-5:1994	Rubber Insulated Cables-Rated Voltage up to and Including 450/750V Part 4 Cords and Flexible Cables
		IEC 60245-6:1994	Rubber Insulated Cables-Rated Voltage up to and Including 450/750V Part 5 Lift cables.
		IEC 60245-7:1994	Rubber Insulated Cables-Rated Voltage up to and Including 450/750V Part 6 Arc welding electrode cables.
			Rubber Insulated Cables-Rated Voltage up to and Including 450/750V Part 7 Heat resistant ethylene-vinyl acetate rubber insulated cables.

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60245-8:2012	Rubber Insulated Cables-Rated Voltage up to and Including 450/750V Part 8 Cords for applications requiring high flexibility.
		IEC 60502-1:2009	Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1kV (Um = 1,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36kV) Part 1: Cables for rated voltages of 1kV (Um = 1,2 kV) and 3 kV (Um = 3,6kV)
		IEC 60502-2:2014	Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1kV (Um = 1,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36kV) Part 2: Cables for rated voltages of 6 kV (Um = 7,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV)
		IEC 60502-4:2010	Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV) Part 4: Test requirements on accessories for cables with rated voltages from 6 kV (Um = 7,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV)
		IEC 61089:1991	Round wire concentric lay overhead electrical stranded conductors
		US IEC 60227-1:2007	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 1 General requirements (2nd Edition)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US IEC 60227-3:1997	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 3 Non-sheathed cables for fixed wiring
		US IEC 60227-4:1997	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 4 Sheathed cables for fixed wiring
		US IEC 60227-5:2011	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 5 Flexible cables (cords)
		US IEC 60227-6:2001	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 6 Lift cables and cables for flexible connections
		US IEC 60227-7:2012	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 7 Flexible cables screened and unscreened with two or more conductors
		US IEC 60228:2004	Conductors of insulated cables
		US IEC 60245-1:2007	Rubber insulated cables Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 1 General requirements
		US IEC 60245-3:1994	Rubber insulated cables – Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V – Part 3 Heat resistant silicone insulated cables

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US IEC 60245-4:2011	Rubber insulated cables – Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V – Part 4 Cords and flexible cables
		US IEC 60245-5:1994	Rubber insulated cables – Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V – Part 5 Lift cables
		US IEC 60245-6:1994	Rubber insulated cables – Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V – Part 6 Arc welding electrode cables
		US IEC 60245-7:1994	Rubber insulated cables – Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V – Part 7 Heat resistant ethylene-vinyl acetate rubber insulated cables
		US IEC 60245-8:2012	Rubber insulated cables Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 8 Cords for applications requiring high flexibility
		US IEC 60502-1:2009	Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV) - Part 1 Cables for rated voltages of 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) and 3 kV (Um = 3,6 kV)
		US IEC 60502-2:2014	Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV) Part 2 Cables for rated voltages from 6

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US IEC 60502-4:2010	kV (Um = 7,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV) Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV) - Part 4 Test requirements on accessories for cables with rated voltages from 6 kV (Um = 7,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV)
		US IEC 60888:1987	Zinc-coated steel wires for stranded conductors
		US IEC 60889:1987	Hard-drawn aluminium wire for overhead line conductors
		US EAS 497:2008	Colours of the cores of flexible cables and cords
		US EAS 498-2:2008	Low-frequency cables and wires with PVC insulation and PVC sheath Part 2 Cables in pairs, triples, quads and quintuples for inside installations
		US EAS 498-3:2008	Low-frequency cables and wires with PVC insulation and PVC sheath Part 3 Equipment wires with solid or stranded conductor wires, PVC insulated, in singles, pairs and triples
		US IEC 60104:1987	Aluminium-magnesium-silicon alloy wire for overhead line conductors
		US EAS 512:2008	Thermal-resistant aluminium alloy wire for overhead line conductor

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 513:2008	Overhead electrical conductors Formed wire, concentric lay, stranded conductors
		US 601:1995	Standard specification for PVC - Insulated cables for electricity supplies
		US 602:1995	Standard specification for PVC - Insulated cables (non armoured) for electric power and lighting
		US 604:1995	Standard specification for PVC insulation and sheath of electric cables
		US 605:1995	Standard Specification for conductors in insulated cables and cords
		US 611:1995	Standard specification for aluminium stranded conductors and aluminium stranded conductors, steel-reinforced for overhead power transmission Aluminium stranded conductors
		TZS 7-1: 2015	All aluminium conductors (ACC) for overhead power transmission Specification
		TZS 7-2:2015	Aluminium conductors, galvanized steel reinforced (ACSR) Specification
		TZS 104: 2015	Aluminium PVC insulated conductors for overhead power service lines Specification
		TZS 105 :1982	Insulated cables Copper conductors Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 107: 1982	PVC Insulated cables (Non-Armoured) for electrical power and lighting Specification
		TZS 108: 2002	Electric cables Flexible cords rated up to 300/500 V, for use with appliances and equipment intended for domestic, office and similar environments
		TZS 1227: 2012	PVC insulated, armoured cables for voltages of 600/1000 V and 1900/3300 V
		TZS 1518 -1: 2012	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/ 750 V Part 1 General requirements (EAS 499-12008)
		TZS 1518 -3 :2012	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 3 None sheathed cables for fixed wiring (EAS 499-32008)
		TZS 1518 -4: 2012 (1st Ed)	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 4 Sheathed cables for fixed wiring (EAS 499-42008)
		TZS 1518 -5: 2012(1st Ed)	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 5 Flexible cables (Cords) (EAS 499-52008)
		TZS 1518 -6: 2012	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 6 Lift

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 1518 -7: 2012	cables and cables for flexible connections (EAS 499-62008)
			Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 7 Flexible cables screened and unscreened with two or more conductors (EAS 499-72008)
		TZS 1518 -8: 2016	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 8 Single core, flat twin and 3-core sheathed cables for fixed wiring
		TZS 1519: 2012	Conductors of insulated cables (EAS 501:2008)
		TZS 1912:2016	Electric cables - Thermosetting insulated, armoured cables for voltages of 600/ 1 000 V and 1 900/ 3 300 V
		TZS 2019-1:2017	Coaxial communication cables — Part 1\ Generic specification — General, definitions and requirements (IEC 61196-12005)
		EAS 111:1999	All Aluminium Conductors (AAC) for overhead power transmission — Specification
		EAS 112:1999 -	Aluminium conductors, Galvanized steel reinforced (ACSR) for overhead power transmission — Specification
		EAS 114:1999 -	PVC Insulated cables (non-armoured) for electric power and lighting — Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 116:1999 - EAS 117:1999 - ZNS 9:2014 - ZNS 62:2015 - ZNS 65:2015 - ZNS 66:2015 - ZNS 103:2015 - IEC 60317-0-1:2019 IEC 60335-1:2016 - IEC 60335-2-2:2019 - IEC 60335-2-3:2015 -	Copper conductors in insulated cables — Specification Insulated flexible cables — Specification Insulated cable Copper Conductor Specification Electrical cables- Flame- retardant characteristics Specification PVC- insulated cables for electricity supply specification PVC - Insulated cables (non - armored) for electrical power and lighting Specification PVC insulated, armored cables for voltages of 600/1000 V and 1900/3300 V Specifications for particular types of winding wires Part 0-1: General requirements Enamelled round copper wire Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 1: General requirements Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-2: Particular requirements for vacuum cleaners and water-suction cleaning appliances Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-3: Particular requirements for electric irons

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60335-2-4:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -- Part 2-4: Particular requirements for spin extractors
		IEC 60335-2-5:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 25: Particular requirements for dishwashers
		IEC 60335-2-6:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 26: Particular requirements for stationary cooking ranges, hobs, ovens and similar appliances
		IEC 60335-2-7:2019	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 27: Particular requirements for washing machines
		IEC 60335-2-8:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 28: Particular requirements for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances,
		IEC 60335-2-9:2019	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 29: Particular requirements for grills, toasters and similar portable cooking appliances
		IEC 60335-2-10:2008	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 210: Particular requirements for floor treatment machines and wet scrubbing machines
		IEC 60335-2-11:2019	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 211:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60335-2-12:2017	Particular requirements for tumble dryers
		IEC 60335-2-13:2016	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 212: Particular requirements for warming plates and similar appliances
		IEC 60335-2-14:2019	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 213: Particular requirements for deep fat fryers, frying pans and similar appliances
		IEC 60335-2-15:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 214: Particular requirements for kitchen machines
		IEC 60335-2-16:2012	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 215: Particular requirements for appliances for heating liquids
		IEC 60335-2-17:2019	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 216: Particular requirements for food waste disposers
		IEC 60335-2-21:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 217: Particular requirements for blankets, pads, clothing and similar flexible heating appliances
			Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 221: Particular requirements for storage water heaters

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
		IEC 60335-2-23:2019	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 223: Particular requirements for appliances for skin or hair care
		IEC 60335-2-24:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 224: Particular requirements for refrigerating appliances, icecream appliances and ice makers
		IEC 60335-2-25:2020	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 225: Particular requirements for microwave ovens, including combination microwave ovens
		IEC 60335-2-26:2008	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 226: Particular requirements for clocks
		IEC 60335-2-27	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 227: Particular requirements for appliances for skin exposure to ultraviolet and infrared radiation
		IEC 60335-2-28:2008	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 228: Particular requirements for sewing machines
		IEC 60335-2-29:2019	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 229: Particular requirements for battery charger
		IEC 60335-2-30:2016	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 230:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60335-2-31:2018	Particular requirements for room heaters
		IEC 60335-2-32:2019	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 231: Particular requirements for range hoods and other cooking fume extractors
		IEC 60335-2-34:2016	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 232: Particular requirements for massage appliances
		IEC 60335-2-35:2016	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 234: Particular requirements for motorcompressors
		IEC 60335-2-36:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 235: Particular requirements for instantaneous water heaters
		IEC 60335-2-37:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 236: Particular requirements for commercial electric cooking ranges, ovens, hobs and hob elements
		IEC 60335-2-38:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 237: Particular requirements for commercial electric doughnut fryers and deep fat fryers
			Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 238: Particular requirements for

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
		IEC 60335-2-39:2017	commercial electric griddles and griddle grills Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 239: Particular requirements for commercial electric multipurpose cooking pans
		IEC 60335-2-40:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 240: Particular requirements for electrical heat pumps, airconditioners and dehumidifiers
		IEC 60335-2-41:2012	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 241: Particular requirements for pumps
		IEC 60335-2-42:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 242: Particular requirements for commercial electric forced convection ovens, steam cookers and steamconvection ovens
		IEC 60335-2-43:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 243: Particular requirements for clothes dryers and towel rails
		IEC 60335-2-44:2012	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 244: Particular requirements for ironers
		IEC 60335-2-45:2012	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 245: Particular requirements for portable heating tools and similar appliances

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
		IEC 60335-2-47:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 247: Particular requirements for commercial electric boiling pans
		IEC 60335-2-48:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 248: Particular requirements for commercial electric grillers and toasters
		IEC 60335-2-49:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 249: Particular requirements for commercial electric appliances for keeping food and crockery warm
		IEC 60335-2-50:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 250: Particular requirements for commercial electric bainsmarie
		IEC 60335-2-51:2019	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 251: Particular requirements for stationary circulation pumps for heating and service water installations
		IEC 60335-2-52:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 252: Particular requirements for oral hygiene appliances
		IEC 60335-2-53:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 253: Particular requirements for sauna heating appliances and infrared cabins

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60335-2-54:2019	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 254: Particular requirements for surfacecleaning appliances for household use employing liquids or steam
		IEC 60335-2-55:2008	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 255: Particular requirements for electrical appliances for use with aquariums and garden ponds
		IEC 60335-2-56:2014	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 256: Particular requirements for projectors and similar appliances
		IEC-60335-2-58:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 258 : Particular requirements for commercial electric dishwashing machines
		IEC 60335-2-59:2009	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 259: Particular requirements for insect killers
		IEC 60335-2-60:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 260: Particular requirements for whirlpool baths and whirlpool spas
		IEC 60335-2-61:2009	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 261: Particular requirements for thermalstorage room heaters

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60335-2-62:2019	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 262: Particular requirements for commercial electric rinsing sinks
		IEC 60335-2-64:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 264: Particular requirements for commercial electric kitchen machines
		IEC 60335-2-65:2015	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 265: Particular requirements for aircleaning appliances
		IEC 60335-2-66:2012	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 266: Particular requirements for waterbed heaters
		IEC 60335-2-67:2016	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 267: Particular requirements for floor treatment machines, for commercial use
		IEC-60335-2-68:2016	Household and similar electrical appliances
		IEC-60335-2-69:2016	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 269: Particular requirements for wet and dry vacuum cleaners, including power brush, for commercial use
		IEC-60335-2-70:2013	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 270: Particular requirements for milking machines

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)

Page 471 of 592



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60335-2-71:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 271: Particular requirements for electrical heating appliances for breeding and rearing animals
		IEC-60335-2-72:2016	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 272 : Particular requirements for automatic machines for floor treatment for commercial and industrial use
		IEC 60335-2-73:2009	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 273: Particular requirements for fixed immersion heaters
		IEC 60335-2-74:2009	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 274: Particular requirements for portable immersion heaters
		IEC 60335-2-75:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 275: Particular requirements for commercial dispensing appliances and vending machines
		IEC-60335-2-76:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 276 : Particular requirements for electric fence energizers
		IEC-60335-2-77:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances
		IEC 60335-2-78:2019	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 278:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
		IEC-60335-2-79:2016	Particular requirements for outdoor barbecues
		IEC 60335-2-80:2015	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 279: Particular requirements for high pressure cleaners and steam cleaners
		IEC 60335-2-81:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 280: Particular requirements for fans
		IEC 60335-2-82:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 281: Particular requirements for foot warmers and heating mats
		IEC 60335-2-83:2008	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 282: Particular requirements for amusement machines and personal service machines
		IEC 60335-2-84:2019	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 283: Particular requirements for heated gullies for roof drainage
		IEC 60335-2-85:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 284: Particular requirements for toilets
		IEC 60335-2-86:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 285: Particular requirements for fabric steamers
			Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 286:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60335-2-87:2018	Particular requirements for electric fishing machines
		IEC 60335-2-88:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 287: Particular requirements for electrical animalstunning equipment
		IEC-60335-2-89:2019	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 288: Particular requirements for humidifiers intended for use with heating, ventilation, or airconditioning systems
		IEC 60335-2-90:2019	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 289: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances with an incorporated or remote refrigerant condensing unit or compressor
		IEC 60335-2-91:2008	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 290: Particular requirements for commercial microwave ovens
		IEC 60335-2-92: 2002	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 291: Particular requirements for walkbehind and handheld lawn trimmers and lawn edge trimmers
			Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 292: Particular requirements for pedestriancontrolled mainsoperated lawn scarifiers and aerators

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60335-2-94:2008	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 294: Particular requirements for scissors type grass shears
		IEC 60335-2-95:2017	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 295: Particular requirements for drives for vertically moving garage doors for residential use
		IEC 60335-2-96:2019	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 296: Particular requirements for flexible sheet heating elements for room heating
		IEC 60335-2-97:2016	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 297: Particular requirements for drives for rolling shutters, awnings, blinds and similar equipment
		IEC 60335-2-98:2008	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 298: Particular requirements for humidifiers
		IEC-60335-2-99:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 299 : Particular requirements for commercial electric hoods
		IEC 60335-2-100:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 2100: Particular requirements for handheld mainsoperated garden blowers, vacuums and blower vacuums

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60335-2-101:2014	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 2101: Particular requirements for vaporizers
		IEC 60335-2-102:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 2102: Particular requirements for gas, oil and solidfuel burning appliances having electrical connections
		IEC-60335-2-103:2019	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 2103 : Particular requirements for drives for gates, doors and windows
		IEC-60335-2-104:2003	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 2104 : Particular requirements for appliances to recover and/or recycle refrigerant from air conditioning and refrigeration equipment
		IEC 60335-2-105:2016	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 2105: Particular requirements for multifunctional shower cabinets
		IEC 60335-2-106:2007	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 2106: Particular requirements for heated carpets and for heating units for room heating installed under removable floor coverings
		IEC 60335-2-107:2017	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 2107: Particular requirements for robotic

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60335-2-108:2008	battery powered electrical lawnmowers
		IEC 60335-2-109:2016	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 2108: Particular requirements for electrolyzers
		IEC 60335-2-110:2013	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 2109: Particular requirements for UV radiation water treatment appliances
		IEC 60335-2-111:2015	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety Part 2110: Particular requirements for commercial microwave appliances with insertion or contacting applicators
		IEC 60335-2-113:2016	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety -- Part 2111: Particular requirements for electric ondol mattress with a nonflexible heated part
		IEC 60335-2-114:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances Safety -- Part 2-113: Particular requirements for cosmetic and beauty care appliances incorporating lasers and intense light sources
			Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-114: Particular requirements for self-balancing personal transport devices for use with batteries

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
		IEC 60335-2-116:2019	containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety - Part 2-116: Particular requirements for furniture with electrically motorized parts
		US IEC 60335-2-3: 2012	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-3: Particular requirements for electric irons (2nd Edition)
		US IEC 60335-2-4:2003	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-4: Particular requirements for spin extractors
		US IEC 60335-2-5:2003	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-5: Particular requirements for electric dishwashers
		US IEC 60335-2-6: 2008	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-6: Particular requirements for stationary cooking ranges, hobs, ovens and similar appliances
		US IEC 60335-2-7: 2012	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-7: Particular requirements for washing machines
		US IEC 60335-2-8:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US IEC 60335-2-9:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-9: Particular requirements for grills, toasters and similar portable cooking appliances
		US IEC 60335-2-10:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-10: Particular requirements for floor treatment machines and wet scrubbing machines
		US IEC 60335-2-11:2003	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-11: Particular requirements for tumble dryers
		US IEC 60335-2-12:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-12: Particular requirements for warming plates and similar appliances
		US IEC 60335-2-13:2004	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-13: Particular requirements for deep fat fryers, frying pans and similar appliances
		US IEC 60335-2-14:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-14: Particular requirements for kitchen machines
		US IEC 60335-2-15:2003	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-15: Particular requirements for appliances for heating liquids
		US IEC 60335-2-21:2009	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-21:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US IEC 60335-2-23:2003	Particular requirements for storage water heaters
		US IEC 60335-2-24:2012	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-23: Particular requirements for appliances for skin or hair care
		US 900-1:2011	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-24: Particular requirements for refrigerating appliances, icecream appliances and icemakers (2nd Edition)
		US IEC 60335-2-25:2002	Performance of household electrical appliances – Refrigerating appliances – Part 1: Energy labelling and minimum energy performance standards requirements
		US IEC 60335-2-26:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-25: Particular requirements for microwave ovens, including combination microwave ovens
		US IEC 60335-2-27:2004	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-26: Particular requirements for clocks
			Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-27: Particular requirements for appliances for skin exposure to ultraviolet and infrared radiation

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US IEC 60335-2-28:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-28: Particular requirements for sewing machines
		US IEC 60335-2-29:2004	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-29: Particular requirements for battery chargers
		US IEC 60335-2-31:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-31: Particular requirements for range hoods
		US IEC 60335-2-32:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-32: Particular requirements for massage appliances
		US IEC 60335-2-34:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-34: Particular requirements for motor compressors
		US IEC 60335-2-35:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-35: Particular requirements for instantaneous water heaters
		US IEC 60335-2-36:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-36: Particular requirements for commercial electric cooking range, ovens, hobs and hob elements
		US IEC 60335-2-37:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-37: Particular requirements for commercial electric deep fat fryers

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US IEC 60335-2-38:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-38: Particular requirements for commercial electric griddles and griddle grills
		US IEC 60335-2-39:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-39: Particular requirements for commercial electric multipurpose cooking pans
		US IEC 60335-2-40:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-40: Particular requirements for electrical heat pumps, air conditioners and dehumidifiers
		US IEC 60335-2-41:2004	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-41: Particular requirements for pumps
		US IEC 60335-2-42:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-42: Particular requirements for commercial electric forced convection ovens, steam cookers and steamconvection ovens
		US IEC 60335-2-44:2003	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-44: Particular requirements for ironers
		US IEC 60335-2-45:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-45: Particular requirements for portable heating tools and similar appliances
		US IEC 60335-2-47:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-47:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US IEC 60335-2-48:2002	Particular requirements for commercial electric boiling pans Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-48: Particular requirements for commercial electric grillers and toasters
		US IEC 60335-2-49:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-49: Particular requirements for commercial electric hot cupboards
		US IEC 60335-2-50:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-50: Particular requirements for commercial electric bainsmarie
		US IEC 60335-2-51:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-51: Particular requirements for stationary circulation pumps for heating and service water installations
		US IEC 60335-2-53:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-53: Particular requirements for sauna heating appliances
		US IEC 60335-2-54:2004	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-54: Particular requirements for surface cleaning appliances for household use employing liquids or steam
		US IEC 60335-2-56:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-56:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US IEC 60335-2-58:2002	Particular requirements for projectors and similar appliances
		US IEC 60335-2-59:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-58: Particular requirements for commercial electric dishwashing machines
		US IEC 60335-2-64:2003	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-59: Particular requirements for insect killers
		US IEC 60335-2-67:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-64: Particular requirements for commercial electric kitchen machines
		US IEC 60335-2-69:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-67: Particular requirements for floor treatment and floor cleaning machines, for industrial and commercial use
		US IEC 60335-2-70:2004	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-69: Particular requirements for wet and dry vacuum cleaners, including power brush, for industrial and commercial use
			Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-70: Particular requirements for milking machines

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US IEC 60335-2-71:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-71: Particular requirements for electrical heating appliances for breeding and rearing animals
		US IEC 60335-2-73:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-73: Particular requirements for fixed immersion heaters
		US IEC 60335-2-74:2003	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-74: Particular requirements for portable immersion heaters
		US IEC 60335-2-76:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-76: Particular requirements for electric fence energizers
		US IEC 60335-2-77:2002	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances – Part 2-77: Particular requirements for pedestrian controlled mainsoperated lawnmowers
		US IEC 60335-2-78:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-78: Particular requirements for outdoor barbecues
		US IEC 60335-2-80:2008	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety Part 280: Particular requirements for fans (2nd Edition)
		US IEC 60335-2-82:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-82: Particular requirements for

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US IEC 60335-2-89:2002	amusement machines and personal service machines
		US IEC 60335-2-90:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-89: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances with an incorporated or remote refrigerant condensing unit or compressor
		US IEC 60335-2-91:2002	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-90: Particular requirements for commercial microwave ovens
		US IEC 60335-2-103:2003	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-91: Particular requirements for walk behind and handheld lawn trimmers and lawn hedge trimmers
		US IEC 60335-2-104:2004	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-103: Particular requirements for drives for gates, doors and windows
		US IEC 60335-2-105:2004	Household and similar electrical appliances – Part 2-104: Particular requirements for appliances to recover and/or recycle refrigerant from air conditioning and refrigeration equipment
			Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-105: Particular requirements for multifunctional shower cabinets

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 448-1:2018	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances Part 1: General requirements (IEC 60335-1:2010)
		TZS 448-2-1: 1990	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances – Part 2-1 – Particular requirements for refrigerators and food freezers
		TZS 448-2-2: 1992	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances – Part 2-2: Particular requirements for cooking ranges, cooking tables, ovens and similar appliances for household use
		TZS 448-2-3: 1995	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances – Part 2-3: Appliances for heating liquids
		TZS 448-2-7: 2011	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances – Part 2-7: Electric fans
		TZS 448-2-15:2018	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-15: Particular requirements for appliances for heating liquids (IEC 60335215:2012)
		ZNS 10:2014	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances – Part 2-1: Particular requirement for refrigerators and food freezers
		ZNS 38:2014	Safety household and similar electrical appliances – Part 2-2: Particular requirements for cooking ranges, cooking tables, ovens and

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ZNS 39:2014	similar appliances for household use
		ZNS 104:2015	Safety household and similar electrical appliances – Part 2-3: Particular requirements for heating liquids
		ZNS 107:2015	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2- 7: particular requirements for fans
		ZNS 108:2015	Household and similar electrical appliances safety. Part 1: General requirements
		IEC 60034-1: 2017	Code of practise for used electrical and electronic equipment
		IEC 60034-15:2009	Rotating electrical machines - Part 1: Rating and performance
		IEC 60034-30-1:2014	Rotating electrical machines - Part 15: Impulse voltage withstand levels of form-wound stator coils for rotating a.c. machines
		IEC TS 60034-30-2:2016	Rotating electrical machines - Part 30-1: Efficiency classes of line operated AC motors (IE code)
		ISO 8528-8:2016	Rotating electrical machines - Part 30-1: Efficiency classes of variable speed AC motors (IE code)
			Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets -- Part 8: Requirements and tests for low-power generating sets

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 8528-13:2016	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets -- Part 13: Safety
		US IEC 60034-1:2004	Rotating electrical machines – Part 1: Rating and Performance
		US 905-1:2011	Rotating electrical machines - General requirements - Part 1: Three phase cage induction motors - High efficiency and Minimum Energy Performance Standards requirements
		US ISO 8528-2:2005	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets - Part 2: Engines
		US ISO 8528-3:2005	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets - Part 3: Alternating current generators for generating sets
		US ISO 8528-4:2005	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets - Part 4: Control gear and switchgear
		US ISO 8528-5:2013	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets - Part 5: Generating sets
		US ISO 8528-12:1997	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets - Part 12: Emergency power supply to safety services

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US ISO 8528-13:2016	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets
		TZS 374 -1: 1988	Three-phase induction motors – Specification –Part 1: Rating and performance
		TZS 374- 2: 1988	Three-phase induction motors – Part 2: Dimensions and output ratings
		IEC 60598-1:2017	Luminaires - Part 1: General requirements and tests
		IEC 60598-2-1:1979	Luminaires - Part 2: Particular requirements Section 1 Fixed general purpose luminaires
		IEC 60598-2-2:2011	Luminaires - Part 22: Particular requirements Recessed luminaires
		IEC 60598-2-3:2011	Luminaires - Part 23: Particular requirements Luminaires for road and street lighting
		IEC 60598-2-4:2017	Luminaires - Part 24: Particular requirements Portable general purpose luminaires
		IEC 60598-2-5:2015	Luminaires - Part 25: Particular requirements Floodlights
		IEC 60598-2-7:1982	Luminaires - Part 2: Particular requirements. Section 7: Portable luminaires for garden use
		IEC 60598-2-8:2013	Luminaires - Part 28: Particular requirements Handlamps
		IEC 60598-2-10:2003	Luminaires - Part 210: Particular requirements Portable luminaires for children

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60598-2-11:2013	Luminaires - Part 211: Particular requirements Aquarium luminaires
		IEC 60598-2-12 :2013	Luminaires - Part 212: Particular requirements – Mains socketoutlet mounted nightlights
		IEC 60598-2-13 :2016	Luminaires - Part 213: Particular requirements Ground recessed luminaires
		IEC 60594-2-14 :2009	Luminaires - Part 214: Particular requirements Luminaires for cold cathode tubular discharge lamps (neon tubes) and similar equipment
		IEC 60598-2-17:2017	Luminaires - Part 217: Particular requirements Luminaires for stage lighting, television and film studios (outdoor and indoor)
		IEC 60598-2-18:1993	Luminaires - Part 2: Particular requirements Section 18: Luminaires for swimming pools and similar applications
		IEC 60598-2-19:1981	Luminaires - Part 2: Particular requirements. Section 19: Airhandling luminaires (safety requirements)
		IEC 60598-2-20:2014	Luminaires - Part 220: Particular requirements Lighting chains
		IEC 60598-2-21 :2014	Luminaires - Part 221: Particular requirements Rope lights
		IEC 60598-2-22:2017	Luminaires - Part 222: Particular requirements Luminaires for emergency lighting

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60598-2-23:2000	Luminaires - Part 223: Particular requirements Extra low voltage lighting systems for filament lamps
		IEC 60598-2-24:2013	Luminaires - Part 224: Particular requirements Luminaires with limited surface temperatures
		IEC 60598-2-25:1994	Luminaires - Part 2: Particular requirements Section 25: Luminaires for use in clinical areas of hospitals and healthcare buildings
		IEC 60064:2005	Tungsten filament lamps for domestic and similar general lighting purposes - Performance requirements
		IEC 60432-1:2012	Incandescent lamps - Safety specifications - Part 1: Tungsten filament lamps for domestic and similar general lighting purposes
		IEC 60432-2:2012	Incandescent lamps - Safety specifications - Part 2: Tungsten halogen lamps for domestic and similar general lighting purposes
		IEC 60432-3:2012	Incandescent lamps - Safety specifications - Part 3: Tungsten halogen lamps (non-vehicle)
		IEC 60968:2015	Self-ballasted fluorescent lamps for general lighting services - Safety requirements
		IEC 60969:2016	Self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamps for general lighting services - Performance requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 61184:2019 IEC 60238:2017 IEC 60400:2017 IEC 62035:2016 IEC 61050:1991 IEC 60662:2011 IEC 61167:2018 IEC 61347-1:2017 IEC 61347-2-1:2013 IEC 61347-2-2:2011 IEC 61347-2-3:2016 IEC 61347-2-7:2017	Bayonet lampholders Edison screw lampholders Lampholders for tubular fluorescent lamps and starterholders Discharge Lamps (excluding fluorescent) - Safety specifications Transformers for tubular discharge lamps having a no-load output voltage exceeding 1000 V (generally called neon- transformers). General and safety High-pressure sodium vapour lamps – Performance specifications Metal halide lamps – Performance specification Lamp controlgear – Part 1: General and safety requirements Lamp controlgear - Part 22: Particular requirements for starting devices (other than glow starters) Lamp controlgear - Part 22: Particular requirements for d.c. or a.c. supplied electronic stepdown convertors for filament lamps Lamp control gear - Part 23: Particular requirements for a.c. and/or d.c. supplied electronic control gear for fluorescent lamps Lamp controlgear - Part 27: Particular requirements for battery

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 61347-2-8:2006	supplied electronic controlgear for emergency lighting (selfcontained) Lamp controlgear - Part 28: Particular requirements for ballasts for fluorescent lamps
		IEC 61347-2-9:2012	Lamp controlgear - Part 29: Particular requirements for electromagnetic controlgear for discharge lamps (excluding fluorescent lamps)
		IEC 61347-2-10:2009	Lamp controlgear - Part 210: Particular requirements for electronic invertors and convertors for highfrequency operation of cold start tubular discharge lamps (neon tubes)
		IEC 61347-2-11:2017	Lamp controlgear - Part 211: Particular requirements for miscellaneous electronic circuits used with luminaires
		IEC61347-2-12:2010	Lamp controlgear - Part 212: Particular requirements for d.c. or a.c. supplied electronic ballasts for discharge lamps (excluding fluorescent lamps)
		IEC 61347-2-13:2016	Lamp controlgear - Part 213: Particular requirements for d.c. or a.c. supplied electronic controlgear for LED modules
		IEC 61347-2-14:2018	Lamp controlgear - Part 214: Particular requirements for d.c. and/or a.c. electronic controlgear for fluorescent induction lamps

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 62031:2018	LED modules for general lighting - Safety specifications
		IEC 62384:2011	DC or AC supplied electronic control gear for LED modules - Performance requirements
		IEC 61195:2014	Double-capped fluorescent lamps - Safety specifications
		IEC 61199:2014	Single-capped fluorescent lamps - Safety specifications
		IEC 62560:2015	Self-ballasted LED-lamps for general lighting services by voltage > 50 V – Safety
		IEC 62612:2018	Self-ballasted LED lamps for general lighting services with supply voltages > 50 V – Performance requirements
		IEC 62717:2019	LED modules for general lighting – Performance requirements
		IEC 62722-1:2014	Luminaire performance - Part 1: General requirements
		IEC 62722-2-1:2014	Luminaire performance - Part 21: Particular requirements for LED luminaires
		IEC 62776:2014	Double-capped LED lamps designed to retrofit linear fluorescent lamps - Safety specifications
		IEC 62471:2006	Photobiological safety of lamps and lamp systems
		US 150:2000	Specification for fluorescent lights for use in photovoltaic systems
		US 695:2006	Fluorescent lamps for general lighting

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 902:2011	Self-ballasted lamps for General Lighting Services (GLS) – Performance requirements
		US 903-1:2011	Double-capped fluorescent lamps- performance specifications – Part 1: Minimum Energy Performance Standard (MEPS)
		US 904-1:2011	Performance of electrical lighting equipment-ballasts for fluorescent lamps – Part 1: Energy labeling and Minimum Energy Performance Standards requirements
		US IEC 60064:2005	Tungsten filament lamps for domestic and similar general lighting purposes – Performance requirements
		US IEC 60081:2002	Double – capped fluorescent lamps – Performance specifications
		US IEC 60155:1993	Glow – starters for fluorescent lamps
		US IEC 60188:2001	High – pressure mercury vapour lamps – Performance specifications
		US IEC 60192:2001	Low – pressure sodium vapour lamps – Performance specifications
		US IEC 60238:2004	Edison screw lamp holders
		US IEC 60400:1999	Lamp holders for tubular fluorescent lamps and starter holders
		US IEC 60432-1:1999+AMD1:2005+A MD2:2011	Incandescent lamps – Safety specifications – Part 1: Tungsten filament lamps for domestic and similar general lighting purposes

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US IEC 60901:1996	Single-capped fluorescent lamps – Performance specifications
		US IEC 60921:2004	Ballasts for tubular fluorescent lamps – Performance requirements
		US IEC 60968:2015	Self-ballasted lamps for general lighting services – Safety requirements
		US IEC 60969:2016	Self-ballasted lamps for general lighting services – Performance requirements
		US IEC 61199:1999	Single-capped fluorescent lamps – Safety specifications
		US IEC 62560:2015	Self-ballasted LED lamps for general lighting services by voltage >50 V – Safety specifications
		US IEC 62612:2013 + AMD1:2015	Self-ballasted LED lamps for general lighting services by voltage >50V – Performance requirements
		TZS 407:1989	Tungsten filament lamps for general lighting service – Specification
		TZS 1472: 2011 / IEC 61184:2008	Bayonet lampholders
		TZS 1473: 2011 / IEC 60238:2008	Edison screw lampholders
		ZNS 90:2015	Edison screw lampholders
		ZNS 96:2015	Bayonet lamp holders
		IEC 60730-1:2015	Automatic electrical controls - Part 1: General requirements
		IEC 60730-2-3:2006	Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use - Part 23: Particular requirements for

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60730-2-5:2017	thermal protectors for ballasts for tubular fluorescent lamps
		IEC 60730-2-6:2019	Automatic electrical controls - Part 25: Particular requirements for automatic electrical burner control systems
		IEC 60730-2-7:2015	Automatic electrical controls - Part 26: Particular requirements for automatic electrical pressure sensing controls including mechanical requirements
		IEC 60730-2-8:2018	Automatic electrical controls - Part 27: Particular requirements for timers and time switches
		IEC 60730-2-9:2018	Automatic electrical controls - Part 28: Particular requirements for electrically operated water valves, including mechanical requirements
		IEC 60730-2-10:2006	Automatic electrical controls - Part 29: Particular requirements for temperature sensing control
		IEC 60730-2-11:2019	Automatic electrical controls for household and similar use - Part 210: Particular requirements for motor starting relays
		IEC 60730-2-12:2015	Automatic electrical controls - Part 211: Particular requirements for energy regulators
			Automatic electrical controls - Part 212: Particular requirements for electrically operated door locks

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60730-2-13:2017	Automatic electrical controls - Part 213: Particular requirements for humidity sensing controls
		IEC 60730-2-14:2019	Automatic electrical controls - Part 214: Particular requirements for electric actuators
		IEC 60730-2-15:2017	Automatic electrical controls - Part 215: Particular requirements for automatic electrical air flow, water flow and water level sensing controls
		IEC 60730-2-22:2014	Automatic electrical controls - Part 222: Particular requirements for thermal motor protectors
		IEC 61058-1:2016	Switches for appliances - Part 1: General requirements Part 1: General requirements-
		IEC 61058-1-1:2016	Switches for appliances - Part 11: Requirements for mechanical switches
		IEC 61058-1-2:2016	Switches for appliances - Part 12: Requirements for electronic switches
		IEC 61058-2-1:2018	Switches for appliances - Part 21: Particular requirements for cord switches
		IEC 61058-2-4:2018	Switches for appliances - Part 24: Particular requirements for independently mounted switches
		IEC 61058-2-5:2018	Switches for appliances - Part 25: Particular requirements for changeover selectors

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 61058-2-6:2018	Switches for appliances – Part 2-6: Particular requirements for switches used in electric motoroperated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery
		IEC 61058-1:2000	Switches for appliances - Part 1: General requirements
		US IEC 61058-1:2001	Switches for appliances
		US IEC 61058-2-1:1992	Switches for appliances – Part 2-1 Particular requirements for cord switches
		US IEC 61058-2-4:2003	Switches for appliances – Part 2-4 Particular requirements for independently mounted switches
		US IEC 61058-2-5:1994	Switches for appliances – Part 2-5 Particular requirements forchangeover selectors
		US EAS 205:2014	Controls for heating units in household electric ranges — Specification (2nd Edition)
		EAS 205: 2014	Controls for heating units in household electric ranges — Specification (2nd edition)
		IEC 60269-1:2014	Low voltage fuses - Part 1: General requirements
		IEC 60269-2:2016	Low voltage fuses - Part 2: Supplementary requirements for fuses for use by authorized persons (fuses mainly for industrial application) Examples of standardized systems of fuses A to K

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60269-3:2019	Low voltage fuses - Part 3: Supplementary requirements for fuses for use by unskilled persons (fuses mainly for household or similar applications) Examples of standardized systems of fuses A to F
		IEC 60127-1:2015	Miniature fuses -Part 1: Definitions for miniature fuses and general requirements for miniature fuse- links
		IEC 60127-2:2014	Miniature fuses - Part 2: Cartridge fuse-links
		IEC 60127-3:2015	Miniature fuses -Part 3: Sub- miniature fuselinks
		IEC 60127-4:2012	Miniature fuses - Part 4: Universal modular fuse-links (UMF) Throughhole and surface mount types
		IEC 60127-6:2014	Miniature fuses - Part 6: Fuse- holders for miniature fuselinks
		IEC 60127-8:2018	Miniature fuses - Part 8: Fuse resistors with particular overcurrent protection-
		IEC 60884-1:2013	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes - Part 1: General requirements
		IEC 60884-2-1:2006	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 21: Particular requirements for fused plugs
		IEC 60884-2-2:2006	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60884-2-3:2006	Part 22: Particular requirements for socket Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes
		IEC 60884-2-4:2007	Part 23: Particular requirements for switched socket Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes
		IEC 60884-2-5:2017	Part 24: Particular requirements for plugs and socket Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes
		IEC 60884-2-7:2013	Part 2: Particular requirements for adaptors Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes
		IEC 60670-1:2015	Part 27: Particular requirements for cord extension sets Boxes and enclosures for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations -
		IEC 60670-21:2016	Part 1: General requirements- Boxes and enclosures for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations -
		IEC 60670-22:2015	Part 21: Particular requirements for boxes and enclosures with provision for suspension means- Boxes and enclosures for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations -
			Part 22: Particular requirements for connecting boxes and enclosures -

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		IEC 60670-23: 2016	Boxes and enclosures for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations - Part 23: Particular requirements for floor boxes and enclosures-
		IEC 60670-24: 2011	Boxes and enclosures for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations - Part 24: Particular requirements for enclosures for housing protective devices and other power dissipating electrical equipment-
		US EAS 168:2014	Junction boxes for use in electrical installations
		US EAS 203:2014 -	Boxes for enclosure of electrical accessories
		US IEC 60670-1:2002	Boxes and enclosures for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations
		-	Boxes and enclosures for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations
		US IEC 60670-21:2004 -	Boxes and enclosures for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations
		US IEC 60670-22:2003 -	Boxes and enclosures for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations
		US IEC 60884-1:2005	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Safety - Part 1 General requirements
		US IEC 60884-2-1:2005	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 2 -1 Particular requirements for fused plugs

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US IEC 60884-2-2:2005	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 2- 2 Particular requirements for socketoutlets for appliances
		US IEC 60884-2-3:2005	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 2-3 Particular requirements for switched socket
		US IEC 60884-2-4:2005	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 2- 4 Particular requirements for plugs 'and socket outlets for SELV
		US IEC 60884-2-5:2005	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 2- 5 Particular requirements for adaptors
		US IEC 60282-1:2014	High voltage fuses – Part 1 Current-limiting fuses
		US IEC 60282-2:2008	High voltage fuses – Part 2 Expulsion fuses-
		TZS 556-1:1995 -	Boxes for the enclosure of electrical accessories
		TZS 611: 1999 -	13A Socket-outlets switched and unswitched
		TZS 612: 1999 -	13A Fused plugs - rewirable and non-rewirable
		TZS 613: 1999 -	13A Fused connection units switched and unswitched
		TZS 614: 1999 -	Junction boxes for use in electrical installations with rated voltages not exceeding 250V
		EAS 495-1: 2008	A plugs, socket-outlets, adaptors and connection units — Part 1

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 495-2: 2008	Specification for rewirable and non-rewirable 13 A fused plugs
		EAS 495-3:2008	A plugs, socket-outlets, adaptors and connection units — Part 2
		EAS 495-4: 2008	Specification for switched and unswitched socket outlets
		EAS 203:2014	A plugs, socket-outlets, adaptors and connection units — Part 3
		ZNS 27:2014	Specification for adaptors
		ZNS 93:2015	A plugs, socket-outlets, adaptors and connection units — Part 4 13 A
		ZNS 97:2015	fused connection units Switched and unswitched
		IEC 623681:2018	Boxes for enclosure of electrical accessories — Specification (2nd Edition)
		US IEC 60065:2005	13A Fused plugs – Rewirable and non- rewirable – Specification
		US EAS 375:2005	Junction boxes for use in electrical installations with rated voltages not exceeding 250 V– Specification
			13A fused connection units switched and unswitched – Specification
			Audio/video, information and communication technology equipment - Part 1: Safety requirements
			Audio, video and similar electronic apparatus – Safety requirements
			External TV aerials in the frequency range 30 MHz – 1 GHz - Specifications

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 1954:2017	Audio, Video and similar electronic apparatus Safety requirements (IEC 60065:2014)
		EAS 374: 2005	Audio, video and similar electronic apparatus — Safety requirements
		IEC 617301:2016	Photovoltaic (PV) module safety qualification - Part 1: Requirements for construction
		IEC 61215-1: 2016	Terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules - Design qualification and type approval - Part 1: Test requirements
		IEC 61215-1-1:2016	Terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules - Design qualification and type approval Part 11: Special requirements for testing of crystalline silicon photovoltaic (PV) modules
		IEC 61215-1-2:2016	Terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules - Design qualification and type approval Part 12: Special requirements for testing of thin
		IEC 61215-1-3:2016	Terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules - Design qualification and type approval Part 13: Special requirements for testing of thin
		IEC 61215-1-4:2016	Terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules - Design qualification and type approval Part 14: Special requirements for testing of thin
		US IEC 61215-1:2016	Design qualification and type approval - Part 1 Test requirements (2nd Edition)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US IEC 61215-1-1:2016	Terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules - Design qualification and type approval Part 11 Special requirements for testing of crystalline silicon photovoltaic (PV) modules
		US IEC 61646: 2008	Thinfil terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules – Design qualification and type approval
		US IEC 62109-1:2010	Safety of power converters for use in photovoltaic power systems – Part 1 General requirements
		US IEC 62509:2010	Battery charge controllers for photovoltaic systems – Performance and functioning
		US IEC/TS 62257-9-5:2016	Recommendations for renewable energy and hybrid systems for rural electrification – Part 9
		TZS 877-1:2016	Terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules – Design qualification and type approval – Part 1 Test requirements (IEC 61215)
		TZS 878: 2006 / EAS 364: 2005	Crystalline silicon terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules – Design qualification and type approval
		TZS 1951-9-5:2017	Recommendations for small renewable energy and hybrid systems for rural electrification Part 9-5 Integrated systems – Selection of standalone lighting kits for rural electrification (IEC 6225795:2016)
		TZS 1952:2017	Off-grid solar photovoltaic lighting kits

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 61010-1:2016	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use - Part 1: General requirements
		IEC 61010-2-010:2019	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use - Part 2010: Particular requirements for laboratory equipment for the heating of materials
		IEC 61010-2-011:2019	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use - Part 2011: Particular requirements for refrigerating equipment
		IEC 61010-2-012:2019	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use - Part 2012: Particular requirements for climatic and environmental testing and other temperature conditioning equipment
		IEC 61010-2-020:2016	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use - Part 2020: Particular requirements for laboratory centrifuges
		IEC 61010-2-030:2017	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use - Part 2030: Particular requirements for testing and measuring circuits

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		IEC 61010-031:2018	Part 031: Safety requirements for hand-held and hand manipulated probe assemblies for electrical test and measurement
		IEC 61010-2-032:2012	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use - Part 2032: Particular requirements for handheld and hand
		IEC 61010-2-033:2012	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use - Part 2033: Particular requirements for handheld multimeters and other meters, for domestic and professional use, capable of measuring mains voltage
		IEC 61010-2-034:2017	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use - Part 2034: Particular requirements for measurement equipment for insulation resistance and test equipment for electric strength
		IEC 61010-2-040:2015	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use - Part 2040: Particular requirements for sterilizers and washerdisinfectors used to treat medical materials
		IEC 61010-2-051:2018	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use - Part

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 61010-2-061:2018	2051: Particular requirements for laboratory equipment for mixing and stirring Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use - Part 2061: Particular requirements for laboratory atomic spectrometers with thermal atomization and ionization
		IEC 61010-2-081:2019	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use – Part 2-081: Particular requirements for automatic and semiautomatic laboratory equipment for analysis and other purposes
		IEC 61010-2-091:2019	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use - Part 2091: Particular requirements for cabinet X-ray systems
		IEC 61010-2-101:2018	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use – Part 2-101: Particular requirements for in vitro diagnostic (IVD) medical equipment
		IEC 61010-2-201:2017	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use - Part 2201: Particular requirements for control equipment

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 61010-2-202:2016	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control and laboratory use - Part 202: Safety requirements for electrically operated valve actuators
		IEC 62053-11:2016	Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) - Particular requirements - Part 11: Electromechanical meters for active energy (classes 0,5, 1 and 2)
		IEC 62053-21:2016	Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) - Particular requirements - Part 21: Static meters for active energy (classes 1 and 2)
		IEC 62053-22:2016	Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) - Particular Requirements - Part 22: Static meters for active energy (classes 0,2 S and 0,5 S)
		IEC 62053-23:2016	Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) - Particular requirements - Part 23: Static meters for reactive energy (classes 2 and 3)
		IEC 62053-24:2016	Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) - Particular requirements - Part 24: Static meters for reactive energy at fundamental frequency (classes 0,5 S, 1S and 1)
		IEC 62053-31:1998	Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) - Particular requirements - Part 31: Pulse output devices for electromechanical and electronic meters (two wires only)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US IEC 62052-11:2003	Electricity metering equipment (AC) – General requirements, tests and test conditions – Part 11 Metering equipment
		US IEC 62052-21:2004	Electricity metering equipment (AC) – General requirements, tests and test conditions – Part 21 Tariff and load control equipment
		US IEC 62053-11:2003	Electricity metering equipment (AC) – Particular requirements – Part 11 Electromechanical meters for active energy (classes 0.5, 1 and 2)
		US IEC 62053-22:2003	Electricity metering equipment (AC) – Particular requirements – Part 22 Static meters for active energy (classes 0.2S and 0.5S)
		US IEC 62053-23:2003	Electricity metering equipment (AC) – Particular requirements – Part 23 Static meters for reactive energy (classes 2 and 3)
		US IEC 62053-31:1998	Electricity metering equipment (AC) – Particular requirements – Part 31 Pulse output devices for electromechanical and electronic meters (two wires only)
		US IEC 62053-52:2005	Electricity metering equipment (AC) – Particular requirements – Part 52 Symbols
		TZS 629: 2001	Class 0.5, 1 and 2 alternating current watt-hour meter
		IEC 60086-1:2015	Primary batteries - Part 1 General -

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60086-2:2015	Primary batteries - Part 2 Physical and electrical specifications -
		IEC 60086-3:2016	Primary batteries - Part 3 Watch batteries -
		IEC 60086-4:2019	Primary batteries - Part 4 Safety of lithium batteries -
		IEC 60086-5:2016	Primary batteries - Part 5 Safety of batteries with aqueous electrolyte-
		IEC 60095-1:2018	Lead-acid starter batteries - Part 1 General requirements and methods of test
		IEC 60095-2:2009	Lead-acid starter batteries - Part 2 Dimensions of batteries and dimensions and marking of terminals
		IEC 60095-4:2008	Lead-acid starter batteries - Part 4 Dimensions of batteries for heavy trucks
		IEC 60095-6:2019	Lead-acid starter batteries - Part 6 Batteries for microcycle applications
		IEC 60095-7:2019	Lead-acid starter batteries - Part 7 General requirements and methods of test for motorcycle batteries
		IEC 60254-1:2005	Lead-acid traction batteries - Part 1 General requirements and methods of tests
		IEC 60254-2:2008	Lead-acid traction batteries - Part 2 Dimensions of cells and terminals and marking of polarity on cells
		IEC 60896-11:2002	Stationary lead-acid batteries - Part 11 Vented types General requirements and methods of tests

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60896-22:2004	Stationary lead-acid batteries - Part 22 Valve regulated types – Requirements
		IEC 61056-1:2012	General purpose acid batteries (valve-regulated types) Part 1 General requirements, functional characteristics Methods of test
		IEC 61056-2:2012	General purpose acid batteries (valve-regulated types) Part 2 Dimensions, terminals and marking
		IEC 61427-1:2013	Secondary cells and batteries for renewable energy storage - General requirements and methods of test - Part 1 Photovoltaic offgrid application
		IEC 61427-2:2015	Secondary cells and batteries for renewable energy storage - Part 2 On-grid applications
		IEC 61951-1:2017	Secondary cells and batteries for renewable energy storage -acid electrolytes - Secondary sealed cells and batteries for portable applications Part 1 Nickelcadmium
		IEC 61951-2:2017	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - Secondary sealed cells and batteries for portable applications Part 2
		IEC 61960-3:2017	Nickelmetal hydride Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - Secondary lithium cells and batteries for

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 62133-1:2017	portable applications Part 3 Prismatic and cylindrical lithium secondary cells and batteries made from them Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non- acid electrolytes – Safety requirements for portable sealed secondary cells, and for batteries made from them, for use in portable applications – Part 1 Nickel systems-
		IEC 62133-2:2017	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non- acid electrolytes - Safety requirements for portable sealed secondary lithium cells, and for batteries made from them, for use in portable applications Part 2 Lithium systems
		IEC 62660-3:2016	Secondary lithium-ion cells for the propulsion of electric road vehicles - Part 3 Safety requirements
		IEC 62619:2017	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non- acid electrolytes - Safety requirements for secondary lithium cells and batteries, for use in industrial applications-
		IEC 62620:2014	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non- acid electrolytes - Secondary

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US IEC 61427-1:2013	lithium cells and batteries for use in industrial applications Secondary cells and batteries for renewable energy storage -General requirements and methods of test - Part 1 Photovoltaic offgridapplication
		US IEC 61427-2:2015	Secondary cells and batteries for renewable energy storage – General requirements and methods of test – Part 2 On-grid applicatio
		US IEC 60095-1:2006	Lead-acid starter batteries – Part 1 General requirements and methods of test-
		US IEC 60095-2:2009	Lead-acid starter batteries – Part 2 Dimensions of batteries and dimensions and making of terminals-
		US IEC 60086-1: 2011	Primary batteries – General
		US IEC 60086-2: 2011	Primary batteries – Part 2 Physical and electrical specifications
		US IEC 60086-3: 2011	Primary batteries – Part 3 Watch batteries
		US IEC 60086-4: 2007	Primary batteries – Part 4 Safety of lithium batteries
		US IEC 60086-5: 2011	Primary batteries – Part 5 Safety of batteries with aqueous electrolyte
		TZS 143-1:2017	Primary batteries – Part 1 General
		TZS 143-2:2017	Primary batteries – Part 2 Physical and electrical specifications

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 144-1:2017	Lead acid starter batteries – Part 1 General requirements and methods of test (IEC 60095-1:2006)
		TZS 144-2: 2011	Lead acid starter batteries – Part 2 Dimensions of batteries and marking of terminals
		TZS 144-3: 2011	Lead acid starter batteries – Part 3 Dimensions of batteries for heavy commercial vehicles
		TZS 1599:2013	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non- acid electrolytes – Secondary lithium cells and batteries for portable applications
		TZS 1911-1:2016	Secondary cells and batteries for renewable energy storage – General requirements and methods of test – Part 1 Photovoltaic off-grid application (IEC 61427-1:2013)
		EAS 120-1: 1999	Lead acid starter batteries – Part 1 General requirements and methods of test (3rd edition)
		EAS 120-2: 1999	Lead acid starter batteries – Part 2 Dimensions of batteries and dimensions and marking of terminals-
		ZNS 95:2015	Primary batteries- Part 1 General
		ZNS 95:2015	Power transformers - Part 1 General
		IEC 60076-1:2011	Power transformers - Part 11 Dry- type transformers

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60076-11:2018	Power transformers - Part 15 Gas-filled power transformers
		IEC 60076-15:2015	Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and combinations thereof - Part 1
		IEC 61558-1:2017	General requirements and tests Safety of power transformers, power supplies, reactors and similar products - Part 21 Particular requirements and tests for separating transformers and power supplies incorporating separating transformers for general applications
		IEC 61558-2-2:2007	Safety of power transformers, power supplies, reactors and similar products - Part 22 Particular requirements and tests for control transformers and power supplies incorporating control transformers
		IEC 61558-2-3:2010	Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and combinations thereof - Part 23 Particular requirements and tests for ignition transformers for gas and oil burners
		IEC 61558-2-4:2009	Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and similar products for supply voltages up to 1 100 V - Part 24 Particular requirements and tests for isolating transformers and power supply

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 61558-2-5:2010	units incorporating isolating transformers Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and combinations thereof - Part 25 Particular requirements and test for transformer for shavers, power supply units for shavers and shaver supply units
		IEC 61558-2-6:2009	Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and similar products for supply voltages up to 1 100 V - Part 26 Particular requirements and tests for safety isolating transformers and power supply units incorporating safety isolating transformers
		IEC 61558-2-7:2007	Safety of power transformers, power supplies, reactors and similar products - Part 27 Particular requirements and tests for transformers and power supplies for toys
		IEC 61558-2-8:2010	Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and combinations thereof - Part 28 Particular requirements and tests for transformers and power supply units for bells and chimes
		IEC 61558-2-9:2010	Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and combinations thereof - Part 29 Particular requirements and tests

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 61558-2-10:2014	for transformers and power supply units for class III handlamps for tungsten filament lamps Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and combinations thereof - Part 210
		IEC 61558-2-12:2011	Particular requirements and tests for separating transformers with high insulation level and separating transformers with output voltages exceeding 1 000 V Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and combination thereof - Part 2-12 Particular requirements and tests for constant voltage transformers and power supply units for constant voltage
		IEC 61558-2-13:2009	Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and similar products for supply voltages up to 1 100 V - Part 2-13 Particular requirements and tests for auto transformers and power supply units incorporating auto transformers
		IEC 61558-2-14:2012	Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and combinations thereof - Part 2-14 Particular requirements and tests for variable transformers and power supply units incorporating variable transformers

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 61558-2-15:2011	Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and combinations thereof - Part 2-15 Particular requirements and tests for isolating transformers for the supply of medical locations
		IEC 61558-2-16:2013	Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and similar products for supply voltages up to 1 100 V - Part 2-16 Particular requirements and tests for switch mode power supply units and transformers for switch mode power supply units
		IEC 61558-2-20:2010	Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and combinations thereof - Part 2-20 Particular requirements and tests for small reactors
		IEC 61558-2-23:2010	Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and combinations thereof - Part 2-23 Particular requirements and tests for transformers and power supply units for construction sites
		IEC 61558-2-26:2013	Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and combinations thereof - Part 2-26 Particular requirements and tests for transformers and power supply units all for saving energy and other purposes

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 62040-1:2017	Uninterruptible power systems (UPS) - Part 1 Safety requirements
		IEC 61869-1:2007	Instrument transformers - Part 1 General requirements
		IEC 61869-2:2012	Instrument transformers - Part 2 Additional requirements for current transformers
		IEC 61869-3:2011	Instrument transformers - Part 3 Additional requirements for inductive voltage transformers
		IEC 61869-4:2013	Instrument transformers - Part 4 Additional requirements for combined transformers
		IEC 61869-5:2011	Instrument transformers - Part 5 Additional requirements for capacitor voltage transformers
		IEC 61869-6:2016	Instrument transformers - Part 6 Additional general requirements for low-power instrument transformers
		IEC 61869-6:2016	Power transformers – Part 1 General
		US IEC 60076-2:2011	Power transformers – Part 2 Temperature rise for liquid-immersed transformers
		US IEC 60076-3:2013	Power transformers – Part 3 Insulation levels, dielectric tests and external clearances in air
		US EAS 371-4:2005	Specification for power transformers – Part 4 Specification for tapping and connectors
		US IEC 60076-5:2006	Power transformers – Part 5 Ability to withstand short circuit

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US EAS 371-10:2005	US EAS 371-10:2005 - Power transformers – Specification – Part 10 Determination of sound levels
		US IEC 60686:1980 -	Stabilized power supplied, a.c. output
		US IEC 62040-1:2013	Uninterruptible power systems (UPS) – Part 1 General and safety requirements for UPS
		US IEC 62040-2:2005	Uninterruptible power systems (UPS) – Part 2 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements (2nd Edition)
		TZS 284: 2016	Power transformers – Part 1 General (IEC 60076-1: 2011)
		IEC 60684-12003	Flexible insulating sleeving - Part 1 Definitions and general requirements
		IEC 60454-11992	Specifications for pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes for electrical purposes
		IEC 60383-11993	Insulators for overhead lines with a nominal voltage above 1000 V - Part 1 Ceramic or glass insulator units for a.c. systems - Definitions, test methods and acceptance criteria
		IEC 60383-2:1993	Insulators for overhead lines with a nominal voltage above 1000 V - Part 2 Insulator strings and insulator sets for a.c. systems - Definitions, test methods and acceptance criteria

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 61109:2008-	Insulators for overhead lines - Composite suspension and tension insulators for a.c. systems with a nominal voltage greater than 1 000 V - Definitions, test methods and acceptance criteria PVC Insulations and sheaths of electric cables and cords — Specification — Part 1 Physical and electrical requirements Medical electrical equipment - Part 1 General requirements for basic safety and essential performance held motor-operated electric tools Safety Part 1 General requirements Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety Safety of hand-held motoroperated electric tools Part 2 Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety
		EAS 137-1: 2000	
		IEC 60601-1:2012	
		IEC 60745-1:2006	
		IEC 60745-2-1:2008	
		IEC 60745-2-2:2008	
		IEC 60745-2-3:2012	
		IEC 60745-2-4:2008	
		IEC 60745-2-5:2010	
		IEC 60745-2-6:2008	
		IEC 60745-2-7:1989	
		IEC 60745-2-8:2008	

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60745-2-9:2008	Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety
		IEC 60745-2-11:2008	Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety
		IEC 60745-2-12:2008	Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety
		IEC 60745-2-13:2011	Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety
		IEC 60745-2-14:2010	Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety
		IEC 60745-2-15:2009	Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety
		IEC 60745-2-16:2008	Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety
		IEC 60745-2-17:2010	Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety
		IEC 60745-2-18:2008	Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety
		IEC 60745-2-19:2010	Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety
		IEC 60745-2-20:2008	Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety
		IEC 60745-2-21:2008	Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety
		IEC 60745-2-22:2011	Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety
		IEC 60745-2-23:2012	Hand-held motoroperated electric tools Safety
		IEC 61029-1:1990	operated electric tools - Part 1 General requirements
		IEC 61029-2-1:1993	Safety of transportable motor- operated electric tools Part 21

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 61029-2-2:1993	Particular requirements for circular saws Safety of transportable motor operated electric tools - Part 22
		IEC 61029-2-3:1993	Particular requirements for radial arm saws Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools Part 23
		IEC 61029-2-4:1993	Particular requirements for planers and thicknessers Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools Part 24
		IEC 61029-2-5:1993	Particular requirements for bench grinders Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools Part 25
		IEC 61029-2-6:1993	Particular requirements for band saws Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools Part 26
		IEC 61029-2-7:1993	Particular requirements for diamond drills with water supply Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools Part 27
		IEC 61029-2-8:1995	Particular requirements for diamond saws with water supply Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools Part 28
		IEC 61029-2-9:1995	Particular requirements for single spindle vertical moulders Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools Part 29

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 61029-2-10:1998	Particular requirements for mitre saws Safety of transportable motor- operated electric tools Part 210
		IEC 61029-2-11:2001	Particular requirements for cutting Safety of transportable motor- operated electric tools Part 211
		IEC 61029-2-12:2010	Particular requirements for mitre Safety of transportable motor- operated electric tools Part 212
		IEC 62841-1:2014	Particular requirements for threading machines operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety Part 1
		IEC 62841-2-1:2017	General requirements Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 62841-2-2:2014	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 62841-2-4:2014	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 62841-2-5:2014	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 62841-2-8:2016	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
		IEC 62841-2-9:2015	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 62841-2-10:2017	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 62841-2-11:2018	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 62841-2-14:2015	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 62841-2-17:2017	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 62841-2-21:2017	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 62841-3-1:2014	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 62841-3-4:2019	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 62841-3-6:2014	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 62841-3-9:2014	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 62841-3-10:2015	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 62841-3-12:2017	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 62841-3-13:2017	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 62841-3-14:2017	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 62841-4-1:2017	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 62841-4-2:2017	Electric motor-operated handheld tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery Safety
		IEC 63000	Technical documentation for the assessment of electrical and electronic products with respect to the restriction of hazardous substances
		IEC TR 62476	Guidance for evaluation of product with respect to substance-use restrictions in electrical and electronic products
		IEC 62474	Material declaration for products of and for the electrotechnical industry
		CISPR 11	Industrial, scientific and medical equipment - Radio-frequency disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement C1095
		CISPR 14-1	Electromagnetic compatibility - Requirements for household

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		CISPR 14-2 EN 55011 EN 55014-1:2017 EN 55014-2 IEC 61000-3-2 IEC 61000-3-3	appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus - Part 1: Emission Electromagnetic compatibility Industrial, scientific and medical equipment - Radio-frequency disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement C1099 Electromagnetic Compatibility - Requirements for Household Appliances, Electric Tools and Similar Apparatus - Part 1: Emission Electromagnetic Compatibility - Requirements for Household Appliances, Electric Tools and Similar Apparatus - Part 2: Immunity - Product Family Standard Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 32: Limits Limits for harmonic current emissions (equipment input current ≤ 16 A per phase) Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 3-3: Limits – Limitation of voltage changes, voltage fluctuations and flicker in public lowvoltage supply systems, for equipment with rated current ≤ 16 A per phase and not subject to conditional connection

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 61000-3-11 IEC 61000-3-12 IEC 61000-6-1, IEC61000-6- 3	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 311: Limits Limitation of voltage changes, voltage fluctuations and flicker in public low Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 312: Limits Limits for harmonic currents produced by equipment connected to public low Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 6-1: Generic standards - Immunity standard for residential, commercial and light- industrial environments Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 6-3: Generic standards - Emission standard for equipment in residential environments
Electrical & Fire Safety Audit		• CEA 2023 • NEC 2023	• Central Electricity Authority Regulation 2023 • National Electrical Code of India 2023
IAF Scope 21 Aerospace Pressed Components- Extruded / Drawn Components, Hot Formed Components Mechanical	Stagewise / Final inspection	ISO/IS/EN/ASME/ ASTM/JIS/ BS/Specific Product standards with latest amendments, Client's Specifications, QAP/Drawings/datasheet s, Internal SOP's	Applicable ISO/IS/EN/ASME/ASTM/JIS/ BS/Specific Product standards with latest amendments, Client's specifications/QAP/datasheet/drawi ngs, Internal SOP's

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
Assemblies -Skid Pneumatic / Hydraulic Assemblies Aircraft Structural, Assemblies – Riveted /Welded, Fuel Actuating Cylinders, Soldered Components etc, CS/MS/SS Pipes & Fittings Conventional /CNC Machined Components Cables, PCB, Looms & various other electrical components i.e. Motors, PLC Panels, Transformers etc. Ground Handling Equipment - Trolleys,Jigs,Ladders , Hydraulic Jacks, Assembly Jigs and fixtures,Mandrels, Wooden Tools Hand Tools -Torque Wrenches, Rivet Snaps, Rivet			

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
Squeezers, Pliers, Scissors, Scissors, Pneumatic Guns, Markers, Extractors etc. Fasteners, Small Components like brackets, Covers, adapters, Sleeves, Axles, Levers etc. Engine Discs, Gears- Bevel, Spur, Splines etc. Shafts Machined Castings, Forgings, Flanges etc. Metallic Tanks, Pressure Vessels Valves, Rings/Springs, Automizers, Nozzles etc. Centrifugal Pumps, Positive Displacement Reciprocating Pumps Moulded Components			

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
Rubber Components – HDPE Pipes & Fittings, UPVC Pipes & fittings etc. Fibre Glass/ Perspex/FRP/PTFE components Inspection Tools - Template, Gauges Slings/Wire Ropes, 'O' Ring Mould, Plastic Mould Cuttings Tools & Press tools -Drills, counter bores, reamers, Milling cutters, Tapes, Dies, Broaches, Lapping tools, Blanking, Piercing, Dies			
IAF Scope 22 Other Transport Equipment Rail Wagon-Wheels & Axles for Railway Coaches & Rail Wagons (Rolling Stocks)	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	RDSO specifications G 72 latest issue, IRS- R-19-2012 for wheels & wheel sets & IRS R- 16/1995 for axle reads with latest Amd.s	RDSO specifications G 72 latest issue and approved QAP/RDSO approved drawing/RDSO approved check sheet/Client WO, RDSO specification IRS- R-19- 2012 for wheels & wheel sets &

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		EAS 120-1:2006	IRS R-16/1995 for axle reads with latest Amd.s Lead Acid Starter Batteries Specification Part 1: General Requirements
		EAS 120-2:1999	Lead Acid Starter Batteries Specification Part 2: Dimensions of Batteries and Marking of Terminals
		EAS 181:2000	Fuel Tank Assembly for Automotive Vehicle Safety Requirements
		EAS 464:2007	Seat Belt Assemblies for Motor Vehicles Specification
		TZS 144-1: 2017	Lead Acid Starter Batteries Part 1: General Requirements and Methods of Test
		TZS 144-2:2011	Lead Acid Starter Batteries Part 2: Dimensions of Batteries and Marking of Terminals
		TZS 144-3:2011	Lead-Acid Starter Batteries Part 3: Dimensions of Batteries for Heavy Commercial Vehicles
		TZS 238:2013	Road Vehicle Leaf Springs Specification
		TZS 239:2013	Road Vehicles Steel Based Exhaust Systems Specification
		TZS 240:2013	Road Vehicles Positioning and Routing of Engine Exhaust Pipes General Requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 300:2010	Road Vehicles Retro-Reflective Registration Plates for Motor Vehicles and Trailers Specification
		TZS 443:1990	Cables for Motor Vehicles Specification
		TZS 493:2013	Road Vehicles Advance Warning Triangle to Indicate Temporary Obstruction Specification
		TZS 569:1997	Automotive Components Speed Limiters Performance and Installation
		TZS 598-2:2010	Automotive Engineering Bus Bodybuilding Part 2: Specification for Bus Chassis
		TZS 669:2001	Automotive Radiators Performance Requirements Specification
		TZS 670:2001	Automotive Radiators Materials Specification
		TZS 698:2012	Code of Practice for Inspection and Testing of Used Motor Vehicles for Road Worthiness
		TZS 814:2013	Road Vehicles Taximeters Specification
		TZS 1114:2015	Road Tank Vehicles for the Transportation of Dangerous Petroleum Products
		US 219:2000	Specification for Laminated Leaf Springs for Automobiles
		US 263:2000 (EAS 181:2000)	Fuel Tank Assembly for Automotive: Safety Requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 402:1993	Standard Specification for Portable Reflective Triangles
		US 479:2004	Code of Practice for Inspection of Vehicles for Roadworthiness
		US 533:2006	Retro Reflective Warning Signs for Road Vehicles Chevron Signs
		US 545:2004	Seat Belt Assemblies for Motor Vehicles Specification
		US 546:2004	Anchorage for Automobile Seat Belts Specification
		US 548:2004	Motor Vehicle Safety Specification Strength of Seats and of Their Anchorages
		US 774:2011	Specification for Protective Helmets for Motorcycle Users
		US 775-1:2008	Retro-Reflective Registration Plates for Motor Vehicles Specification Part 1: Blanks (Metal)
		US 775-2:2008	Retro-Reflective Registration Plates for Motor Vehicles Specification Part 2: Metallic Registration Number Plates
		US 845:2017	Code of Practice for the Inspection and Testing of Used Motor Vehicles for Road Worthiness
		US 1002:2014	Tyre Pressure Gauges for Motor Vehicles Specification
		US 1017:2006	Taximeters
		US 1029:2006	Road and Rail Tankers

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US 1034:2006	Automatic Instruments for Weighing Road Vehicles in Motion - Total Vehicle Weighing
		US 1039:2013	Speedometers, Mechanical Odometers and Chronotachographs for Motor Vehicles Metrological Requirements
		US EAS 566:2008	Road Vehicles Spark-Plugs Terminals
		US EAS 581:2008	Road Vehicles Retro-Reflective Registration Plates for Motor Vehicles and Trailers Specification
		US IEC 60095-1:2006	Lead-Acid Starter Batteries Part 1:General Requirements and Methods of Test
		US IEC 60095-2:2009	Lead-Acid Starter Batteries Part 2:Dimensions of Batteries and Dimensions and Making of Terminals
		US ISO 1307:2006	Rubber and Plastic Hoses Hose Sizes, Minimum and Maximum Inside Diameters and Tolerances on Cut-To-Length Hoses
		US ISO 1728:2006	Road Vehicles Pneumatic Braking Connections Between Motor Vehicles and Towed Vehicles Interchangeability
		US ISO 4081:2010	Rubber Hoses and Tubing for Cooling Systems for Internal Combustion Engines Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US ISO 4210-2:2014	Safety Requirements for Bicycles, Part 2: Requirements for City and Trekking, Young Adult
		US ISO 4642-2:2009	Rubber and Plastic Hoses, Non- Collapsible, for Fire-Fighting Service Part 2: Semi-Rigid Hoses (and Hose Assemblies) for Pumps and Vehicles
		US ISO 6742-1:2015	Cycles Lighting and Retroreflective Devices Part 1: Lighting and Light Signalling Devices
		US ISO 6742-2:2015	Cycles Lighting and Retroreflective Devices Part 2: Retroreflective Devices
		US ISO 6742-5:2015	Cycles Lighting and Retroreflective Devices Part 5: Lighting Systems Not Powered the Cycle's Movement
		US ISO 8488:1986	Cycles Screw Threads Used to Assemble Head Fittings on Bicycle Forks
		US ISO 11425:1996	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for automobile power steering systems — Specification
		US ISO 13775-1:2000	Thermoplastic tubing and hoses for automotive use — Part 1: Non-fuel applications
		US ISO 13775-2:2000	Thermoplastic tubing and hoses for automotive use — Part 2: Petroleum-based-fuel applications

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US ISO 16992:2010	Passenger car tyres — Spare unit substitutive equipment (SUSE)
		ISO 1307:2006 (Confirmed 2014)	Rubber and Plastic Hoses Hose Sizes, Minimum and Maximum Inside Diameters, and Tolerances on Cut-To-Length Hoses
		ISO 1728:2006 (Confirmed 2009)	Road Vehicles Pneumatic Braking Connections Between Motor Vehicles and Towed Vehicles Interchangeability
		ISO 2790:2004 (Confirmed 2015)	Belt Drives V Belts for the Automotive Industry and Corresponding Pulleys Dimensions
		ISO 4081:2016	Rubber Hoses and Tubing for Cooling Systems for Internal Combustion Engines Specification
		ISO 4082:1981 (Confirmed 2016)	Road Vehicles Motor Vehicles Flasher Units
		ISO 4148:2004 (Confirmed 2016)	Road Vehicles Special Warning Lamps Dimensions
		ISO 4210-1:2014 2015	Cycles Safety Requirements for Bicycles Part 1: Terms and Definitions
		ISO 4210-2:2015 2014	Cycles Safety Requirements for Bicycles Part 2: Requirements for City and Trekking, Young Adult, Mountain and Racing Bicycles
		ISO 4642-1:2015	Rubber and Plastic Hoses, Non-Collapsible, for Fire-Fighting Service Part 1: Semi-Rigid Hoses for Fixed Systems

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 4642-2:2015	Rubber and Plastic Hoses, Non-Collapsible, for Fire-Fighting Service Part 2: Semi-Rigid Hoses (And Hose Assemblies) for Pumps and Vehicles
		ISO 4927:2005 (Confirmed 2008)	Road Vehicles Elastomeric Boots for Cylinders for Drum Type Hydraulic Brake Wheel Cylinders Using a Non-Petroleum Base Hydraulic Brake Fluid (Service Temperature 120 Degrees C Max.)
		ISO 6697:1994 (Confirmed 2011)	Cycles Hubs and Freewheels Assembly Dimensions
		ISO 6621-3:2000 (Confirmed 2011)	Internal Combustion Engines Piston Rings Part 3: Material Specifications
		ISO 6621-4:2015	Internal Combustion Engines Piston Rings Part 4: General Specifications
		ISO 6621-5:2013	Internal Combustion Engines Piston Rings Part 5: Quality Requirements
		ISO 6742-1:2015	Cycles Lighting and Retroreflective Devices Part 1: Lighting and Light Signalling Devices
		ISO 6742-2:2015	Cycles Lighting and Retroreflective Devices Part 2: Retroreflective Devices
		ISO 6742-5:2015	Cycles Lighting and Retroreflective Devices Part 5:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 17447-1:2015	Lighting Systems Not Powered By the Cycle's Movement Road Vehicles Glow-Plugs with Conical Seating and Their Cylinder Head Housing Part 1: Basic Characteristics and Dimensions for Metal-Sheath-Type Glow-Plugs
		ISO 7588-1:1998 (Confirmed 2015)	Road Vehicles-Electrical/Electronic Switching Devices Part 1: Relays and Devices
		ISO 7588-3:1998 (Confirmed 2015)	Road Vehicles-Electrical/Electronic Switching Devices Part 3: Microrelays
		ISO 7591:1982 (Confirmed 2016)	Road Vehicles Retro-Reflective Registration Plates for Motor Vehicles and Trailers Specification
		ISO 7803:1987 (Confirmed 2015)	Commercial Road Vehicles Steering Ball Joints
		ISO 8488:1986 (Confirmed 2018)	Cycles Screw Threads Used to Assemble Head Fittings on Bicycle Forks
		ISO 8854:2012 (Confirmed 2018)	Road Vehicles Alternators with Regulators Test Methods and General Requirements
		ISO 9010:1997 (Confirmed 2009)	Synchronous Belt Drives Automotive Belts
		ISO 9011:1997 (Confirmed 2009)	Synchronous Belt Drives Automotive Pulleys
		ISO/PAS 11154:2006 (Confirmed 2010)	Road Vehicles Roof Load Carriers

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 11425:2018	Rubber Hoses and Hose Assemblies for Automobile Power-Steering Systems Specification
		ISO 11530:1993 (Confirmed 2008)	Hydraulic Jacks Specifications
		ISO 11565:2006 (Confirmed 2015)	Road Vehicles - Spark-Plugs Test Methods and Requirements
		ISO 13216-1:1999 (Confirmed 2014)	Road Vehicles Anchorages in Vehicles and Attachments to Anchorages for Child Restraint Systems Part 1: Seat Bight Anchorages and Attachments
		ISO 13216-2:2004 (Confirmed 2014)	Road Vehicles Anchorages in Vehicles and Attachments to Anchorages for Child Restraint Systems Part 2: Top Tether Anchorages and Attachments
		ISO 13296:2016	Diesel Engines High-Pressure Fuel Injection Pipe Assemblies General Requirements and Dimensions
		ISO 15500-1:2015	Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System Components Part 1: General Requirements and Definitions
		ISO 15500-2:2016	Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System Components Part 2: Performance and General Test Methods

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 15500-3:2012/Amd 1:2016	Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System Components Part 3: Check Valve
		ISO 15500-4:2012/Amd 1:2016	Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System Components Part 4: Manual Valve
		ISO 15500-5:2012	Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System Components Part 5: Manual Cylinder Valve
		ISO 15500-6:2012	Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System Components Part 6: Automatic Valve
		ISO 15500-7:2015	Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System Components Part 7: Gas Injector
		ISO 15500-8:2015	Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System Components Part 8: Pressure Indicator
		ISO 15500-9:2012/Amd 1:2016	Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System Components Part 9: Pressure Regulator
		ISO 15500-10:2015	Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System Components Part 10: Gas-Flow Adjuster
		ISO 15500-11:2015	Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 15500-12:2015	Components Part 11: Gas/Air Mixer
			Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System Components Part 12: Pressure Relief Valve
		ISO 15500-13:2012	Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System Components Part 13: Pressure Relief Device
		ISO 15500-14:2012/Amd 1:2016	Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System Components Part 14: Excess Flow Valve
		ISO 15500-15:2015	Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System Components Part 15: Gas-Tight Housing and Ventilation Hose
		ISO 15500-16:2012	Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System Components Part 16: Rigid Fuel Line in Stainless Steel
		ISO 15500-17:2012	Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System Components Part 17: Flexible Fuel Line
		ISO 15500-18:2012/Amd 1:2016	Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System Components Part 18: Filter

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 15500-19:2012/Amd 1:2016	Road Vehicles Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Fuel System Components Part 19: Fittings
		ISO 15763:2002 (Confirmed 2013)	Road Vehicles Alarm Systems for Buses and Commercial Vehicles of Maximum Authorized Total Mass Greater Than 3.5T
		ISO 17447-1:2015	Road Vehicles Glow-Plugs with Conical Seating and Their Cylinder Head Housing Part 1: Basic Characteristics and Dimensions for Metal-Sheath-Type Glow-Plugs
		ISO 18669-1:2013	Internal Combustion Engines Piston Pins Part 1: General Specifications
		ISO 23273:2013	Fuel Cell Road Vehicles Safety Specifications Protection Against Hydrogen Hazards for Vehicles Fuelled with Compressed Hydrogen
		ISO 28741:2013	Road Vehicles Spark-Plugs and Their Cylinder Head Housings Basic Characteristics and Dimensions
		ISO 3412:1992 (confirmed 2015)	Road Vehicles Screened and Waterproof Spark-Plugs and Their Connections Types 1A and 1B
		ISO 3895:1986 (confirmed 2014)	Road Vehicles Screened and Waterproof Spark-Plug and Its Connection Type 2

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 3896:1986	Road Vehicles Screened and Waterproof Spark-Plug and Its Connection Type 3
		IEC 60809:2017	Lamps for Road Vehicles Dimensional, Electrical and Luminous Requirements
		OIML R23:1975	Tyre Pressure Gauges for Motor Vehicles
		UN ECE Regulation No. 1	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Motor Vehicle Headlamps Emitting an Asymmetrical Passing Beam And/Or a Driving Beam and Equipped with Filament of Category R2.
		UN ECE Regulation No. 3	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Retro-Reflecting Devices for Power-Driven Vehicles and Their Trailers
		UN ECE Regulation No. 4	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Devices for the Illumination of Rear Registration Plates of Power-Driven Vehicles and Their Trailers
		UN ECE Regulation No. 5	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Power-Driven Vehicle's Sealed Beam Headlamps (SB) Emitting a European Asymmetrical Passing Beam or a Driving Beam or Both

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		UN ECE Regulation No. 6	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Direction Indicators for Power-Driven Vehicles and Their Trailers
		UN ECE Regulation No. 7	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Front and Rear Position Lamps, Stop-Lamps and End- Outline Marker Lamps for Motor Vehicles (Except Motor Cycles) and Their Trailers
		UN ECE Regulation No. 8	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Motor Vehicle Headlamps Emitting an Asymmetrical Passing Beam or a Driving Beam or Both and Equipped with Halogen Filament Lamps (H1, H2, H3, HB3, HB4, H7, H8, H9, HIR1, HIR2 And/Or H11))
		UN ECE Regulation No. 9	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Category L2, L4 and L5 Vehicles with Regard to Noise
		UN ECE Regulation No. 10	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to Electromagnetic Compatibility
		UN ECE Regulation No. 11	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to Door Latches and Door Retention Components
		UN ECE Regulation No. 12	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to the Protection of the Driver Against

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		UN ECE Regulation No. 13	the Steering Mechanism in the Event of Impact
		UN ECE Regulation No. 13H	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles of Categories M, N and O with Regard to Braking
		UN ECE Regulation No. 14	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Passenger Cars with Regard to Braking
		UN ECE Regulation No. 16	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to Safety-Belt Anchorages, ISOFIX Anchorages Systems and ISOFIX Top Tether Anchorages
		UN ECE Regulation No. 17	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval Of: I. Safety-Belts, Restraint Systems, Child Restraint Systems and ISOFIX Child Restraint Systems for Occupants of Power-Driven Vehicles II. Vehicles Equipped with Safety-Belts
		UN ECE Regulation No. 18	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to the Seats, Their Anchorages and Any Head Restraints
		UN ECE Regulation No. 19	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Motor Vehicles with Regard to Their Protection Against Unauthorized Use
			Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Power-Driven Vehicle Front Fog Lamps

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		UN ECE Regulation No. 20	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Motor Vehicle Headlamps Emitting an Asymmetrical Passing Beam or a Driving Beam or Both and Equipped with Halogen Filament Lamps (H4 Lamps)
		UN ECE Regulation No. 21	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to Their Interior Fittings
		UN ECE Regulation No. 22	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Protective Helmets and Their Visors for Drivers and Passengers of Motor Cycles and Mopeds
		UN ECE Regulation No. 23	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Reversing and Manoeuvring Lamps for Power- Driven Vehicles and Their Trailers
		UN ECE Regulation No. 24	Uniform Provisions Concerning:
		I. The Approval of Compression Ignition (C.I.) Engines with Regard to the Emission of Visible Pollutants	
		II. The Approval of Motor Vehicles with Regard to the Installation of C.I.	

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		III. Engines of an Approved Type IV. The Approval of Motor Vehicles Equipped with C.I. Engines with Regard to the Emission of Visible Pollutants By the Engine V. The Measurement of Power of C.I. Engine. UN ECE Regulation No. 25 UN ECE Regulation No. 26 UN ECE Regulation No. 27 UN ECE Regulation No. 28 UN ECE Regulation No. 29	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Head Restraints (Headrests), Whether or Not Incorporated in Vehicle Seats Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to Their External Projections Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Advance Warning Triangles Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Audible Warning Devices and of Motor Vehicles with Regard to Their Audible Signals Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to the Protection of the Occupants of the Cab of a Commercial Vehicle

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		UN ECE Regulation No. 31	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Power-Driven Vehicle's Halogen Sealed-Beam Headlamps (HSB) Emitting a European Asymmetrical Passing Beam or a Driving Beam or Both
		UN ECE Regulation No. 32	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to the Behaviour of the Structure of the Impacted Vehicle in a Rear-End Collision
		UN ECE Regulation No. 33	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to the Behaviour of the Structure of the Impacted Vehicle in a HeadOn Collision
		UN ECE Regulation No. 34	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to the Prevention of Fire Risks
		UN ECE Regulation No. 35	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to the Arrangement of Foot Controls
		UN ECE Regulation No. 36	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Large Passenger Vehicles with Regard to Their General Construction
		UN ECE Regulation No. 37	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Filament Lamps for Use in Approved Lamp Units of Power-Driven Vehicles and of Their Trailers

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		UN ECE Regulation No. 38	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Rear Fog Lamps for Power-Driven Vehicles and Their Trailers
		UN ECE Regulation No. 39	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to the Speedometer Equipment Including Its Installation
		UN ECE Regulation No. 40	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Motor Cycles Equipped with a Positive Ignition Engine with Regard to the Emission of Gaseous Pollutants By the Engine
		UN ECE Regulation No. 41	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Motor Cycles with Regard to Noise
		UN ECE Regulation No. 42	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to Their Front and Rear Protective Devices (Bumpers, Etc.)
		UN ECE Regulation No. 43	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Safety Glazing Materials and Their Installation on Vehicles
		UN ECE Regulation No. 44	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Restraining Devices for Child Occupants of Power-Driven Vehicles (Child Restraint Systems)
		UN ECE Regulation No. 45	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Headlamp Cleaners

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		UN ECE Regulation No. 46	and of Power-Driven Vehicles with Regard to Headlamp Cleaners Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Devices for Indirect Vision and of Motor Vehicles with Regard to the Installation of These Devices
		UN ECE Regulation No. 47	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Mopeds Equipped with a Positive-Ignition Engine with Regard to the Emission of Gaseous Pollutants By the Engine
		UN ECE Regulation No. 48	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to the Installation of Lighting and Light-Signalling Devices
		UN ECE Regulation No. 49	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Motor Cycles with Regard to Noise
		UN ECE Regulation No. 50	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Front Position Lamps, Rear Position Lamps, Stop Lamps
		UN ECE Regulation No. 51	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Motor Vehicles Having At Least Four Wheels with Regard to Their Sound Emissions
		UN ECE Regulation No. 52	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of M2 and M3 Small Capacity Vehicles with Regard to Their General Construction

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		UN ECE Regulation No. 53	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Category L3 Vehicles with Regard to the Installation of Lighting and Light-Signalling Devices
		UN ECE Regulation No. 55	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Mechanical Coupling Components of Combinations of Vehicles
		UN ECE Regulation No. 56	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Headlamps for Mopeds and Vehicles Treated As Such
		UN ECE Regulation No. 57	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Headlamps for Motor Cycles and Vehicles Treated As Such
		UN ECE Regulation No. 58	Uniform Provisions Concerning the i. Approval Of: Rear Underrun Protective Devices (RUPDS) ii. Vehicles with Regard to the Installation of an RUPD of an Approved Type iii. Vehicles with Regard to Their Rear Underrun Protection (RUP)
		UN ECE Regulation No. 59	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Replacement Silencing Systems
		UN ECE Regulation No. 60	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Two-Wheeled Motor Cycles and Mopeds with Regard to Driver-Operated Controls Including

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		UN ECE Regulation No. 61	the Identification of Controls, Tell- Tales and Indicators Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Commercial Vehicles with Regard to Their External Projections Forward of the Cab's Rear Panel
		UN ECE Regulation No. 62	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Power-Driven Vehicles with Handlebars with Regard to Their Protection Against Unauthorized Use
		UN ECE Regulation No. 63	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Two-Wheeled Mopeds with Regard to Noise
		UN ECE Regulation No. 64	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to Their Equipment Which May Include: a Temporary-Use Spare Unit, Run-Flat Tyres And/Or a Run- Flat System, And/Or a Tyre Pressure Monitoring System
		UN ECE Regulation No. 65	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Special Warning Lamps for Power-Driven Vehicles and Their Trailers
		UN ECE Regulation No. 66	Uniform Technical Prescriptions Concerning the Approval of Large Passenger Vehicles with Regard to the Strength of Their Superstructure

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		UN ECE Regulation No. 67	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval Of: i.Approval of Specific Equipment of Vehicles of Category M and N Using Liquefied Petroleum Gases in Their Propulsion System ii.Approval of Vehicles of Category M and N Fitted with Specific Equipment for the Use of Liquefied Petroleum Gases in Their Propulsion System with Regard to the Installation of Such Equipment
		UN ECE Regulation No. 68	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Power-Driven Vehicles with Regard to the Measurement of the Maximum Speed
		UN ECE Regulation No. 69	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Rear Marking Plates for Slow-Moving Vehicles (By Construction) and Their Trailers
		UN ECE Regulation No. 70	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Rear Marking Plates for Heavy and Long Vehicles
		UN ECE Regulation No. 71	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Agricultural Tractors with Regard to the Driver's Field of Vision
		UN ECE Regulation No. 72	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Motor Cycle Headlamps Emitting an Asymmetrical Passing Beam and a

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		UN ECE Regulation No. 73	Driving Beam and Equipped with Halogen Lamps (HS1 Lamps) Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval Of: I. Vehicles with Regard to Their Lateral Protection Devices (LPD) II. Lateral Protection Devices (LPD) III. Vehicles with Regard to the Installation of LPD of an Approved Type According to Part II of This Regulation
		UN ECE Regulation No. 74	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Category L1 Vehicles with Regard to the Installation of Lighting and Light Signalling Devices
		UN ECE Regulation No. 76	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Headlamps for Mopeds Emitting a Driving Beam and a Passing Beam
		UN ECE Regulation No. 77	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Parking Lamps for Power-Driven Vehicles
		UN ECE Regulation No. 78	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles of Categories L1, L2, L3, L4 and L5 with Regard to Braking

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		UN ECE Regulation No. 79	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to Steering Equipment
		UN ECE Regulation No. 80	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Seats of Large Passenger Vehicles and of These Vehicles with Regard to the Strength of the Seats and Their Anchorages
		UN ECE Regulation No. 81	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Rear-View Mirrors and of Two-Wheeled Power-Driven Vehicles with or Without Side Car, with Regard to the Installation of Rear-View Mirrors on Handlebars
		UN ECE Regulation No. 82	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Moped Headlamps Equipped with Filament Halogen Lamps (Hs2 Lamps)
		UN ECE Regulation No. 83	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to the Emission of Pollutants According to Engine Fuel Requirements
		UN ECE Regulation No. 84	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Passenger Cars Equipped with an Internal Combustion Engine with Regard to the Measurement of Fuel Consumption.

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		UN ECE Regulation No. 85	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Internal Combustion Engines or Electric Drive Trains Intended for the Propulsion of Motor Vehicles of Categories M and N with Regard to the Measurement of Net Power and the Maximum 30 Minutes Power of Electric Drive Trains
		UN ECE Regulation No. 86	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Agricultural or Forestry Tractors with Regard to the Installation of Lighting and Light- Signalling Devices
		UN ECE Regulation No. 87	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Daytime Running Lamps for Power-Driven Vehicles
		UN ECE Regulation No. 88	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Retroreflective Types for Two-Wheel Vehicles.
		UN ECE Regulation No. 89	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval Of: I. Vehicles with Regard to Limitation of Their Maximum Speed or Their Adjustable Speed Limitation Function II. Vehicles with Regard to the Installation of a Speed Limiting Device (SLD) or Adjustable Speed

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
			Limitation Device (ASLD) of an Approved Type III. Speed Limitation Devices (SLD) and Adjustable Speed Limitation Device (ASLD) UN ECE Regulation No. 90 UN ECE Regulation No. 91 UN ECE Regulation No. 92 UN ECE Regulation No. 93
			Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Replacement Brake Lining Assemblies, Drum-Brake Linings and Discs and Drums for Power-Driven Vehicles and Their Trailers Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Side-Marker Lamps for Motor Vehicles and Their Trailers Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Non-Original Replacement Exhaust Silencing Systems (RESS) for Motorcycles, Mopeds and Three-Wheeled Vehicles Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval Of:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
			I. Front Underrun Protective Devices (FUPDS) II. Vehicles with Regard to the Installation of an FUPD of an Approved Type III. Vehicle with Regard to Their Front Underrun Protection (FUP)
		UN ECE Regulation No. 94	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to the Protection of the Occupants in the Event of a Frontal Collision
		UN ECE Regulation No. 95	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to the Protection of the Occupants in the Event of a Lateral Collision
		UN ECE Regulation No. 96	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Compression Ignition (C.I.) Engines to Be Installed in Agricultural and Forestry Tractors and in Non-Road Mobile Machinery with Regard to the Emissions of Pollutants By the Engine
		UN ECE Regulation No. 97	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicle Alarm Systems (VAS) and of Motor Vehicles with

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		UN ECE Regulation No. 98	Regard to Their Alarm Systems (AS) Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Motor Vehicle Headlamps Equipped with Gas- Discharge Light Sources
		UN ECE Regulation No. 99	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Gas-Discharge Light Sources for Use in Approved Gas- Discharge Lamp Units of Power- Driven Vehicles
		UN ECE Regulation No. 100	Concerning the Adoption of Uniform Technical Prescriptions for Wheeled Vehicles, Equipment and Parts Which Can Be Fitted And/OR Be Used on Wheeled Vehicles and the Conditions for Reciprocal Recognition of Approvals Granted on the Basis of These Prescriptions ¹
		UN ECE Regulation No. 101	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Passenger Cars Powered By an Internal Combustion Engine Only, or Powered By a Hybrid Electric Power Train with Regard to the Measurement of the Emission of Carbon Dioxide and Fuel Consumption And/OR the Measurement of Electric Energy Consumption and Electric Range, and of Categories M1 and N1

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		UN ECE Regulation No. 102	Vehicles Powered By an Electric Power Train Only with Regard to the Measurement of Electric Energy Consumption and Electric Range Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval Of: I. A Close-Coupling Device (CCD) II. Vehicles with Regard to the Fitting of an Approved Type of CCD
		UN ECE Regulation No. 103	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Replacement Pollution Control Devices for Power-Driven Vehicles Contents
		UN ECE Regulation No. 104	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Retro-Reflective Markings for Vehicles of Category M
		UN ECE Regulation No. 105	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles Intended for the Carriage of Dangerous Goods with Regard to Their Specific Constructional Features
		UN ECE Regulation No. 110	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval Of: I. Specific Components of Motor Vehicles Using Compressed

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
			Natural Gas (CNG) And/OR Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) in Their Propulsion System
			II. Vehicles with Regard to the Installation of Specific Components of an Approved Type for the Use of Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) And/OR Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) in Their Propulsion System
		UN ECE Regulation No. 111	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Tank Vehicles of Categories N and O with Regard to Rollover Stability
		UN ECE Regulation No. 112	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Motor Vehicle Headlamps Emitting an Asymmetrical Passing-Beam or a Driving-Beam or Both and Equipped with Filament Lamps And/OR Light-Emitting Diode (LED) Modules
		UN ECE Regulation No. 113	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Motor Vehicle Headlamps Emitting a Symmetrical Passing Beam or a Driving Beam or Both and Equipped with Filament, Gas-Discharge Light Sources or Led Modules

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		UN ECE Regulation No. 114	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval Of: I. An Airbag Module for a Replacement Airbag System; II. A Replacement Steering Wheel Equipped with an Airbag Module of an Approved Type; III. A Replacement Airbag System Other Than That Installed in a Steering Wheel
		UN ECE Regulation No. 115	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval Of: I. Specific LPG (Liquefied Petroleum Gases) Retrofit Systems to Be Installed in Motor Vehicles for the Use of LPG in Their Propulsion System II. Specific CNG (Compressed Natural Gas) Retrofit Systems to Be Installed in Motor Vehicles for the

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)

Page 566 of 592



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures / Title
			Use of CNG in Their Propulsion System
		UN ECE Regulation No. 116	Uniform Technical Prescriptions Concerning the Protection of Motor Vehicles Against Unauthorized Use
		UN ECE Regulation No. 118	Uniform Technical Prescriptions Concerning the Burning Behaviour And/ Or the Capability to Repel Fuel or Lubricant of Materials Used in the Construction of Certain Categories of Motor Vehicles
		UN ECE Regulation No. 119	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Cornering Lamps for Power-Driven Vehicles
		UN ECE Regulation No. 120	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Internal Combustion Engines to Be Installed in Agricultural and Forestry Tractors and in Non-Road Mobile Machinery, with Regard to the Measurement of the Net Power, Net Torque and Specific Fuel Consumption
		UN ECE Regulation No. 121	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to the Location and Identification of Hand Controls, Tell-Tales and Indicators

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		UN ECE Regulation No. 122	Uniform Technical Prescriptions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles of Categories M, N and O with Regard to Their Heating Systems
		UN ECE Regulation No. 123	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Adaptive Front-Lighting Systems (AFS) for Motor Vehicles
		UN ECE Regulation No. 124	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Wheels for Passenger Cars and Their Trailers
		UN ECE Regulation No. 125	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Motor Vehicles with Regard to the Forward Field of Vision of the Motor Vehicle Driver
		UN ECE Regulation No. 126	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Partitioning Systems to Protect Passengers Against Displaced Luggage, Supplied As Non Original Vehicle Equipment
		UN ECE Regulation No. 127	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Motor Vehicles with Regard to Their Pedestrian Safety Performance United Nations
		UN ECE Regulation No. 128	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Light Emitting Diode (LED) Light Sources for Use in Approved Lamp Units on Power- Driven Vehicles and Their Trailers
		UN ECE Regulation No. 129	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Enhanced Child

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		UN ECE Regulation No. 130	Restraint Systems Used on Board of Motor Vehicles (ECRS)
		UN ECE Regulation No. 131	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Motor Vehicles with Regard to the Lane Departure Warning System (LDWS)
		UN ECE Regulation No. 132	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Motor Vehicles with Regard to the Advanced Emergency Braking Systems (AEBS)
		UN ECE Regulation No. 133	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Retrofit Emission Control Devices (REC) for Heavy Duty Vehicles, Agricultural and Forestry Tractors and Non-Road Mobile Machinery Equipped with Compression Ignition Engines
		UN ECE Regulation No. 134	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Motor Vehicles with Regard to Their Reusability, Recyclability and Recoverability
		UN ECE Regulation No. 135	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Motor Vehicles and Their Components with Regard to the Safety-Related Performance of Hydrogen-Fuelled Vehicles (HFCV)
			Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles with Regard to Their Pole Side Impact Performance (PSI)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		UN ECE Regulation No. 136	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Vehicles of Category L with Regard to Specific Requirements for the Electric Power Train
		UN ECE Regulation No. 137	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Passenger Cars in the Event of a Frontal Collision with Focus on the Restraint System
		EAS 53:2000	Retreaded Car and Commercial Vehicle Tyres Specification
		EAS 357:2004	Pneumatic Tyres for Trucks and Buses Specification
		EAS 358:2004	Pneumatic Tyres for Passenger Cars Specification
		EAS 359:2004	Pneumatic Tyres for Light Trucks Specification
		EAS 360:2004	Pneumatic Tyres for Agricultural Implements Specification
		TZS 4271989	Tyre Reconditioning Specification
		TZS 617:2009	Pneumatic Tyres for Trucks and Buses Specification
		TZS 618:2009	Pneumatic Tyres for Passenger Cars Specification
		TZS 627:2003	Cycles Pneumatic Tyres Specification
		TZS 628:2004	Cycles Rubber Tubes for Tricycles and Bicycles Specification
		TZS 872:2006	Natural Rubber Inner Tubes for Motorized Vehicles Specification

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		TZS 1591:2013	Motorcycle and Scooter Tyres Specifications
		US EAS 357:2004	Pneumatic Tyres for Trucks and Buses Specification
		US EAS 358:2004	Pneumatic Tyres for Passenger Cars Specification
		US EAS 359:2004	Pneumatic Tyres for Light Trucks Specification
		US EAS 360:2004	Pneumatic Tyres for Agricultural Implements Specification
		US ISO 3739-1:2007	Industrial Tyres and Rims Part 1: Pneumatic Tyres (Metric Series) on 5 Degrees Tapered or Flat Base Rims Designation, Dimensions and Marking
		US ISO 3739-3:2008	Industrial Tyres and Rims Part 3: Rims
		US ISO 4209-2:2012	Trucks and Bus Tyres and Rims (Metric Series) Part 2: Rims
		US ISO 4249-1:1985	Motorcycle Tyres and Rims (Code-designated series) — Part 1: Tyres
		US ISO 4249-2:1990	Motorcycle Tyres and Rims (Code-designated series) — Part 2: Tyre Load Ratings
		US ISO 4249-3 2010	Motorcycle tyres rims (code designated series) Part 3 - Rims
		US ISO 4250-1:2014	Earth-Mover Tyres and Rims — Part 1: Tyre Designation and Dimensions

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		US ISO 4250-2:2014	Earth-Mover Tyres and Rims — Part 2: Loads and Inflation Pressures
		US ISO 4250-3:2011	Earth-Mover Tyres and Rims — Part 3: Rims
		US ISO 4251-1:2005	Tyres (ply rating marked series) and rims for agricultural tractors and machines — Part 1: Tyre designation and dimensions, and approved rim contours
		US ISO 4251-2:2005	Tyres (ply rating marked series) and rims for agricultural tractors and machines — Part 2: Tyre load ratings
		US ISO 4251-3:2006	Tyres (ply rating marked series) and rims for agricultural tractors and machine Part 3: Rims
		US ISO 4570:2002	Tyre Valve Threads
		US ISO 5775-1:2014, Bicycle tyres and rims — Part 1: Tyre designations and dimensions (Second edition)	
		US ISO 5751-2:2010	Motorcycle tyres and rims (metric series) — Part 2: Tyre dimensions and load-carrying capacities
		US ISO 5751-3:2010	Motorcycle Tyres and Rims (metric series) — Part 3: Range of approved rim contours

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
Number identification with year of publication			
US ISO 5775-2:1996		Bicycle Tyres and Rims Part 2: Rims	
US ISO 8098:2014		Cycles Safety Requirements for Bicycles for Young Children	
US ISO 10499-1:1991		Industrial Tyres and Rims Rubber Solid Tyres (Metric Series) for Pneumatic Tyre Rims Part 1: Designation, Dimensions and Marking	
US ISO 10499-2:1998		Industrial Tyres and Rims Rubber Solid Tyres (Metric Series) for Pneumatic Tyre Rims Part 2: Load Ratings	
ISO 3739-1:2007		Industrial Tyres and Rims Part 1: Pneumatic Tyres (Metric Series) on 5 Degrees Tapered or Flat Base Rims Designation,	
ISO 3739-2:1992 (Confirmed 2013)		Industrial Tyres and Rims Part 2: Pneumatic Tyres (Metric Series) on 5 Degree Tapered or Flat Base Rims Load Ratings	
ISO 3739-3:2008 (Confirmed 2017)		Industrial Tyres and Rims Part 3: Rims	
ISO 4000-1:2015		Passenger Car Tyres and Rims Part 1: Tyres (Metric Series)	
ISO 4000-2:2013		Passenger Car Tyres and Rims Part 2: Rims	
ISO 4249-2:1990 (Confirmed 2017)		Motorcycle Tyres and Rims (Code Designated Series) Part 2: Tyre Load Ratings	

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 4249-3:2010 (Confirmed 2017)	Motorcycle Tyres and Rims (Code-Designated Series) Part 3: Rims
		ISO 5775-1:2014	Bicycle Tyres and Rims Part 1: Tyre Designations and Dimensions
		ISO 5775-2:2015	Bicycle Tyres and Rims Part 2: Rims
		ISO 8098:2014	Cycles Safety Requirements for Bicycles for Young Children
		ISO 10499-1:1991 (Confirmed 2006)	Industrial Tyres and Rims Rubber Solid Tyres (Metric Series) for Pneumatic Tyre Rims Part 1: Designation, Dimensions and Marking
		ISO 10499-2:1998 (Confirmed 2014)	Industrial Tyres and Rims Rubber Solid Tyres (Metric Series) for Pneumatic Tyre Rims Part 2: Load Ratings
		ISO 10571:2016	Tyres for Mobile Cranes and Similar Specialized Machines
		UN ECE Regulation No. 106	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Pneumatic Tyres for Agricultural Vehicles and Their Trailers
		UN ECE Regulation No. 107	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Category M2 or M3 Vehicles with Regard to Their General Construction
		UN ECE Regulation No. 108	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval for the Production of Retreaded Pneumatic Tyres for Motor Vehicles and Their Trailers

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	Title
		Number identification with year of publication	
		UN ECE Regulation No. 109	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval for the Production of Retreaded Pneumatic Tyres for Commercial Vehicles and Their Trailers
		UN ECE Regulation No. 117	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Tyres with Regard to Rolling Sound Emissions And/Or to Adhesion on Wet Surfaces And/Or to Rolling Resistance
		UN ECE Regulation No. 30	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Pneumatic Tyres for Motor Vehicles and Their Trailers
		UN ECE Regulation No. 54	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Pneumatic Tyres for Commercial Vehicles and Their Trailers
		UN ECE Regulation No. 75	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Pneumatic Tyres for Motor Cycles and Mopeds
		CISPR-12:2008	Vehicles, Boats and Internal Combustion Engines Radio Disturbance Characteristics Limits and Methods of Measurement for the Protection of Off-Board Receivers CISPR 25:2008
		IEC 60529:2015	Degrees of Protection Provided By Enclosures (IP Code)
		IEC/TR 61438:2007	Possible Safety and Health Hazards in the Use of Alkaline Secondary Cells and Batteries

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC/TR 62188:2007	Guide to Equipment Manufacturers and Users Secondary Cells and Batteries Containing Alkaline or Other Non-Acid Electrolytes Design and Manufacturing Recommendations for Portable Batteries Made From Sealed Secondary Cells
		IEC 60269-1:2014	Low-Voltage Fuses Part 1: General Requirements
		IEC 60364-7-722:2015	Low-Voltage Electrical Installations Part 7-722: Requirements for Special Installations or Locations Supplies for Electric Vehicles
		IEC 60479-2:2007	Effects of Current Passing Through the Human Body. Part 2: Special Aspects
		IEC 60622:2007	Secondary Cells and Batteries Containing Alkaline or Other Non-Acid Electrolytes Sealed Nickel-Cadmium Prismatic Rechargeable Single Cells
		IEC 61140:2008	Protection Against Electric Shock Common Aspects for Installation and Equipment
		IEC 61434:2007	Secondary Cells and Batteries Containing Alkaline or Other Non-Acid Electrolytes Guide to Designation of Current in Alkaline Secondary Cell and Battery Standards

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 61851-1:2014	Electric Vehicle Conductive Charging System Part 1: General Requirements
		IEC 61851-21:2007	Electric Vehicle Conductive Charging System Part 21: Electric Vehicle Requirements for Conductive Connection to an A.C./D.C. Supply
		IEC 61851-22:2007	Electric Vehicle Conductive Charging System Part 22: AC Electric Vehicle Charging Station
		IEC 61980-1:2015	Electric Vehicle Wireless Power Transfer (WPT) Systems Part 1: General Requirements
		IEC 61982:2012	Secondary Batteries (Except Lithium) for the Propulsion of Electric Road Vehicles Performance and Endurance Tests
		IEC 62133-1:2017	Secondary Cells and Batteries Containing Alkaline or Other Non-Acid Electrolytes Safety Requirements for Portable Sealed Secondary Cells, and for Batteries Made From Them, for Use in Portable Applications Part 1: Nickel Systems
		IEC 62133-2:2017	Secondary Cells and Batteries Containing Alkaline or Other Non-Acid Electrolytes Safety Requirements for Portable Sealed Secondary Lithium Cells, and for

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 62196-2:2012	Batteries Made From Them, for Use in Portable Applications Part 2: Lithium Systems
		IEC 62281:2014	Plugs, Socket-Outlets, Vehicle Connectors and Vehicle Inlets Conductive Charging of Electric Vehicles Part 2: Dimensional Compatibility and Interchangeability Requirements for A.C. Pin and Contact-Tube Accessories
		IEC 62335:2010	Safety of Primary and Secondary Lithium Cells and Batteries During Transport
		IEC 62660-1:2011	Circuit Breakers Switched Protective Earth Portable Residual Current Devices for Class I and Battery Powered Vehicle Applications
		IEC 62660-2:2011	Secondary Lithium-Ion Cells for the Propulsion of Electric Road Vehicles Part 1: Performance Testing
		IEC TR-60755:2009	Secondary Lithium-Ion Cells for the Propulsion of Electric Road Vehicles Part 2: Reliability and Abuse Testing
		IEC TR-62602:2010	General Requirements for Residual Current Operated Protective Devices
			Conductors of Insulated Cables Data for AWG and KCMIL Sizes

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC TS-60479-1:2007	Effects of Current on Human Beings and Livestock Part 1: General Aspects
		ISO 10924-1:2012	Road Vehicles Circuit Breakers Part 1: Definitions and General Test Requirements
		ISO 10924-4:2012	Road Vehicles Circuit Breakers Part 4: Medium Circuit Breakers with Tabs (Blade Type), Form CB15
		ISO 14572:2014	Road Vehicles Round, Sheathed, 60 V and 600 V Screened and Unscreened Single- or Multi-Core Cables Test Methods and Requirements for Basic- and High-Performance Cables
		ISO 4141-1:2007	Road Vehicles Multi-Core Connecting Cables Part 1: Test Methods and Requirements for Basic Performance Sheathed Cables
		ISO 4141-2:2007	Road Vehicles Multi-Core Connecting Cables Part 2: Test Methods and Requirements for High Performance Sheathed Cables
		ISO 4141-3:2007	Road Vehicles Multi-Core Connecting Cables Part 3: Construction, Dimensions and Marking of Unscreened Sheathed Low-Voltage Cables

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 4141-4:2014	Road Vehicles Multi-Core Connecting Cables Part 4: Test Methods and Requirements for Coiled Cable Assemblies
		ISO 8714:2012	Electric Road Vehicles Reference Energy Consumption and Range Test Procedures for Passenger Cars and Light Commercial Vehicles
		ISO 8820-1:2014	Road Vehicles Fuse-Links Part 1: Definitions and General Test Requirements
		ISO 8820-6:2007	Road Vehicles Fuse-Links Part 6: Single-Bolt Fuse-Links
		ISO 12405-1:2015	Electric Propulsion Road Motors-- Test Specification For Lithium-Ion Battery Packs And Systems--Part 1: 1: High-Capacity Application.
		ISO 12405-2:2015	Electrically Propelled Road Vehicles Test Specification for Lithium-Ion Traction Battery Packs and Systems Part 2: High-Energy Applications
		ISO 12405-3:2015	Electrically Propelled Road Vehicles Test Specification for Lithium-Ion Traction Battery Packs and Systems Part 3 : Safety Performance Requirements
		ISO 15118-1:2015	Road Vehicles Vehicle to Grid Communication Interface Part 1:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 6469-1:2016	General Information and Use-Case Definition Electrically Propelled Road Vehicles Safety Specifications Part 1: On-Board Rechargeable Energy Storage System (RESS)
		ISO 6469-2:2016	Electrically Propelled Road Vehicles Safety Specifications Part 2: Vehicle Operational Safety Means and Protection Against Failures
		ISO 6469-3:2016	Electrically Propelled Road Vehicles Safety Specifications Part 3: Protection of Persons Against Electric Shock
		ISO 6722-1:2016	Road Vehicles 60 V and 600 V Single-Core Cables Part 1: Dimensions, Test Methods and Requirements for Copper Conductor Cables
		ISO 6722-2:2016	Road Vehicles 60 V and 600 V Single-Core Cables Part 2: Dimensions, Test Methods and Requirements for Aluminium Conductor Cables
		IEC TR 62188:2003	Secondary Cells and Batteries Containing Alkaline or Other Non-Acid Electrolytes Design and Manufacturing Recommendations for Portable Batteries Made From Sealed Secondary Cells

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 60269-1:2006+AMD1:2009+AMD2:2014	Low-Voltage Fuses Part 1: General Requirements
		IEC 60364-7-722:2015	Low-Voltage Electrical Installations Part 7-722: Requirements for Special Installations or Locations Supplies for Electric Vehicles
		IEC 60622:2002	Secondary Cells and Batteries Containing Alkaline or Other Non-Acid Electrolytes Sealed Nickel-Cadmium Prismatic Rechargeable Single Cells
		IEC 60755:2017	General Requirements for Residual Current Operated Protective Devices
		IEC 61140:2016	Protection Against Electric Shock Common Aspects for Installation and Equipment
		IEC 61434:1996	Secondary Cells and Batteries Containing Alkaline or Other Non-Acid Electrolytes Guide to Designation of Current in Alkaline Secondary Cell and Battery Standards
		IEC TR 61438:1996	Possible Safety and Health Hazards in the Use of Alkaline Secondary Cells and Batteries Guide to Equipment Manufacturers and Users
		IEC TS 61439-7:2014	Low-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear Assemblies Part 7:

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 61851-1:2017	Assemblies for Specific Applications Such As Marinas, Market Squares, Electric Vehicles Charging Stations
		IEC 61851-21-1:2017	Electric Vehicle Conductive Charging System Part 1: General Requirements
		IEC 61980-1:2015	Electric Vehicle Conductive Charging System - Part 21-1
		IEC 61982:2012	Electric Vehicle On-Board Charger EMC Requirements for Conductive Connection to AC/DC Supply
		IEC 61982-4:2015	Electric Vehicle Wireless Power Transfer (WPT) Systems Part 1: General Requirements
		IEC 62133-1:2017	Secondary Batteries (Except Lithium) for the Propulsion of Electric Road Vehicles Performance and Endurance Tests
			Secondary Batteries (Except Lithium) for the Propulsion of Electric Road Vehicles Part 4: Safety Requirements of Nickel-Metal Hydride Cells and Modules
			Secondary Cells and Batteries Containing Alkaline or Other Non-Acid Electrolytes Safety Requirements for Portable Sealed Secondary Cells, and for Batteries Made From Them, for Use in

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 62133-2:2017	Portable Applications Part 1: Nickel Systems Secondary Cells and Batteries Containing Alkaline or Other Non-Acid Electrolytes Safety Requirements for Portable Sealed Secondary Lithium Cells, and for Batteries Made From Them, for Use in Portable Applications Part 2: Lithium Systems
		IEC 62196-2:2016	Plugs, Socket-Outlets, Vehicle Connectors and Vehicle Inlets Conductive Charging of Electric Vehicles Part 2: Dimensional Compatibility and Interchangeability Requirements for A.C. Pin and Contact-Tube Accessories
		IEC 62281:2016	Safety of Primary and Secondary Lithium Cells and Batteries During Transport
		IEC 62335:2008	Circuit Breakers Switched Protective Earth Portable Residual Current Devices for Class I and Battery Powered Vehicle Applications
		IEC 62485-3:2014	Safety Requirements for Secondary Batteries and Battery Installations Part 3: Traction Batteries
		IEC TR 62602:2009	Conductors of Insulated Cables Data for AWG and KCMIL Sizes

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures	
		Number identification with year of publication	Title
		IEC 62660-1:2010	Secondary Lithium-Ion Cells for the Propulsion of Electric Road Vehicles Part 1: Performance Testing
		IEC 62660-2:2010	Secondary Lithium-Ion Cells for the Propulsion of Electric Road Vehicles Part 2: Reliability and Abuse Testing
		IEC 62840-2:2016	Electric Vehicle Battery Swap System Part 2: Safety Requirements
		IEC 62840-1:2016	Electric Vehicle Battery Swap System Part 1: General and Guidance
		IEC TS 60479-1:2005+AMD1:2016	Effects of Current on Human Beings and Livestock Part 1: General Aspects
		ISO 10924-1:2016	Road Vehicles Circuit Breakers Part 1: Definitions and General Test Requirements
		ISO 10924-4:2015	Road Vehicles Circuit Breakers Part 4: Medium Circuit Breakers with Tabs (Blade Type), Form CB15
		ISO 12405-4:2018	Electrically propelled road vehicles --Test specification for lithium-ion traction battery packs and systems -- Part 4: Performance testing
		ISO 12405-3:2014	Electrically Propelled Road Vehicles Test Specification for Lithium-Ion Traction Battery Packs

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 14572:2011 (confirmed 2017)	and Systems Part 3: Safety Performance Requirements Road Vehicles Round, Sheathed, 60 V and 600 V Screened and Unscreened Single- or Multi-Core Cables Test Methods and Requirements for Basic- and High- Performance Cables
		ISO 15118-1:2013	Road Vehicles Vehicle to Grid Communication Interface Part 1: General Information and Use-Case Definition
		ISO 4141-1:2005 (confirmed 2009)	Road Vehicles Multi-Core Connecting Cables Part 1: Test Methods and Requirements for Basic Performance Sheathed Cables
		ISO 4141-2:2006 (confirmed 2009)	Road Vehicles Multi-Core Connecting Cables Part 2: Test Methods and Requirements for High Performance Sheathed Cables
		ISO 4141-3:2007 (confirmed 2015)	Road Vehicles Multi-Core Connecting Cables Part 3: Construction, Dimensions and Marking of Unscreened Sheathed Low-Voltage Cables
		ISO 4141-4:2009 (confirmed 2018)	Road Vehicles Multi-Core Connecting Cables Part 4: Test Methods and Requirements for Coiled Cable Assemblies

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 6469-1:2009	Electrically Propelled Road Vehicles Safety Specifications Part 1: On-Board Rechargeable Energy Storage System (RESS)
		ISO 6469-2:2018	Electrically Propelled Road Vehicles Safety Specifications Part 2: Vehicle Operational Safety Means and Protection Against Failures
		ISO 6469-3:2018	Electrically Propelled Road Vehicles Safety Specifications Part 3: Protection of Persons Against Electric Shock
		ISO 6722-1:2011 (confirmed 2017)	Road Vehicles 60 V and 600 V Single-Core Cables Part 1: Dimensions, Test Methods and Requirements for Copper Conductor Cables
		ISO 6722-2:2013	Road Vehicles 60 V and 600 V Single-Core Cables Part 2: Dimensions, Test Methods and Requirements for Aluminum Conductor Cables
		ISO 8714:2002 (confirmed 2014)	Electric Road Vehicles Reference Energy Consumption and Range Test Procedures for Passenger Cars and Light Commercial Vehicles
		ISO 8820-1:2014	Road Vehicles Fuse-Links Part 1: Definitions and General Test Requirements

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
		ISO 8820-6:2007 (confirmed 2010)	Road Vehicles Fuse-Links Part 6: Single-Bolt Fuse-Links
IAF Scope 25 Electricity Supply Production & Distribution of Electricity, Electricity Generation, Transmission, Distribution and Supply	Stagewise / Finished product inspection	National Electricity Act 2003 GERC - Gujarat Act No 24 of 2003. PGCIL (Power Grid) and State Transmission Line Company (TLCS) Rules: 1996	National Electricity Act 2003 (EA 2003) GERC (Gujarat Electricity Regulatory Commission) - Gujarat Act No 24 of 2003 PGCIL (Power grid) and State Transmission Line Company (TLCS) Rules : (EA 1996) or any equivalent standards with latest Amd.
Wind Power Project Site Inspection & Supervision	Stagewise / Finished product inspection at site such as WTG/DG Commissioning 33KV Electrical Line VCB Unite	GERC (Gujarat Electricity Regulatory Commission) - 2003	GERC (Gujarat Electricity Regulatory Commission) (EA - 2003)
IAF Scope 26 Gas Supply Gas Supply –Natural Gas Pipeline with item 26-A (ii) of NABCB Sub- sector categorization document BCB 503 (O&G) Gas Supply –CGD with item 26-B (ii) of	In-service	PNGRB GSR 808(E) dtd.11.11.2009 along with latest Amd.	Technical Standards and Specifications including safety standards for Natural Gas Pipelines Regulations, 2009
	In-service	PNGRB's GSR 612(E) dated 27.08.2008	PNGRB's "Technical Standards and Specifications including Safety

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
NABCB Sub- sector categorization document BCB 503 (O&G)	In-service	along with latest Amd.s, national/ international standards mentioned therein and relevant statutes	Standards for City or Local Natural Gas Distribution Network” Regulations, 2008
Gas Supply –CGD with item 26-C (ii) of NABCB Sub- sector categorization document BCB 503 (O&G)		PNGRB’s Infra/IMP/CGD/1/2013 dated 16.05.2013 along with national/ international standards mentioned therein and relevant statutes	PNGRB’s “Integrity Management System for City or Local Natural Gas Distribution Network” Regulations, 2013
Gas Supply –CGD with item 26-C (i) of NABCB Sub- sector categorization document BCB 503 (O&G)		PNGRB’s Notification No. Infra/NGPL/1/2010 dated 05.11.2012 along with national/ international standards mentioned therein and relevant statutes	PNGRB’s “Integrity Management System for Natural Gas pipelines” Regulations 2012
IAF Scope 27 Water Supply Steam & Hot Water Supply, Collection, Purification and Distribution of Water	Inspection (Stage / Final)	IS: 456:2000 SP 5:2007 (Part IV) IS: 516:1959 IS : 816:1969	Plain & Reinforced concrete National Building Code of India Method of test for strength of concrete Code of practice for use of Metal Arc Welding for General Construction in mild steel

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
		IS : 13916:1994 ASME-Sec IX:2019	Installation of Glass Fiberreinforced Plastic (GRP) Piping System Welding & Brazing specifications Welding Procedure and Performance qualification
IAF Scope 28 Construction Building Pre- Construction Process Building Construction Process Building Commissioning Process	Review of Design, Drawings, relevant Project documents and Site Survey Stagewise and Final Inspection and Review of Quality, Quantity and Construction Process Stagewise and Final Inspection and review of Building components after completion of construction In-service inspection and Post-construction audit of building components. Witnessing of Geotechnical investigations Inspections (Stage/Final)		Customer Specified Methods Customer Specified QAP, Central Public Works Department (CPWD) manuals, relevant National and International Codes of Practice etc

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Number identification with year of publication	Methods / Procedures Title
Building Post Construction Process Roads – Quality Audit pre- construction Process Roads – Quality Audit Construction Process Embankment/Sub- grade Density/Field Moisture Granular Sub-base Wet Mix Macadam Dense Bituminous Macadam Bituminous Concrete Dry Lean Concrete Pavement Quality Concrete Roads-Quality Audit Post Construction Process Bridges- Construction/Quality control Supervision Well Foundations	Thickness of Crust, Quality of Wearing course Inspections (Stage/Final)	Section 300:2013 IS 2720(8) :1983 Clause 401:2013 Clause 406:2013 Clause 505:2013 Clause 507:2013 Clause 601:2013 Clause 602:2013 Section 1200 :2013 IRC 78:2014	MORT&H Specifications -5 th Rev. Determination of water content -dry density relation using heavy compaction MORT&H Specifications -5 th Rev. MORT&H Specifications -5 th Rev. MORT&H Specifications -5 th Rev. MORT&H Specifications -5 th Rev. MORT&H Specifications -5 th Rev. MORT&H Specifications -5 th Rev. Customer specified Methods, related IS and MORT&H specifications MORT&H Specifications -5 th Rev. Standard Specifications and Code of Practice for Road Bridges

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. IB 003 valid up to December 23, 2028)



National Accreditation Board for Certification Bodies



Schedule I

(Scope of Accreditation)

SGS India Private Limited

IAF Scope / Field of Inspection and Specific Item(s)	Stage and Range of Inspection(s)	Inspection Requirement(s)	
		Standards / Regulations / Methods / Procedures Number identification with year of publication	Title
Stone /Concrete Block Masonary		Section 1400:2013	MORT&H Specifications -5 th Rev.
Formwork		IRC 78:2014	Standard Specifications and Code of Practice for Road Bridges
Pre-stressing		Section 1500:2013 IRC 78:2014	MORT&H Specifications -5 th Rev. Standard Specifications and Code of Practice for Road Bridges
Open Foundation		Section 1800:2013 IRC 78:2014	MORT&H Specifications -5 th Rev. Standard Specifications and Code of Practice for Road Bridges
Sub-structure		Section 2100:2013 IRC 78:2014	MORT&H Specifications -5 th Rev. Standard Specifications and Code of Practice for Road Bridges
Super-structure		Section 2200:2013 IRC 78:2014	MORT&H Specifications -5 th Rev. Standard Specifications and Code of Practice for Road Bridges
Construction & Fire Safety Audit		• NBC 2016 (Part-IV) • State Fire Prevention & Life Safety Rules	• National Building Code of India 2016 (Part-IV: Fire & Life Safety)

April 01, 2025
Issue Date

(Rajesh Maheshwari)
Chief Executive Officer

(The schedule must be accompanied by the Accreditation Certificate No. **IB 003** valid up to December 23, 2028)